

#### SECTION 8: HEALTH & SOCIAL SERVICES (cont'd)

- Table 9: Low income energy assistance, heating seasons 1988/89 to 1996/97  
Table 10: Public assistance programs, fiscal years 1989 to 1997  
Table 11: Hospitals and other health care facilities, 1988 to 1997

#### SECTION 9: AGRICULTURE

- Table 1: Rural farm population, 1980 and 1990  
Table 2: Farms, farm acreage and value of land and buildings, 1982, 1987 and 1992  
Table 3: Size of farms, 1982, 1987 and 1992  
Table 4: Farm land use, 1982, 1987 and 1992  
Table 5: County rank in the state's agriculture, 1987 to 1996 (\*)  
State rank in the nation's agriculture, 1987 to 1996 (\*)  
Table 6: Farm income and expenses, 1990 to 1995  
Table 7: Farms by market value of agricultural products sold, 1982, 1987 and 1992  
Table 8: Farms by market value of sales by commodity, 1982, 1987 and 1992  
Table 9: Farm operators, 1982, 1987 and 1992  
Table 10: Taxable value of agricultural land, livestock, machinery and improvements, 1988 to 1996

#### SECTION 10: BUSINESS & INDUSTRY

- Table 1: Financial institutions, 1990, 1992, 1994 and 1996  
Table 2: Employees, payroll and establishments by industry, 1987 to 1994  
Table 3: Retail trade establishments with payroll, 1987 and 1992  
Table 4: Retail trade establishments and sales, 1987 to 1996  
Table 5: Wholesale trade establishments with payroll, 1987 and 1992  
Table 6: Service industry establishments with payroll, 1987 and 1992  
Table 7: Service industry establishments and receipts, 1987 and 1992  
Table 8: Manufacturing establishments by employee size, 1987 and 1992

(\*) = Table appears only in the State of Montana volume

### **PRICE LIST AND ORDERING INFORMATION**

#### **Fees per County\*:**

\$25.00 for each county or for state of Montana (a full report of ten subject sections per county/state)  
\$700.00 for a full set of 57 reports, which includes all counties and the state

#### **Fees per Section\*:**

\$5.00 for each section.

For the same section from multiple counties, \$5.00 per county through 30; beyond that, any quantity is \$150.00

#### **Fees per Table\*:**

\$25.00 for one table, which includes the same table for all 56 counties and the state.

\*Includes processing fee (photocopying, shipping and telecommunication charges)

---

**CEIC WILL ANNOUNCE UPDATES ON A PERIODIC BASIS. THE FEE FOR UPDATED TABLES IS \$2 PER TABLE. PREPAYMENT IS REQUIRED.**

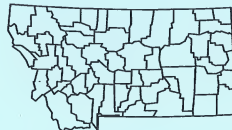
---

Fees for products and services are identical for everyone. To place an order, please call, fax or write to the address on the front cover. A Federal Tax ID number or a Social Security number is required for all orders. **MAKE CHECKS PAYABLE TO MT DEPT. OF COMMERCE -- CEIC (Payable in U.S. Dollars).** Please include a phone number in case a follow-up call is needed.

COPYRIGHT 1996  
CENSUS AND ECONOMIC INFORMATION CENTER

statrept.fly  
2/10/98

## **MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORTS**



Compiled by  
**CENSUS AND ECONOMIC  
INFORMATION CENTER  
(CEIC)**  
**MONTANA DEPARTMENT OF  
COMMERCE**

1424 Ninth Avenue  
PO Box 200501  
Helena, Montana 59620-0501  
(406) 444-2896  
<http://commerce.mt.gov/ceic>

Montana County Statistical Reports are a collection of demographic and socioeconomic data for the state of Montana and each of its fifty six counties. Clients have access to statistics encompassing ten broad subject categories for each county and for the state. Subject data are available either by individual section (population, agriculture, etc.) or as a complete set of all ten sections. The Reports are updated on a regular basis as more recent statistics become available.

#### SECTION 1: POPULATION

- Table 1: Area, 1990, and population, 1890 to 1990
- Table 2: Components of population change, 1980 to 1990
- Table 3: Censuses and intercensal estimates, 1970 to 1996
- Table 4: Incorporated places and census designated places, 1980 and 1990
- Table 5: Population by age, 1970 to 1990
- Table 6: Population by race and Hispanic origin, 1970 to 1990
- Table 7: Population by age, race and gender, 1990
- Table 8: Population by age, race and gender: percentages, 1990
- Table 9: Population by age, Hispanic origin and gender, 1990
- Table 10: Population by urban and rural residence, 1980 and 1990
- Table 11: Persons, households and families, 1980 and 1990
- Table 12: Population projections, 1996 to 2020
- Table 13: Indian reservations and their county portions, 1980 and 1990 (\*)

#### SECTION 2: SOCIAL INDICATORS

- Table 1: Birth rates and death rates, 1980, 1985, and 1988 to 1996
- Table 2: Live births, deaths, marriages and marital terminations, 1980, 1985, and 1988 to 1996
- Table 3: Place of birth, 1980 and 1990, and place of residence, 1985
- Table 4: Deaths and death rates by ten leading causes, 1980, 1985, and 1988 to 1996
- Table 5: Marital status by gender of persons 15 years and older, 1980 and 1990
- Table 6: Marital status by gender and age of persons 15 years and older, 1990
- Table 7: Military service of persons 16 years and older, 1990
- Table 8: Mobility and self-care limitation status by gender and by age of civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 years and older, 1990
- Table 9: Criminal offenses and crime rates, 1988 to 1996

#### SECTION 3: EDUCATION

- Table 1: Educational attainment of persons 18 years and older and 25 years and older, 1990
- Table 2: Educational attainment of persons 25 years and older by race and Hispanic origin, 1990
- Table 3: School enrollment, educational attainment and employment status of persons 16 to 19 years by race and Hispanic origin, 1990
- Table 4: School enrollment of persons 3 years and older, 1990

- Table 5: Public school enrollment by grade, academic years 1990/91 to 1996/97
- Table 6: Student enrollment at institutions of higher education, academic years 1990/91 to 1996/97 (\*)

#### SECTION 4: HOUSING

- Table 1: Urban and rural housing units, 1980 and 1990
- Table 2: Occupancy characteristics of housing units, 1980 and 1990
- Table 3: Structural characteristics of housing units, 1980 and 1990
- Table 4: Structural characteristics of occupied housing units, 1980 and 1990
- Table 5: Selected characteristics of occupied housing units, 1980 and 1990
- Table 6: Value of specified owner-occupied housing units, 1990
- Table 7: Contract rent of specified renter-occupied housing units, 1990
- Table 8: Mortgage status and selected monthly owner costs for specified owner-occupied housing units, 1980 and 1990
- Table 9: Occupied housing units and home heating fuel, 1980 and 1990
- Table 10: Occupied housing units and available vehicles, 1990
- Table 11: Permit-authorized construction in permit-issuing places, 1990 to 1994

#### SECTION 5: EMPLOYMENT

- Table 1: Employment status of persons 16 years and older, 1980 and 1990
- Table 2: Employment status of persons 16 years and older by race and Hispanic origin, 1990
- Table 3: Labor force status of females 16 years and older, with own children and no own children under 18 years, 1980 and 1990
- Table 4: Annual average estimates of the civilian labor force and unemployment rates, 1980 to 1996
- Table 5: Civilian labor force employment, percent change from previous year, 1980 to 1996
- Table 6: Occupation of employed civilian persons 16 years and older, 1980 and 1990
- Table 7: Persons 16 years and older by race and Hispanic origin, with work experience by occupation and no work experience, 1990
- Table 8: Industry of employed civilian persons 16 years and older, 1980 and 1990
- Table 9: Full-time and part-time employment by major industry, 1990 to 1995
- Table 10: Employment and wages covered by Montana unemployment insurance laws, 1988 to 1996
- Table 11: Place of work of workers 16 years and older, 1980 and 1990
- Table 12: Work disability status and employment status by gender and by age of civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 years and older, 1990

#### SECTION 6: INCOME & POVERTY

- Table 1: Personal income by major source and earnings by industry, 1990 to 1995
- Table 2: Total personal income by place of residence, in constant 1992 dollars, 1990 to 1995
- Table 3: Per capita personal income in current dollars and percent change from previous year, 1980 to 1995
- Table 4: Per capita personal income in constant 1992 dollars and percent change from previous year, 1980 to 1995

- Table 5: Per capita personal income: percent of national average, 1980 to 1995
- Table 6: Transfer payments, 1990 to 1995
- Table 7: Income of households, 1979 and 1989
- Table 8: Income of households by race and Hispanic origin, 1989
- Table 9: Households with income and mean household income, 1979 and 1989
- Table 10: Income of families, 1979 and 1989
- Table 11: Mean income of families by family type and presence of own children under 18 years, 1989
- Table 12: Income of nonfamily households, 1989
- Table 13: Income as a percentage of poverty level of persons for whom poverty status is determined, 1979 and 1989
- Table 14: Poverty status of persons for whom poverty status is determined by age and by gender, 1989
- Table 15: Poverty status of persons for whom poverty status is determined by age and by household type, 1989
- Table 16: Poverty status of households by household type, 1989
- Table 17: Poverty status of families by family type and presence of related children under 18 years, 1989

#### SECTION 7: GOVERNMENT FINANCES

- Table 1: Selected local government finances, fiscal years 1982 and 1987
- Table 1A: Selected total local government finances, fiscal years 1982 and 1987(\*)
- Table 1B: Selected state government finances, fiscal years 1982 and 1987(\*)
- Table 2: Federal funds distributed by selected executive branch agencies, fiscal years 1988 to 1993
- Table 3: Individual state income tax returns, 1990 to 1995
- Table 4: Taxable value of property, 1988 to 1996
- Table 5: Property taxes levied for all purposes, 1988 to 1996

#### SECTION 8: HEALTH & SOCIAL SERVICES

- Table 1: Social Security benefits: old-age, survivors, disability, and health insurance (OASDI) beneficiaries by type, age and gender of beneficiaries, December 1987 to December 1995
- Table 2: Social Security benefits: old-age, survivors, disability, and health insurance (OASDI) monthly cash benefits by type, age and gender of beneficiaries, December 1987 to December 1995
- Table 3: Supplemental security income (SSI) program, December 1987 to December 1995
- Table 4: Health insurance for the aged and disabled (Medicare), 1985 to 1996
- Table 5: State-administered human services programs, fiscal years 1989 to 1997
- Table 6: Medical assistance program (Medicaid), fiscal years 1989 to 1997
- Table 7: Families achieving independence in Montana and aid to families with dependent children, fiscal years 1989 to 1997
- Table 8: Households receiving food stamps, fiscal years 1989 to 1997

# **MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT**

## **GLACIER COUNTY**

**POPULATION  
SOCIAL INDICATORS  
EDUCATION  
HOUSING  
EMPLOYMENT**

**INCOME & POVERTY  
GOVERNMENT FINANCES  
HEALTH & SOCIAL SERVICES  
AGRICULTURE  
BUSINESS & INDUSTRY**

### **Compiled By**

**DAVID R. MARTIN**  
Research Specialist

**TERRY MEAGHER**  
Programmer/Analyst

STATE DOCUMENTS COLLECTION

MAY 20 1990

MONTANA STATE LIBRARY  
1515 E. 6th AVE.  
HELENA, MONTANA 59620

### **Additional Programming Assistance By**

**JEAN A. OLIVER**  
Programmer/Analyst

### **Issued By**

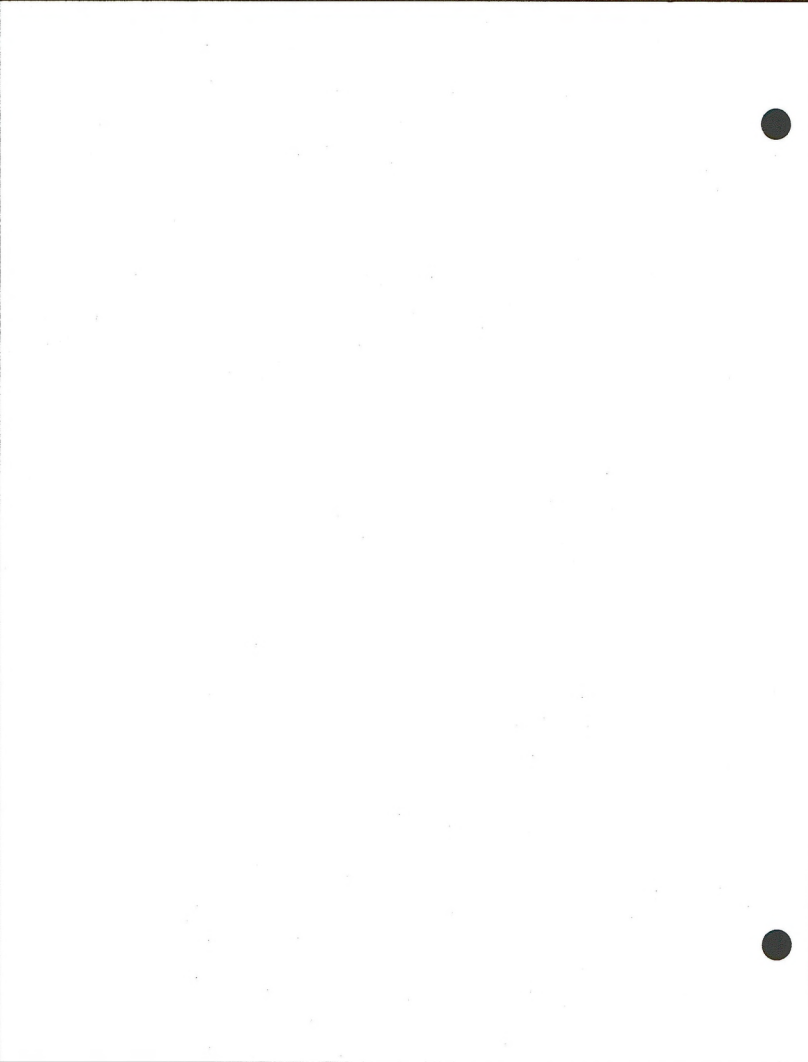
#### **CENSUS AND ECONOMIC INFORMATION CENTER**

**Montana Department of Commerce**

1424 Ninth Avenue  
Helena, Montana 59620  
(406) 444-2896  
FAX (406) 444-1518

Copyright 1996 by the Census and Economic Information Center

PLEASE RETURN





# MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT

## SECTION ONE: POPULATION

### CONTENTS

Table 1.1:	Area, 1990, and population, 1890 to 1990
Table 1.2:	Components of population change, 1980 to 1990
Table 1.3:	Censuses and intercensal estimates, 1970 to 1996
Table 1.4:	Incorporated places and census designated places, 1980 and 1990
Table 1.5:	Population by age, 1970 to 1990
Table 1.6:	Population by race and Hispanic origin, 1970 to 1990
Table 1.7:	Population by age, race and gender, 1990
Table 1.8:	Population by age, race and gender: percentages, 1990
Table 1.9:	Population by age, Hispanic origin and gender, 1990
Table 1.10:	Population by urban and rural residence, 1980 and 1990
Table 1.11:	Persons, households and families, 1980 and 1990
Table 1.12:	Population projections, 1996 to 2020



- TABLE 1.1 -  
AREA, 1990, AND POPULATION, 1890 TO 1990

	1990 LAND AREA (SQ. MILES)	1990 WATER AREA (SQ. MILES)	1990 POPULATION	1990 POPULATION DENSITY*	POPULATION % CHANGE 1980-90
MONTANA	145,556.33	1,489.80	799,065	5.5	1.6
GLACIER	2,994.75	42.37	12,121	4.0	14.0
	1980 POPULATION	1970 POPULATION	1960 POPULATION	1950 POPULATION	1940 POPULATION
MONTANA	786,690	694,409	674,767	591,024	559,456
GLACIER	10,628	10,783	11,565	9,645	9,034
	1930 POPULATION	1920 POPULATION	1910 POPULATION	1900 POPULATION	1890 POPULATION
MONTANA	537,606	548,889	376,053	243,329	142,924
GLACIER	5,297	4,178	...	...	...

\*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

... = NOT APPLICABLE; COUNTY WAS NOT YET ESTABLISHED.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, PUBLIC LAW 94-171 FILE (COMPUTER TAPE).  
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. DECENNIAL CENSUSES OF POPULATION (TITLE VARIES PER CENSUS).

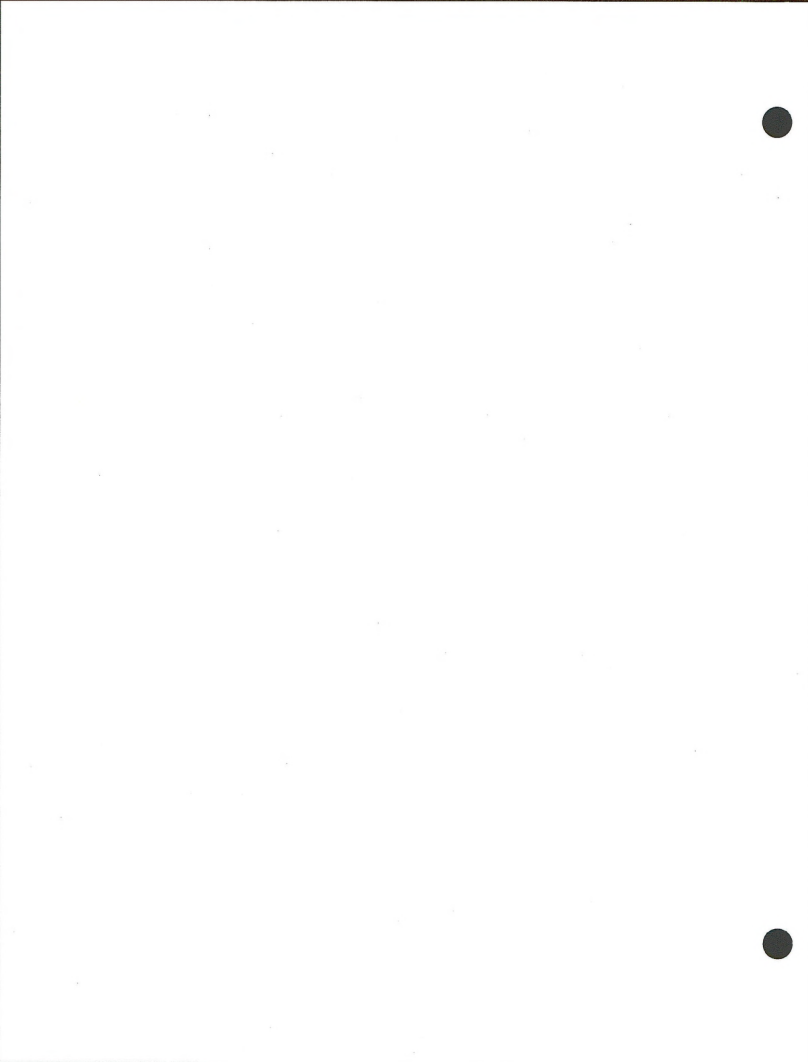


- TABLE 1.2 -  
COMPONENTS OF POPULATION CHANGE, 1980 TO 1990

	POPULATION		CHANGE		COMPONENTS OF CHANGE			
	1990	1980	PERSONS	%	BIRTHS	DEATHS	RESIDUAL CHANGE*	
							PERSONS	%
MONTANA	799,065	786,690	12,375	1.6	132,553	67,094	-53,084	-6.7
GLACIER	12,121	10,628	1,493	14.0	3,152	1,069	-590	-5.6

\*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, PUBLIC LAW 94-171 FILE (COMPUTER TAPE).  
 U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980-90 COMPONENTS OF CHANGE FILE (DISKETTE).  
 U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 1.3 -  
CENSUSES AND INTERCENSAL ESTIMATES, 1970 TO 1996

											ESTIMATED	
											% CHANGE	
											1990-96*	
											-----	
MONTANA												
GLACIER												
					1996	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991		
					-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----		
					879,372	870,351	856,519	841,188	823,287	808,230	10.1	
					12,675	12,569	12,412	12,265	12,180	12,036	4.6	
	CENSUS										ESTIMATED	ACTUAL
	1990	1989	1988	1987	1986	1985	1984	1983	1982	1981	% CHANGE	% CHANGE
	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	1980-89*	1980-90
	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
MONTANA	799,065	799,565	800,093	804,885	813,573	822,128	820,666	813,878	803,920	795,281	1.6	1.6
GLACIER	12,121	12,033	11,859	11,761	11,624	11,642	11,625	11,237	10,816	10,463	13.2	14.0
	CENSUS										ESTIMATED	ACTUAL
	1980	1979	1978	1977	1976	1975	1974	1973	1972	1971	% CHANGE	% CHANGE
	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	1970-79*	1970-80
	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
MONTANA	786,690	788,700	783,700	771,200	758,500	749,200	737,800	726,700	718,900	710,800	13.6	13.3
GLACIER	10,628	10,400	10,600	10,100	10,200	10,500	10,800	11,000	10,700	10,900	-3.6	-1.4
	CENSUS											
	1970											
	-----											
MONTANA	694,409											
GLACIER	10,783											

APRIL 1 FOR DECENNIAL CENSUSES, JULY 1 FOR INTERCENSAL ESTIMATES.

\*PERCENT CHANGE FROM APRIL 1 OF THE CENSUS YEAR TO JULY 1 OF THE INTERCENSAL YEAR.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. DECENNIAL CENSUSES OF POPULATION (TITLES VARY PER CENSUS).  
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. [INTERCENSAL ESTIMATES].





- TABLE 1.4 -  
INCORPORATED PLACES\* AND CENSUS DESIGNATED PLACES\*, 1980 AND 1990

PLACE	1990		1990		POPULATION 1980-90
	POPULATION	LAND AREA (SQ. MILES)	POPULATION DENSITY*	POPULATION	
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
BROWNING	1,170	0.27	4,274.1	1,226	-4.6
CUT BANK**	3,329	0.96	3,482.3	3,688	-9.7
EAST GLACIER PARK VILLAGE CDP	326	4.36	74.8	...	...
NORTH BROWNING CDP	1,630	3.27	497.7	...	...
SOUTH BROWNING CDP	1,748	2.01	869.1	...	...
STARR SCHOOL CDP	260	4.08	63.8	...	...

1990 AND 1980 POPULATION FIGURES HAVE BEEN REVISED WHENEVER APPLICABLE TO REFLECT CORRECTED TOTALS. 1990 COUNTS REFLECT BOTH GROWTH AND ANNEXATION WHICH OCCURRED DURING THE 1980S.

\* = SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

\*\* = COUNTY SEAT.

\*\*\* = ANNEXED INTO AN INCORPORATED PLACE BETWEEN THE 1980 AND 1990 CENSUSES.

CDP = CENSUS DESIGNATED PLACE; SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITION.

... = NOT AN INCORPORATED PLACE OR CENSUS DESIGNATED PLACE WHEN THE 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING WAS CONDUCTED.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, PUBLIC LAW 94-171 FILE (COMPUTER TAPE).  
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, POPULATION AND HOUSING UNIT COUNTS.  
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 1.5 -  
POPULATION BY AGE, 1970 TO 1990

AGE (YEARS)	1990		1980		1970	
	PERSONS	%	PERSONS	%	PERSONS	%
TOTAL	12,121	100.0	10,628	100.0	10,783	100.0
BIRTH TO 2	808	6.7	724	6.8	628	5.8
3 TO 4	529	4.4	419	3.9	447	4.1
5 TO 9	1,336	11.0	945	8.9	1,416	13.1
10 TO 14	1,192	9.8	984	9.3	1,478	13.7
15 TO 17	631	5.2	647	6.1	787	7.3
18 TO 20	435	3.6	539	5.1	377	3.5
21 TO 24	562	4.6	724	6.8	462	4.3
25 TO 29	895	7.4	909	8.6	603	5.6
30 TO 34	1,036	8.5	800	7.5	550	5.1
35 TO 39	860	7.1	530	5.0	573	5.3
40 TO 44	719	5.9	542	5.1	621	5.8
45 TO 49	594	4.9	488	4.6	562	5.2
50 TO 54	517	4.3	523	4.9	556	5.2
55 TO 59	417	3.4	455	4.3	510	4.7
60 TO 61	162	1.3	187	1.8	158	1.5
62 TO 64	268	2.2	235	2.2	228	2.1
65 TO 69	365	3.0	379	3.6	303	2.8
70 TO 74	304	2.5	250	2.4	224	2.1
75 TO 79	231	1.9	161	1.5	131	1.2
80 TO 84	158	1.3	116	1.1	91	0.8
85 & OLDER	102	0.8	71	0.7	78	0.7
MEDIAN*	28.3	...	26.7	...	23.3	...

\*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

... = NOT APPLICABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).  
 U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 2 (COMPUTER TAPE).  
 U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1970 CENSUS OF POPULATION, SECOND COUNT (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 1.6 -  
POPULATION BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN, 1970 TO 1990

CATEGORY	1990		1980		1970	
	PERSONS	%	PERSONS	%	PERSONS	%
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
ALL RACES	12,121	100.0	10,628	100.0	10,783	100.0
WHITE	5,258	43.4	5,736	54.0	6,167	57.2
BLACK	11	0.1	0	0.0	3	0.0
AMERICAN INDIAN	6,823	56.3	4,882	45.9	4,576	42.4
ESKIMO OR ALEUT	0	0.0	0	0.0	NA	NA
ASIAN OR PACIFIC ISLANDER	10	0.1	0	0.0	...	...
ASIAN	10	0.1	...	...	...	...
PACIFIC ISLANDER	0	0.0	...	...	...	...
OTHER RACE	19	0.2	10	0.1	37	0.3
HISPANIC ORIGIN*	78	0.6	53	0.5	NA	NA

\*PERSONS OF HISPANIC ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.

... = NOT CATEGORIZED SEPARATELY. IN 1980 SEE "ASIAN OR PACIFIC ISLANDER"; IN 1970 SEE "OTHER RACE".

NA = NOT AVAILABLE IN 1970.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).  
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 4 (COMPUTER TAPE).  
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1970 CENSUS OF POPULATION, SECOND COUNT (COMPUTER TAPE).





- TABLE 1.7 -  
POPULATION BY AGE, RACE AND GENDER, 1990

AGE (YEARS)	TOTAL	TOTAL		WHITE		BLACK		AMER. INDIAN, ESKIMO, ALEUT		ASIAN OR PAC. ISLANDER		OTHER RACES	
		MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	FEMALE	TOTAL	FEMALE	TOTAL	FEMALE	TOTAL	FEMALE	TOTAL	FEMALE
TOTAL	12,121	5,985	6,136	5,258	2,652	11	4	6,823	3,465	10	6	19	9
UNDER 1	231	109	122	94	54	0	0	136	68	0	0	1	0
1 TO 2	577	299	278	183	100	0	0	392	178	1	0	1	0
3 TO 4	529	276	253	168	77	0	0	358	174	1	0	2	2
5	295	158	137	97	38	0	0	197	98	0	0	1	1
6	249	123	126	84	44	0	0	165	82	0	0	0	0
7 TO 9	792	396	396	267	135	0	0	524	261	0	0	1	0
10 TO 11	500	252	248	173	87	0	0	326	161	0	0	1	0
12 TO 13	478	247	231	175	85	1	1	299	144	0	0	3	1
14	214	110	104	70	32	0	0	142	70	0	0	2	2
15	233	131	102	87	38	1	1	143	61	0	0	2	2
16	193	100	93	69	29	1	0	122	64	1	0	0	0
17	205	105	100	72	31	0	0	133	69	0	0	0	0
18	172	87	85	62	31	0	0	110	54	0	0	0	0
19	138	71	67	41	23	0	0	97	44	0	0	0	0
20	125	62	63	52	28	1	1	72	34	0	0	0	0
21	118	60	58	35	18	0	0	83	40	0	0	0	0
22 TO 24	444	216	228	137	69	0	0	306	159	0	0	1	0
25 TO 29	895	424	471	346	178	1	0	547	293	0	0	1	0
30 TO 34	1,036	493	543	443	226	1	0	589	314	2	2	1	1
35 TO 39	860	422	438	417	213	1	0	441	224	1	1	0	0
40 TO 44	719	363	356	387	178	1	0	330	178	1	0	0	0
45 TO 49	594	318	276	302	136	0	0	290	138	2	2	0	0
50 TO 54	517	237	280	233	126	1	0	283	154	0	0	0	0
55 TO 59	417	191	226	233	129	1	1	183	96	0	0	0	0
60 TO 61	162	81	81	104	54	0	0	58	27	0	0	0	0
62 TO 64	268	140	128	165	82	0	0	102	46	0	0	1	0
65 TO 69	365	182	183	237	114	0	0	127	69	0	0	1	0
70 TO 74	304	138	166	194	100	0	0	109	65	1	1	0	0



AGE (YEARS)	TOTAL	TOTAL		WHITE		BLACK		AMER. INDIAN, ESKIMO, ALEUT		ASIAN OR PAC. ISLANDER		OTHER RACES	
		MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	FEMALE	TOTAL	FEMALE	TOTAL	FEMALE	TOTAL	FEMALE	TOTAL	FEMALE
75 TO 79	231	102	129	160	90	0	0	71	39	0	0	0	0
80 TO 84	158	65	93	108	62	1	0	49	31	0	0	0	0
85 & OLDER	102	27	75	63	45	0	0	39	30	0	0	0	0
MEDIAN*	28.3	27.4	29.1	34.7	35.1	NA	NA	23.2	24.6	NA	NA	NA	NA

\*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE. TO INSURE ACCURACY, THE MEDIAN AGE IS DISPLAYED FOR ONLY THOSE POPULATION GROUPS HAVING A TOTAL SIZE OF THIRTY OR MORE PERSONS.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 1.8 -  
POPULATION BY AGE, RACE AND GENDER: PERCENTAGES, 1990

AGE (YEARS)	TOTAL	TOTAL		WHITE		BLACK		AMER. INDIAN, ESKIMO, ALEUT		ASIAN OR PAC. ISLANDER		OTHER RACES	
		MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	FEMALE	TOTAL	FEMALE	TOTAL	FEMALE	TOTAL	FEMALE	TOTAL	FEMALE
TOTAL	100.00	49.38	50.62	43.38	50.44	0.09	36.36	56.29	50.78	0.08	60.00	0.16	47.37
UNDER 1	1.91	0.90	1.01	0.78	1.03	0.00	0.00	1.12	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00
1 TO 2	4.76	2.47	2.29	1.51	1.90	0.00	0.00	3.23	2.61	0.01	0.00	0.01	0.00
3 TO 4	4.36	2.28	2.09	1.39	1.46	0.00	0.00	2.95	2.55	0.01	0.00	0.02	10.53
5	2.43	1.30	1.13	0.80	0.72	0.00	0.00	1.63	1.44	0.00	0.00	0.01	5.26
6	2.05	1.01	1.04	0.69	0.84	0.00	0.00	1.36	1.20	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
7 TO 9	6.53	3.27	3.27	2.20	2.57	0.00	0.00	4.32	3.83	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00
10 TO 11	4.13	2.08	2.05	1.43	1.65	0.00	0.00	2.69	2.36	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00
12 TO 13	3.94	2.04	1.91	1.44	1.62	0.01	9.09	2.47	2.11	0.00	0.00	0.02	5.26
14	1.77	0.91	0.86	0.58	0.61	0.00	0.00	1.17	1.03	0.00	0.00	0.02	10.53
15	1.92	1.08	0.84	0.72	0.72	0.01	9.09	1.18	0.89	0.00	0.00	0.02	10.53
16	1.59	0.83	0.77	0.57	0.55	0.01	0.00	1.01	0.94	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00
17	1.69	0.87	0.83	0.59	0.59	0.00	0.00	1.10	1.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
18	1.42	0.72	0.70	0.51	0.59	0.00	0.00	0.91	0.79	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
19	1.14	0.59	0.55	0.34	0.44	0.00	0.00	0.80	0.64	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
20	1.03	0.51	0.52	0.43	0.53	0.01	9.09	0.59	0.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
21	0.97	0.50	0.48	0.29	0.34	0.00	0.00	0.68	0.59	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
22 TO 24	3.66	1.78	1.88	1.13	1.31	0.00	0.00	2.52	2.33	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00
25 TO 29	7.38	3.50	3.89	2.85	3.39	0.01	0.00	4.51	4.29	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00
30 TO 34	8.55	4.07	4.48	3.65	4.30	0.01	0.00	4.86	4.60	0.02	20.00	0.01	5.26
35 TO 39	7.10	3.48	3.61	3.44	4.05	0.01	0.00	3.64	3.28	0.01	10.00	0.00	0.00
40 TO 44	5.93	2.99	2.94	3.19	3.39	0.01	0.00	2.72	2.61	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00
45 TO 49	4.90	2.62	2.28	2.49	2.59	0.00	0.00	2.39	2.02	0.02	20.00	0.00	0.00
50 TO 54	4.27	1.96	2.31	1.92	2.40	0.01	0.00	2.33	2.26	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
55 TO 59	3.44	1.58	1.86	1.92	2.45	0.01	9.09	1.51	1.41	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
60 TO 61	1.34	0.67	0.67	0.86	1.03	0.00	0.00	0.48	0.40	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
62 TO 64	2.21	1.16	1.06	1.36	1.56	0.00	0.00	0.84	0.67	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00
65 TO 69	3.01	1.50	1.51	1.96	2.17	0.00	0.00	1.05	1.01	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00
70 TO 74	2.51	1.14	1.37	1.60	1.90	0.00	0.00	0.90	0.95	0.01	10.00	0.00	0.00



AGE (YEARS)	TOTAL	TOTAL		WHITE		BLACK		AMER. INDIAN, ESKIMO, ALEUT		ASIAN OR PAC. ISLANDER		OTHER RACES	
		MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	FEMALE	TOTAL	FEMALE	TOTAL	FEMALE	TOTAL	FEMALE	TOTAL	FEMALE
75 TO 79	1.91	0.84	1.06	1.32	1.71	0.00	0.00	0.59	0.57	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
80 TO 84	1.30	0.54	0.77	0.89	1.18	0.01	0.00	0.40	0.45	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
85 & OLDER	0.84	0.22	0.62	0.52	0.86	0.00	0.00	0.32	0.44	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

THE SUM OF THE PERCENTAGES IN EACH COLUMN MAY NOT EQUAL THE TOTALS DUE TO ROUNDING.

FIGURES IN EACH "TOTAL" COLUMN REPRESENT A PERCENTAGE OF THE GRAND TOTAL; FIGURES IN EACH "FEMALE" COLUMN REPRESENT A PERCENTAGE OF THE TOTAL FOR EACH RACE.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).





- TABLE 1.9 -  
POPULATION BY AGE, HISPANIC ORIGIN AND GENDER, 1990

AGE (YEARS)	----- PERSONS OF HISPANIC ORIGIN -----					
	TOTAL		MALES		FEMALES	
	PERSONS	%	PERSONS	%	PERSONS	%
TOTAL	78	100.00	38	48.72	40	51.28
UNDER 1	4	5.13	1	1.28	3	3.85
1 TO 2	6	7.69	3	3.85	3	3.85
3 TO 4	2	2.56	1	1.28	1	1.28
5	4	5.13	2	2.56	2	2.56
6	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
7 TO 9	8	10.26	5	6.41	3	3.85
10 TO 11	4	5.13	2	2.56	2	2.56
12 TO 13	3	3.85	1	1.28	2	2.56
14	3	3.85	1	1.28	2	2.56
15	4	5.13	1	1.28	3	3.85
16	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
17	3	3.85	0	0.00	3	3.85
18	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
19	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
20	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
21	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
22 TO 24	6	7.69	4	5.13	2	2.56
25 TO 29	4	5.13	2	2.56	2	2.56
30 TO 34	6	7.69	3	3.85	3	3.85
35 TO 39	7	8.97	0	0.00	7	8.97
40 TO 44	1	1.28	1	1.28	0	0.00
45 TO 49	4	5.13	2	2.56	2	2.56
50 TO 54	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
55 TO 59	3	3.85	3	3.85	0	0.00
60 TO 61	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
62 TO 64	1	1.28	1	1.28	0	0.00
65 TO 69	3	3.85	3	3.85	0	0.00
70 TO 74	2	2.56	2	2.56	0	0.00
75 TO 79	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
80 TO 84	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
85 & OLDER	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
MEDIAN*	17.3	...	24.3	...	15.7	...

PERSONS OF HISPANIC ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.

THE SUM OF THE PERCENTAGES IN EACH COLUMN MAY NOT EQUAL THE TOTALS DUE TO ROUNDING.

PERCENTAGES FOR EACH AGE COHORT REPRESENT A PERCENTAGE OF THE GRAND TOTAL.

\*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

... = NOT APPLICABLE.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE. TO INSURE ACCURACY, THE MEDIAN AGE IS DISPLAYED FOR ONLY THOSE POPULATION GROUPS HAVING A TOTAL SIZE OF THIRTY OR MORE PERSONS.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).

PROCESSED BY THE CENSUS AND ECONOMIC INFORMATION CENTER, MONTANA DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

DRM/JKW/TSM

1993R



- TABLE 1.10 -  
POPULATION BY URBAN AND RURAL RESIDENCE, 1980 AND 1990

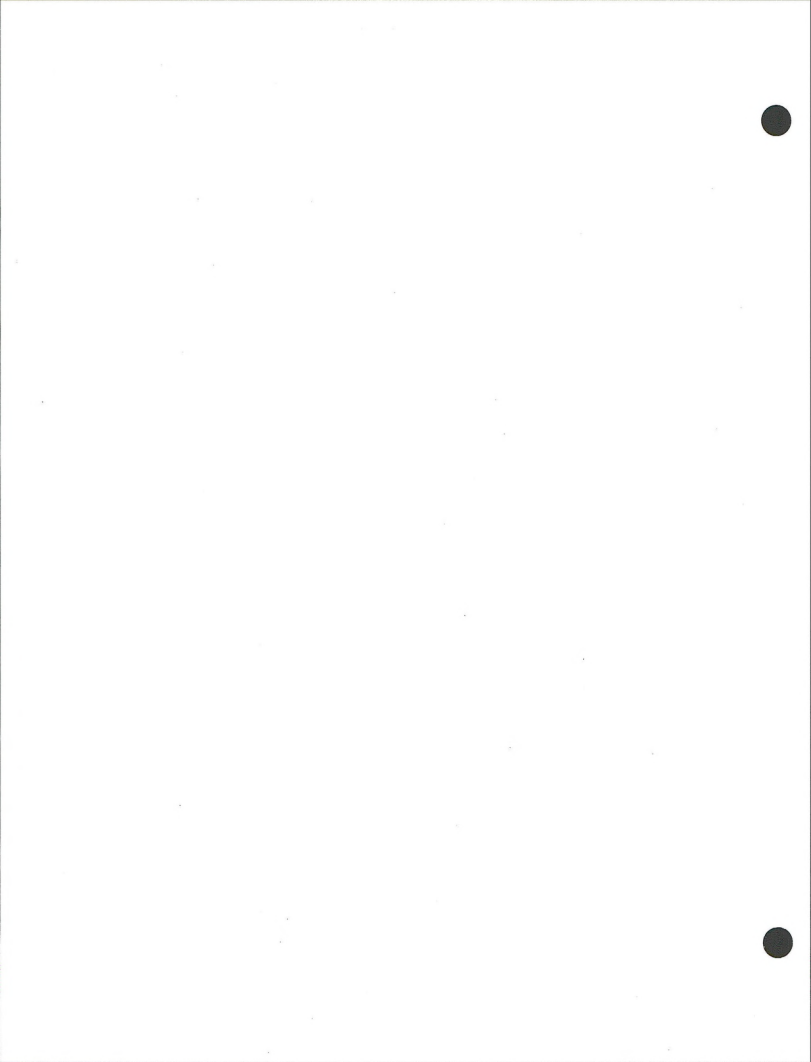
	1990		1980		% CHANGE 1980-90
	PERSONS -----	% OF TOTAL -----	PERSONS -----	% OF TOTAL -----	
TOTAL POPULATION	12,121	100.0	10,628	100.0	14.0
URBAN*	3,329	27.5	3,688	34.7	-9.7
INSIDE *URBANIZED AREAS	0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0
IN **PLACES OF 2,500 OR MORE					
NOT INSIDE URBANIZED AREAS	3,329	27.5	3,688	34.7	-9.7
RURAL*	8,792	72.5	6,940	65.3	26.7
IN **PLACES OF 1,000 TO 2,499	4,548	37.5	1,226	11.5	271.0
IN **PLACES OF LESS THAN 1,000	586	4.8	0	0.0	0.0
NOT IN PLACES	3,658	30.2	5,714	53.8	-36.0

\*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

\*\*INCORPORATED PLACES AND CENSUS DESIGNATED PLACES; SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

... = NOT APPLICABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).  
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 2 (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 1.11 -  
PERSONS, HOUSEHOLDS\* AND FAMILIES\*, 1980 AND 1990

	1990		1980	
	NUMBER	%	NUMBER	%
PERSONS: TOTAL	12,121	100.0	10,628	100.0
PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLDS	11,568	95.4	10,525	99.0
UNDER 18 YEARS	4,320	35.6	3,717	35.0
IN FAMILY HOUSEHOLDS	10,510	86.7	9,683	91.1
65 YEARS AND OVER	713	5.9	630	5.9
IN NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLDS*	1,058	8.7	842	7.9
65 YEARS AND OVER	359	3.0	281	2.6
LIVING ALONE	829	6.8	NA	NA
PERSONS IN GROUP QUARTERS*	553	4.6	103	1.0
UNDER 18 YEARS	176	1.5	2	0.0
65 YEARS AND OVER	88	0.7	66	0.6
HOUSEHOLDS: TOTAL	3,816	100.0	3,435	100.0
1 PERSON	829	21.7	672	19.6
2 OR MORE PERSONS	2,987	78.3	2,763	80.4
FAMILY HOUSEHOLDS	2,886	75.6	2,685	78.2
MARRIED COUPLE	2,082	54.6	2,184	63.6
OTHER	804	21.1	501	14.6
MALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO WIFE PRESENT	206	5.4	140	4.1
FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	598	15.7	361	10.5
NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLDS	101	2.6	78	2.3
PERSONS PER HOUSEHOLD	3.03	...	3.06	...
FAMILIES: TOTAL	2,886	100.0	2,685	100.0
PERSONS PER FAMILY	3.55	...	3.54	...

\*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

... = NOT APPLICABLE.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).  
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 2 (COMPUTER TAPE).





- TABLE 1.12 -  
POPULATION PROJECTIONS, 1996 TO 2020

	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2005	2010	2015	2020
	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
NPA DATA SERVICES:										
MONTANA	879,330	886,880	894,360	901,710	909,160	916,510	946,750	986,430	1,029,430	1,075,550
GLACIER	12,680	12,710	12,700	12,700	12,700	12,710	12,750	12,860	13,010	13,210
WOODS & POOLE ECONOMICS:										
MONTANA	876,200	881,260	886,190	891,110	895,930	900,690	919,670	944,710	972,067	999,993
GLACIER	12,750	12,810	12,870	12,930	12,990	13,050	13,260	13,560	13,891	14,235

MID-YEAR (JULY 1) PROJECTIONS OF THE RESIDENT POPULATION.

THE U.S. BUREAU OF ECONOMIC ANALYSIS AND U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS DO NOT ISSUE COUNTY-LEVEL POPULATION PROJECTIONS.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: \*NPA DATA SERVICES, INC. REGIONAL ECONOMIC PROJECTIONS SERIES DEMOGRAPHIC DATABASE, JUNE 1997 UPDATE (DISKETTE). 1997.

\*WOODS & POOLE ECONOMICS, INC. 1997 STATE PROFILE, MONTANA AND WYOMING (CD-ROM). 1997.

\*PRINTED BY PERMISSION; NOT TO BE COPIED WITHOUT AUTHORIZATION OF THE PUBLISHER.



# MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT

## Section One: Population DEFINITIONS

**CENSUS DESIGNATED PLACE (CDP):** a densely settled concentration of people which is identifiable by name but is not a legally incorporated place. Boundaries have been established by the U.S. Bureau of the Census for statistical purposes only. Threshold populations for census designated place status are 2,500 persons if the place is inside the boundaries of an urbanized area delineated for the 1980 Census; 1,000 persons if the place is outside the boundaries of an urbanized area; 250 persons if the place is within the boundaries of an official Indian reservation.

**FAMILY:** a householder and one or more other persons living in the same household who are related to the householder by birth, marriage or adoption. All persons in a household are regarded as members of his or her family. Families are classified by type as either a "married-couple family" or "other family" according to the gender of the householder and the presence of relatives. A household can contain only one family for purposes of census tabulations. Not all households contain families since a household may comprise a group of unrelated persons or one person living alone. Data on family type are based on answers to questions on gender and relationship which were asked on a 100-percent basis.

**GROUP QUARTERS:** all persons not living in households are classified as living in group quarters. There are two general categories: institutionalized persons (those under formally authorized, supervised care or custody in institutions at the time of enumeration), and other persons in group quarters (those living in group quarters other than institutions, with ten or more unrelated persons living in the same unit). See the 1990 Census technical documentation for more detail about these categories.

**HOUSEHOLD:** all of the persons who occupy a housing unit. Occupants may be a single family, one person living alone, two or more families living together, or any other group of related or unrelated persons who share living arrangements. In 100-percent tabulations, the number of households or householders always equals the number of occupied housing units; in sample count tabulations, the numbers may differ as a result of the weighting process.

**HOUSEHOLDER:** the person or one of the persons in whose name the home is owned, being bought, or rented. There are two types: a family householder (living with one or more persons related to him or her by birth, marriage or adoption), and nonfamily householder (living alone or with nonrelatives only).

**HOUSING UNIT:** a house, apartment, mobile home or trailer, group of rooms or a single room occupied as separate living quarters; or, if vacant, intended for occupancy as separate living quarters.

**INCORPORATED PLACE:** a place legally in existence under the laws of the state of Montana as a city or town.

**MEDIAN AGE:** the age distribution is divided into two equal parts, with one-half of the population falling below the median value and one-half above it.



**NET MIGRATION:** determined by subtracting the number of out-migrants from an area from the number of in-migrants to the same area. The net migration is "net in-migration" if the result is positive and "net out-migration" if the result is negative. "Net out-migration" is represented by a minus sign.

**NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD:** a housing unit occupied by a householder who is either living alone or with nonrelatives (other household members, including foster children, who are not related to the householder by birth, marriage or adoption).

**PLACE:** see  
Census Designated Place  
Incorporated Place

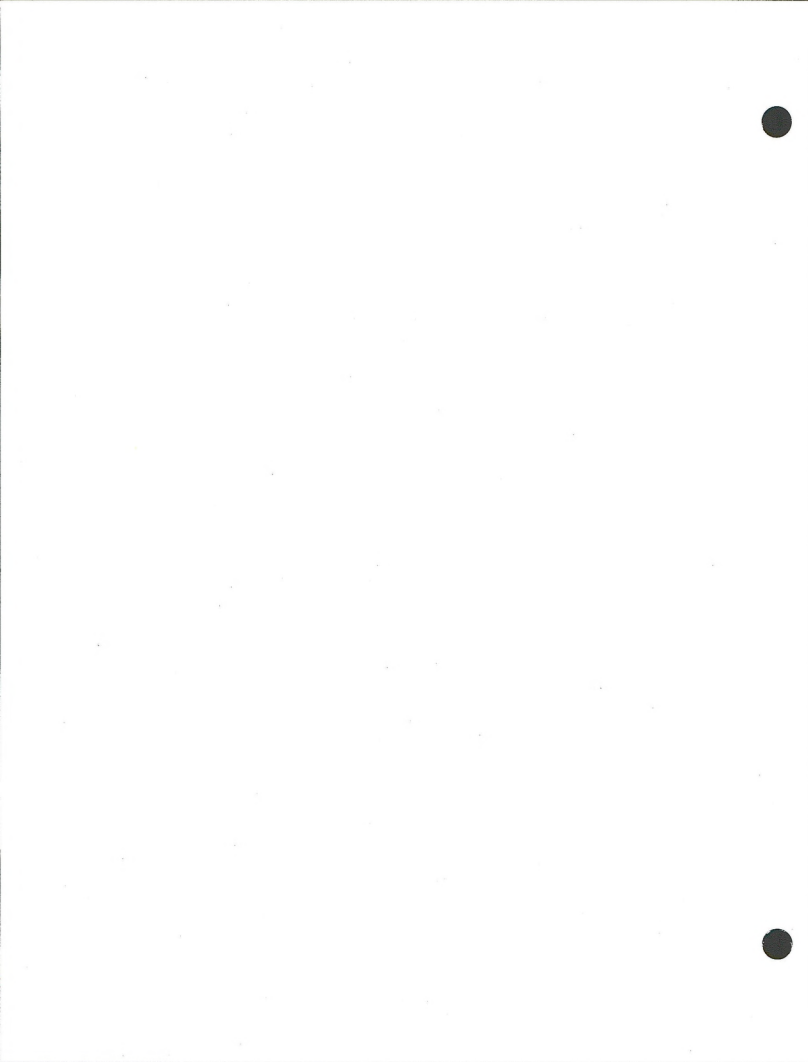
**POPULATION DENSITY:** total number of persons in the geographic area divided by the land area in square miles.

**RESIDUAL CHANGE:** a combination of net migration over a period of time between counties and states, coverage error in reporting vital events and differential census coverage error. The coverage error in the 1990 Census was of a different magnitude than in the 1980 Census.

**RURAL:** all land area, population and housing units not classified as "urban".

**URBAN:** all land area, population and housing units in urbanized areas and in incorporated and census designated places of 2,500 or more persons outside urbanized areas.

**URBANIZED AREA:** an area comprised of one or more places and the adjacent densely settled surrounding territory ("urban fringe") that together have a minimum population of 50,000. The urban fringe generally consists of contiguous territory having a population density of at least 1,000 persons per square mile. The urbanized area concept provides a better separation of urban and rural land area, population and housing in the vicinity of large places. In Montana there are urbanized areas around Billings, Great Falls and Missoula.



# MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT

## SECTION TWO: SOCIAL INDICATORS

### CONTENTS

- Table 2.1: Birth rates and death rates, 1980, 1985, and 1988 to 1996
- Table 2.2: Live births, deaths, marriages and marital terminations, 1980, 1985, and 1988 to 1996
- Table 2.3: Place of birth, 1980 and 1990, and place of residence, 1985
- Table 2.4: Deaths and death rates by ten leading causes, 1980, 1985, and 1988 to 1996
- Table 2.5: Marital status by gender of persons 15 years and older, 1980 and 1990
- Table 2.6: Marital status by gender and age of persons 15 years and older, 1990
- Table 2.7: Military service of persons 16 years and older, 1990
- Table 2.8: Mobility and self-care limitation status by gender and by age of civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 years and older, 1990
- Table 2.9: Criminal offenses and crime rates, 1988 to 1996





- TABLE 2.1 -  
BIRTH RATES AND DEATH RATES, 1980, 1985, AND 1988 TO 1996

		BIRTHS PER 1,000 POPULATION										
		1996	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991	1990	1989	1988	1985	1980
		---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
MONTANA		12.3	12.8	12.9	13.5	13.9	14.2	14.5	14.5	14.5	16.3	18.1
GLACIER		17.6	16.4	20.3	19.9	21.6	19.7	21.2	28.3	25.2	28.0	28.5

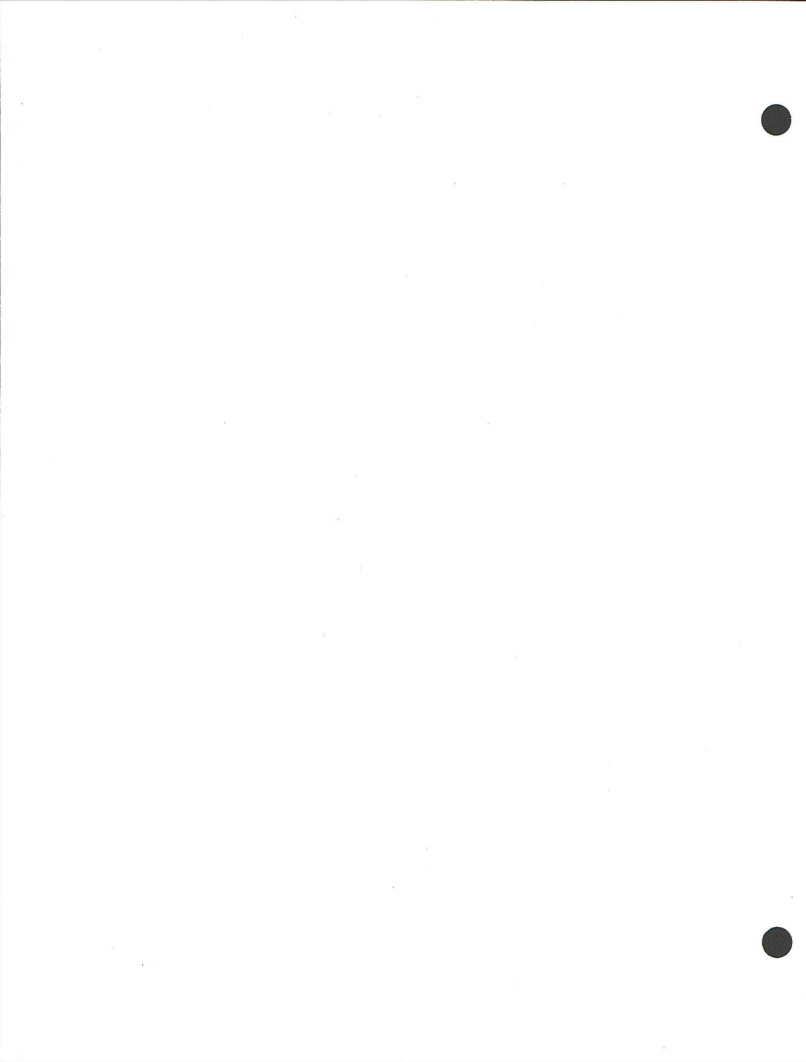
		DEATHS PER 1,000 POPULATION										
		1996	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991	1990	1989	1988	1985	1980
		----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
MONTANA		8.7	8.7	8.6	8.9	8.6	8.7	8.6	8.4	8.4	8.1	8.5
GLACIER		9.1	10.1	8.3	6.6	8.6	7.0	8.1	8.4	9.1	9.5	10.4

BASED ON RESIDENCE. FOR BIRTHS, THE USUAL RESIDENCE OF THE MOTHER; FOR DEATHS, THE USUAL RESIDENCE OF THE DECEASED.

SOURCES: MONTANA DEPT. OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, VITAL STATISTICS BUREAU. MONTANA VITAL STATISTICS, 1994-96 (DISKETTE).

MONTANA DEPT. OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, VITAL RECORDS AND HEALTH STATISTICS BUREAU. MONTANA VITAL STATISTICS, 1993 (DISKETTE).

MONTANA DEPT. OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES, VITAL RECORDS AND STATISTICS BUREAU. MONTANA VITAL STATISTICS, 1980, 1985, 1988-92 (DISKETTE).



- TABLE 2.2 -

LIVE BIRTHS, DEATHS, MARRIAGES AND MARITAL TERMINATIONS, 1980, 1985, AND 1988 TO 1996

YEAR	NUMBER OF LIVE BIRTHS	OUT-OF-WEDLOCK BIRTHS PER 1,000 LIVE BIRTHS	NUMBER OF DEATHS	NUMBER OF INFANT DEATHS*	NUMBER OF MARRIAGES SOLEMNIZED	NUMBER OF MARITAL TERMINATIONS
1996	223	641.3	115	1	77	37
1995	208	639.4	128	2	77	57
1994	253	632.4	103	3	77	50
1993	247	611.3	82	2	78	43
1992	259	621.6	103	1	78	36
1991	241	576.8	86	3	77	50
1990	257	591.4	98	1	82	36
1989	314	531.8	93	4	64	56
1988	280	614.3	101	2	100	41
1985	322	512.4	109	3	72	51
1980	303	412.5	110	6	74	56

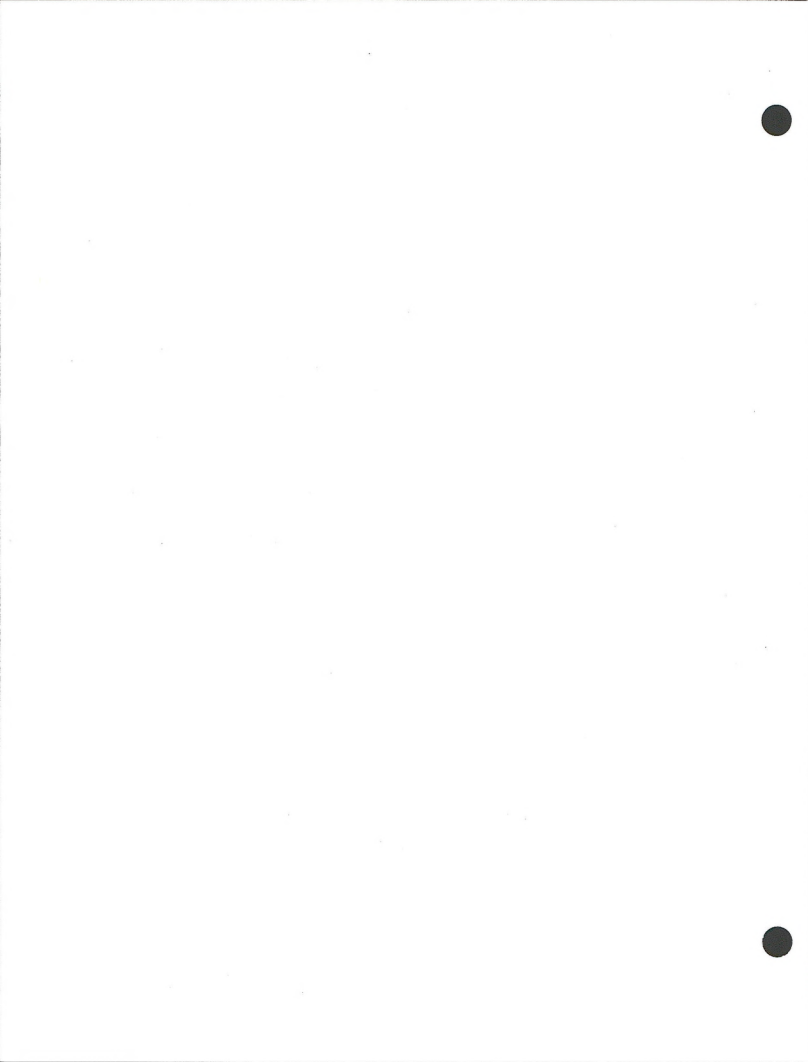
BIRTHS AND DEATHS BY RESIDENCE, MARRIAGES AND MARITAL TERMINATIONS BY OCCURRENCE.

\*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

SOURCES: MONTANA DEPT. OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, VITAL STATISTICS BUREAU. MONTANA VITAL STATISTICS, 1994-96 (DISKETTE).

MONTANA DEPT. OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, VITAL RECORDS AND HEALTH STATISTICS BUREAU. MONTANA VITAL STATISTICS, 1993 (DISKETTE).

MONTANA DEPT. OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES, VITAL RECORDS AND STATISTICS BUREAU. MONTANA VITAL STATISTICS, 1980, 1985, 1988-92 (DISKETTE).



- TABLE 2.3 -

PLACE OF BIRTH, 1980 AND 1990, AND PLACE OF RESIDENCE, 1985

	1990	1980
	----	----
TOTAL	12,121	10,628
NATIVE BORN	11,932	10,377
BORN IN MONTANA	9,652	7,848
BORN IN ANOTHER STATE IN THE U.S.	2,147	2,494
NORTHEAST	71	NA
MIDWEST	1,003	NA
SOUTH	243	NA
WEST	830	NA
BORN OUTSIDE THE U.S.	133	NA
PUERTO RICO	2	NA
U.S. OUTLYING AREA	0	NA
ABROAD OR AT SEA OF AMERICAN PARENTS	131	35
FOREIGN BORN	189	251
ENTERED U.S.:		
1980 to 1990	32	...
1970 to 1979	29	...
1960 to 1969	16	...
1950 to 1959	39	...
BEFORE 1950	73	...

	1985
	----
RESIDENCE IN 1985: TOTAL PERSONS 5 YEARS AND OLDER	10,795
SAME HOUSE AS IN 1990	6,637
DIFFERENT HOUSE IN U.S.:	
SAME COUNTY	2,690
DIFFERENT COUNTY	1,420
SAME STATE	809
DIFFERENT STATE	611
NORTHEAST	2
MIDWEST	151
SOUTH	145
WEST	313
ABROAD:	
PUERTO RICO	0
U.S. OUTLYING AREA	3
FOREIGN COUNTRY	45

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

... = NOT APPLICABLE.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).  
 U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 2.4 -  
DEATHS AND DEATH RATES\* BY TEN LEADING CAUSES\*\*, 1980, 1985, AND 1988 TO 1996

CAUSE OF DEATH	1996		1995		1994		1993		1992		1991	
	NUMBER	RATE	NUMBER	RATE	NUMBER	RATE	NUMBER	RATE	NUMBER	RATE	NUMBER	RATE
HEART DISEASE	31	244.5	33	260.3	29	232.9	21	168.8	21	174.8	21	171.3
CANCER	20	157.7	30	236.6	17	136.5	20	160.8	26	216.4	11	89.8
CEREBROVASCULAR DISEASE (STROKE)	10	78.9	8	63.1	8	64.3	6	48.2	8	66.6	12	97.9
CHRONIC OBSTRUCTIVE PULMONARY DISEASES	9	71.0	8	63.1	5	40.2	4	NA	7	58.3	2	16.3
ACCIDENTS	5	39.4	8	63.1	11	88.4	8	64.3	13	108.2	10	81.6
PNEUMONIA & INFLUENZA	1	7.9	4	31.5	4	32.1	3	NA	5	41.6	4	32.6
DIABETES	7	55.2	7	55.2	3	24.1	3	NA	4	33.3	4	32.6
SUICIDE	4	31.5	1	7.9	4	32.1	2	NA	0	0.0	1	8.2
ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE	0	0.0	0	0.0	1	8.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
CHRONIC LIVER DISEASE & CIRRHOSIS	9	71.0	3	23.7	2	16.1	1	NA	3	25.0	2	16.3
NEPHRITIS, NEPHROTIC SYNDROME & NEPHROSIS	2	15.8	0	0.0	1	8.0						
ATHEROSCLEROSIS	0	0.0	1	7.9	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0

CAUSE OF DEATH	1990		1989		1988		1985		1980	
	NUMBER	RATE	NUMBER	RATE	NUMBER	RATE	NUMBER	RATE	NUMBER	RATE
HEART DISEASE	22	181.5	23	207.2	24	216.2	26	226.1	21	197.6
CANCER	18	148.5	22	198.2	17	153.2	23	200.0	24	225.8
CEREBROVASCULAR DISEASE (STROKE)	4	33.0	1	9.0	6	54.1	6	52.2	3	28.2
CHRONIC OBSTRUCTIVE PULMONARY DISEASES	3	24.8	5	45.0	2	18.0	4	34.8	1	9.4
ACCIDENTS	6	49.5	9	81.1	13	117.1	15	130.4	23	216.4
PNEUMONIA & INFLUENZA	8	66.0	6	54.1	1	9.0	5	43.5	4	37.6
DIABETES	4	33.0	3	27.0	2	18.0	1	8.7	0	0.0
SUICIDE	3	24.8	3	27.0	3	27.0	4	34.8	6	56.5
ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE	1	NA	0	0.0						
CHRONIC LIVER DISEASE & CIRRHOSIS	12	99.0	2	18.0	5	45.0	3	26.1	1	9.4
NEPHRITIS, NEPHROTIC SYNDROME & NEPHROSIS										
ATHEROSCLEROSIS	0	0.0	0	0.0	1	9.0	0	0.0	0	0.0





\*DEATH RATES PER 100,000 POPULATION AS OF JULY 1 OF EACH YEAR.

\*\*RANKING OF THE TEN LEADING CAUSES OF DEATH IS BASED ON EXPERIENCE OF THE ENTIRE STATE IN 1996. A BLANK CELL INDICATES THAT THE CAUSE OF DEATH HAS DROPPED OUT OF THE TEN LEADING CAUSES FOR THE SPECIFIC YEAR.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE. ADDITIONALLY, IN 1993 THE RATE WAS NOT CALCULATED FOR FEWER THAN FIVE DEATHS PER CAUSE.

NOTE: THE CAUSE-OF-DEATH CATEGORIES DISPLAYED ABOVE ARE NOT NECESSARILY IDENTICAL TO THOSE REPORTED BY THE VITAL STATISTICS BUREAU OF THE MONTANA DEPT. OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, WHICH REPORTS CAUSES OF DEATH ACCORDING TO FEDERAL GOVERNMENT GUIDELINES.

SOURCES: MONTANA DEPT. OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, VITAL STATISTICS BUREAU. MONTANA VITAL STATISTICS, 1994-96 (DISKETTE).

MONTANA DEPT. OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, VITAL RECORDS AND HEALTH STATISTICS BUREAU. MONTANA VITAL STATISTICS, 1993 (DISKETTE).

MONTANA DEPT. OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES, VITAL RECORDS AND STATISTICS BUREAU. MONTANA VITAL STATISTICS, 1980, 1985, 1988-92 (DISKETTE).



- TABLE 2.5 -  
MARITAL STATUS BY GENDER OF PERSONS 15 YEARS AND OLDER, 1980 AND 1990

MARITAL STATUS	1990					
	TOTAL		MALE		FEMALE	
	PERSONS	%	PERSONS	%	PERSONS	%
TOTAL	8,256	100.0	4,015	48.6	4,241	51.4
NEVER MARRIED	2,275	27.6	1,231	14.9	1,044	12.6
NOW MARRIED, NOT SEPARATED	4,526	54.8	2,274	27.5	2,252	27.3
SEPARATED	155	1.9	64	0.8	91	1.1
DIVORCED	679	8.2	314	3.8	365	4.4
WIDOWED	621	7.5	132	1.6	489	5.9

MARITAL STATUS	1980					
	TOTAL		MALE		FEMALE	
	PERSONS	%	PERSONS	%	PERSONS	%
TOTAL	7,556	100.0	3,664	48.5	3,892	51.5
NEVER MARRIED	1,876	24.8	1,020	13.5	856	11.3
NOW MARRIED, NOT SEPARATED	4,557	60.3	2,282	30.2	2,275	30.1
SEPARATED	83	1.1	33	0.4	50	0.7
DIVORCED	496	6.6	214	2.8	282	3.7
WIDOWED	544	7.2	115	1.5	429	5.7

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).  
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 2.6 -  
MARITAL STATUS BY GENDER AND AGE OF PERSONS 15 YEARS AND OLDER, 1990

GENDER AND MARITAL STATUS -----	15 YEARS & OLDER -----	15-17 YEARS -----	18-24 YEARS -----	25-34 YEARS -----	35-44 YEARS -----	45-54 YEARS -----	55-64 YEARS -----	65-74 YEARS -----	75-84 YEARS -----	85 YEARS & OLDER -----
MALES: TOTAL	4,015	336	496	917	785	555	412	320	167	27
NEVER MARRIED	1,231	335	408	291	116	38	22	13	5	3
NOW MARRIED, NOT SEPARATED	2,274	1	78	544	549	426	319	233	110	14
SEPARATED	64	0	4	15	18	14	8	4	1	0
DIVORCED	314	0	6	62	101	71	41	23	9	1
WIDOWED	132	0	0	5	1	6	22	47	42	9
FEMALES: TOTAL	4,241	295	501	1,014	794	556	435	349	222	75
NEVER MARRIED	1,044	292	338	269	91	19	15	8	9	3
NOW MARRIED, NOT SEPARATED	2,252	3	142	621	565	383	279	191	64	4
SEPARATED	91	0	5	32	16	15	12	7	4	0
DIVORCED	365	0	14	84	103	100	39	20	5	0
WIDOWED	489	0	2	8	19	39	90	123	140	68

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 2 (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 2.7 -  
MILITARY SERVICE OF PERSONS 16 YEARS AND OLDER, 1990

GENDER AND MILITARY STATUS -----	PERSONS 16 YEARS AND OLDER -----
MALES: TOTAL	3,898
IN ARMED FORCES	0
CIVILIAN	3,898
VETERAN	1,177
NONVETERAN	2,721
FEMALES: TOTAL	4,087
IN ARMED FORCES	0
CIVILIAN	4,087
VETERAN	62
NONVETERAN	4,025
PERIOD OF MILITARY SERVICE* -----	CIVILIAN VETERANS 16 YEARS AND OLDER -----
TOTAL	1,239
SEPT. 1980 OR LATER	89
MAY 1975 TO AUG. 1980	60
BOTH SEPT. 1980 OR LATER AND MAY 1975 TO AUG. 1980	7
VIETNAM ERA; NO KOREAN CONFLICT OR WORLD WAR II	406
VIETNAM ERA AND KOREAN CONFLICT; NO WORLD WAR II	0
VIETNAM ERA, KOREAN CONFLICT AND WORLD WAR II	0
FEB. 1955 TO JULY 1964 ONLY	91
KOREAN CONFLICT; NO VIETNAM ERA OR WORLD WAR II	200
KOREAN CONFLICT AND WORLD WAR II; NO VIETNAM ERA	12
WORLD WAR II; NO KOREAN CONFLICT OR VIETNAM ERA	365
WORLD WAR I	9
OTHER SERVICE	0

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

\*MILITARY SERVICE AT ANY TIME DURING THE STATED PERIODS.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).





- TABLE 2.8 -

MOBILITY AND SELF-CARE LIMITATION STATUS BY GENDER AND BY AGE  
OF CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED PERSONS 16 YEARS AND OLDER, 1990

GENDER AND LIMITATION STATUS	16 YEARS & OLDER	16-64 YEARS	65-74 YEARS	75 YEARS & OLDER
-----				
MALES: TOTAL	3,851	3,346	312	193
WITH MOBILITY OR SELF-CARE LIMITATION	109	80	13	16
MOBILITY LIMITATION* ONLY	28	13	3	12
SELF-CARE LIMITATION* ONLY	53	49	0	4
MOBILITY AND SELF-CARE LIMITATION	28	18	10	0
NO MOBILITY OR SELF-CARE LIMITATION	3,742	3,266	299	177
 FEMALES: TOTAL	 4,049	 3,450	 345	 254
WITH MOBILITY OR SELF-CARE LIMITATION	198	113	59	26
MOBILITY LIMITATION* ONLY	91	48	27	16
SELF-CARE LIMITATION* ONLY	45	40	5	0
MOBILITY AND SELF-CARE LIMITATION	62	25	27	10
NO MOBILITY OR SELF-CARE LIMITATION	3,851	3,337	286	228

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

\*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

SEE TABLE 5.12 FOR WORK DISABILITY STATUS.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 2.9 -  
CRIMINAL OFFENSES AND CRIME RATES, 1988 TO 1996  
(\*SEVEN MAJOR OFFENSES ONLY)

	----- 1996 -----		----- 1995 -----		----- 1994 -----		----- 1993 -----		----- 1992 -----	
	NUMBER OF OFFENSES	RATE PER 1,000 PERSONS	NUMBER OF OFFENSES	RATE PER 1,000 PERSONS	NUMBER OF OFFENSES	RATE PER 1,000 PERSONS	NUMBER OF OFFENSES	RATE PER 1,000 PERSONS	NUMBER OF OFFENSES	RATE PER 1,000 PERSONS
MONTANA	35,827	47.9	41,737	54.9	38,768	47.3	34,440	44.2	35,250	42.8
GLACIER	51**	21.9	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA

	----- 1991 -----		----- 1990 -----		----- 1989 -----		----- 1988 -----	
	NUMBER OF OFFENSES	RATE PER 1,000 PERSONS	NUMBER OF OFFENSES	RATE PER 1,000 PERSONS	NUMBER OF OFFENSES	RATE PER 1,000 PERSONS	NUMBER OF OFFENSES	RATE PER 1,000 PERSONS
MONTANA	34,274	42.4	33,321	41.7	30,720	38.4	32,183	40.2
GLACIER	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA

\*INCLUDES HOMICIDE, RAPE, ROBBERY, AGGRAVATED ASSAULT, BURGLARY, LARCENY/THEFT, AND MOTOR VEHICLE THEFT.

\*\*INCOMPLETE DATA; ONE OR MORE JURISDICTION IN THIS COUNTY DID NOT REPORT ITS STATISTICS TO THE MONTANA BOARD OF CRIME CONTROL.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE; NO STATISTICS WERE REPORTED BY THIS COUNTY.

REPORTED OFFENSES ONLY; NO ATTEMPT HAS BEEN MADE TO ESTIMATE CRIMES NOT REPORTED BY LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES.

SOURCE: MONTANA BOARD OF CRIME CONTROL. CRIME IN MONTANA, 1988-96 (DISKETTE).



## MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT

### Section Two: Social Indicators

#### DEFINITIONS

**INFANT DEATH:** the death of a person under one year of age.

**MOBILITY LIMITATION:** status of persons fifteen years of age and older who have a physical or mental health condition which has lasted for at least six months and which makes it difficult to go outside the home alone. A temporary health problem such as the flu or a broken bone, where normal recovery is expected, is not considered a mobility limitation condition.

**SELF-CARE LIMITATION:** status of persons age fifteen years and older who have a physical or mental health condition which has lasted for at least six months and which makes it difficult for them to care for their own personal needs (dressing, bathing, etc.). A temporary health problem such as the flu or a broken bone, where normal healing is anticipated, is not considered a condition denoting self-care limitation.



# **MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT**

## **SECTION THREE: EDUCATION**

### **CONTENTS**

- Table 3.1: Educational attainment of persons 18 years and older and 25 years and older, 1990
- Table 3.2: Educational attainment of persons 25 years and older by race and Hispanic origin, 1990
- Table 3.3: School enrollment, educational attainment and employment status of persons 16 to 19 years by race and Hispanic origin, 1990
- Table 3.4: School enrollment of persons 3 years and older, 1990
- Table 3.5: Public school enrollment by grade, academic years 1990/91 to 1996/97





- TABLE 3.1 -

EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT OF PERSONS 18 YEARS AND OLDER AND 25 YEARS AND OLDER, 1990

	PERSONS 18 YEARS AND OVER		PERSONS 25 YEARS AND OVER	
	NUMBER	%	NUMBER	%
TOTAL	7,626	100.0	6,685	100.0
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT:				
LESS THAN NINTH GRADE	820	10.8	731	10.9
SOME HIGH SCHOOL, NO DIPLOMA	1,407	18.5	1,138	17.0
HIGH SCHOOL DIPLOMA	2,422	31.8	2,072	31.0
SOME COLLEGE, NO DEGREE	1,551	20.3	1,341	20.1
COLLEGE, ASSOCIATE DEGREE	439	5.8	432	6.5
COLLEGE, BACHELOR'S DEGREE	703	9.2	687	10.3
COLLEGE, GRADUATE DEGREE	284	3.7	284	4.2

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 3.2 -

EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT OF PERSONS 25 YEARS AND OLDER BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN, 1990

	TOTAL	WHITE	BLACK	AMER. INDIAN, ESKIMO, ALEUT	ASIAN OR PAC. ISLANDER	OTHER RACES	HISPANIC ORIGIN*
TOTAL PERSONS 25 YEARS AND OVER	6,685	3,435	4	3,224	22	0	44
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT:							
LESS THAN NINTH GRADE	731	439	0	283	9	0	4
SOME HIGH SCHOOL, NO DIPLOMA	1,138	386	0	752	0	0	10
HIGH SCHOOL DIPLOMA	2,072	1,059	2	1,002	9	0	16
SOME COLLEGE, NO DEGREE	1,341	618	0	719	4	0	6
COLLEGE, ASSOCIATE DEGREE	432	182	0	250	0	0	6
COLLEGE, BACHELOR'S DEGREE	687	546	2	139	0	0	0
COLLEGE, GRADUATE DEGREE	284	205	0	79	0	0	2

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

\*PERSONS OF HISPANIC ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 3.3 -

SCHOOL ENROLLMENT, EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT AND EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF PERSONS 16 TO 19 YEARS BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN, 1990

	TOTAL	WHITE	BLACK	AMER. INDIAN, ESKIMO, ALEUT	ASIAN OR PAC. ISLANDER	OTHER RACES	HISPANIC ORIGIN*
TOTAL PERSONS 16 TO 19 YEARS	670	255	0	415	0	0	5
CIVILIAN	670	255	0	415	0	0	5
ENROLLED IN SCHOOL	482	179	0	303	0	0	5
EMPLOYED	108	93	0	15	0	0	0
UNEMPLOYED	35	9	0	26	0	0	0
NOT IN LABOR FORCE	339	77	0	262	0	0	5
NOT ENROLLED IN SCHOOL	188	76	0	112	0	0	0
HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	70	50	0	20	0	0	0
EMPLOYED	52	41	0	11	0	0	0
UNEMPLOYED	5	0	0	5	0	0	0
NOT IN LABOR FORCE	13	9	0	4	0	0	0
NOT HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	118	26	0	92	0	0	0
EMPLOYED	34	21	0	13	0	0	0
UNEMPLOYED	19	0	0	19	0	0	0
NOT IN LABOR FORCE	65	5	0	60	0	0	0
IN ARMED FORCES	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ENROLLED IN SCHOOL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
NOT HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
NOT ENROLLED IN SCHOOL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
NOT HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

\*PERSONS OF HISPANIC ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 3.4 -

## SCHOOL ENROLLMENT OF PERSONS 3 YEARS AND OLDER, 1990

	TOTAL	ENROLLED IN PUBLIC SCHOOL	ENROLLED IN PRIVATE SCHOOL
	-----	-----	-----
TOTAL PERSONS 3 YEARS AND OVER	11,382	...	...
ENROLLED IN SCHOOL	3,909	3,780	129
PREPRIMARY SCHOOL*	441	421	20
ELEMENTARY OR HIGH SCHOOL**	2,871	2,805	66
COLLEGE	597	554	43
NOT ENROLLED IN SCHOOL	7,473	...	...

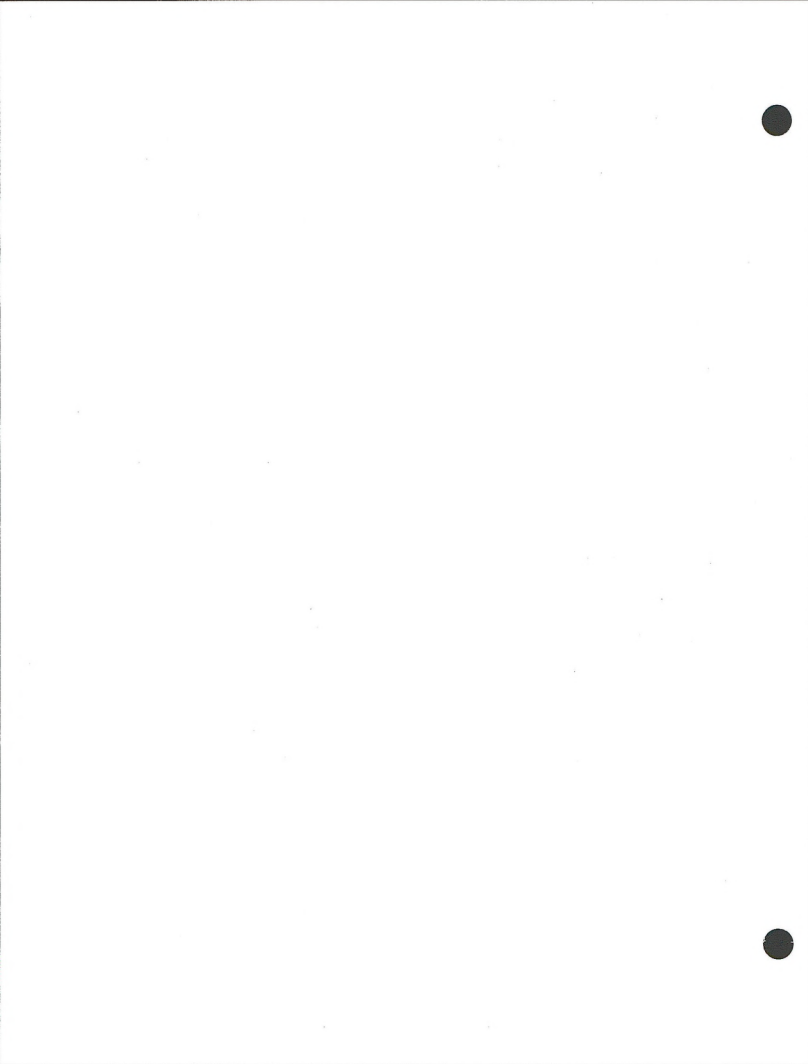
SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

\*NURSERY SCHOOL AND KINDERGARTEN.

\*\*GRADES ONE THROUGH TWELVE.

... = NOT APPLICABLE.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).





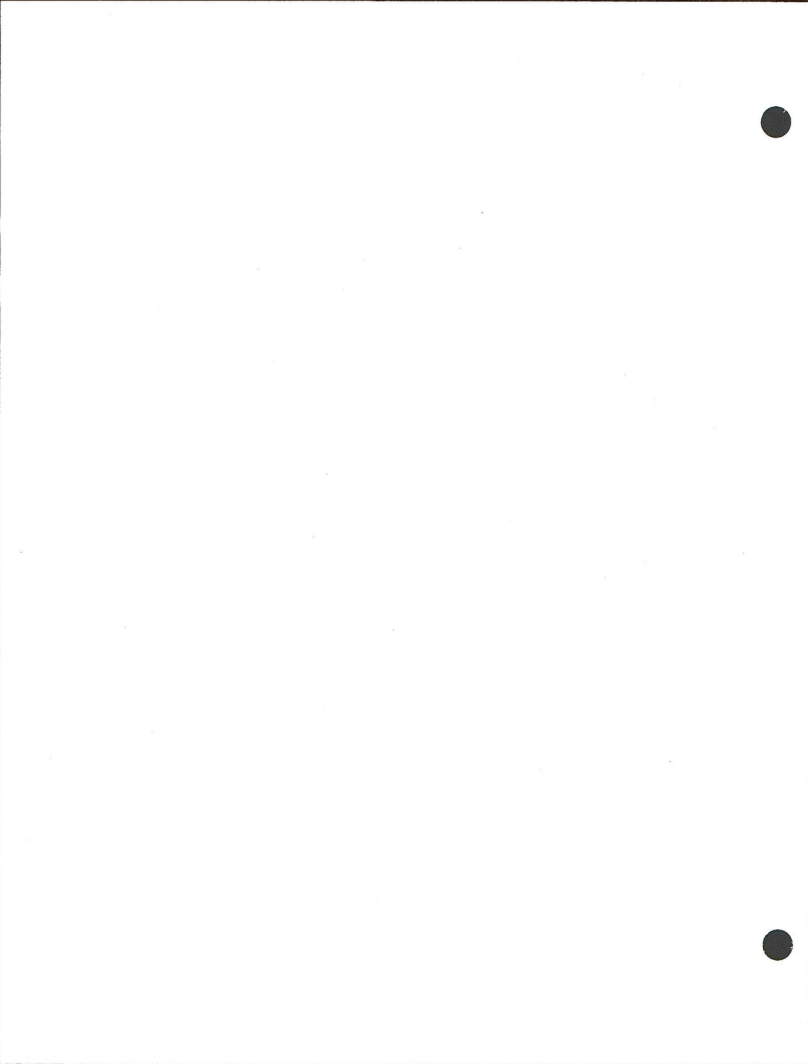
- TABLE 3.5 -  
PUBLIC SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY GRADE, ACADEMIC YEARS 1990/91 TO 1996/97

	1996/97	1995/96	1994/95	1993/94	1992/93	1991/92	1990/91
	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
TOTAL ENROLLMENT	3,234	3,339	3,256	3,184	3,077	2,951	2,930
GRADES:							
PRE-KINDERGARTEN	15	16	12	16	20	16	14
KINDERGARTEN	202	264	278	269	244	257	257
FIRST	298	306	312	319	325	322	349
SECOND	283	301	293	286	285	282	273
THIRD	288	279	280	287	279	260	257
FOURTH	284	285	286	273	268	253	211
FIFTH	274	290	286	265	260	215	264
SIXTH	275	285	275	259	220	251	213
SEVENTH	281	275	251	223	251	210	261
EIGHTH	251	249	219	240	216	255	222
NINTH	308	308	270	200	247	195	163
TENTH	189	185	190	228	183	160	138
ELEVENTH	170	152	176	181	141	131	141
TWELFTH	116	144	128	136	138	144	162
UNGRADED & SPECIAL EDUCATION	0	0	0	2	0	0	5
GRADUATES	NA	159	137	107	116	116	131

AS OF OCTOBER 1 OF EACH ACADEMIC YEAR.

NA = NOT YET AVAILABLE.

SOURCE: MONTANA OFFICE OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION. MONTANA PUBLIC SCHOOL ENROLLMENT DATA, ACADEMIC YEARS 1990/91-96/97.



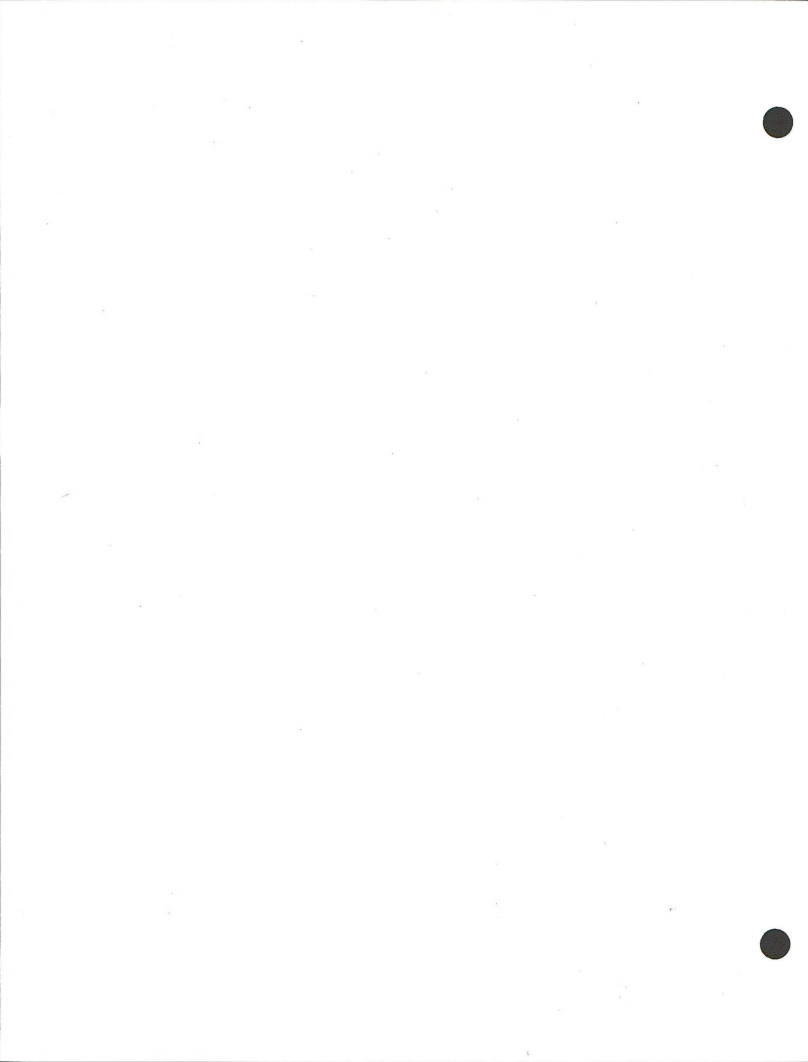
## MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT

### Section Three: Education DEFINITIONS

INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION: by action of the Board of Regents, the organizational structure of the Montana University System underwent a major revision in 1994. Effective July 1 of that year, the institutions of the University System and the vocational-technical centers -- but not the three community colleges -- became campuses under the administrative control of either the University of Montana or Montana State University. The names of the individual schools were changed to reflect this new alignment of the public system. Text appearing below in brackets is for clarification only and is not part of the new name.

<u>COUNTY</u>	<u>PRESENT NAME</u>	<u>FORMER NAME</u>
CASCADE	MSU COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY--GREAT FALLS	GREAT FALLS VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL CENTER
CASCADE	MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY--NORTHERN AT GREAT FALLS	NORTHERN MONTANA COLLEGE, MALMSTROM CAMPUS
GALLATIN	MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY--BOZEMAN	MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY
HILL	MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY--NORTHERN	NORTHERN MONTANA COLLEGE
LEWIS & CLARK	HELENA COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY OF THE UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA	HELENA VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL CENTER
MISSOULA	COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY [WITHIN UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA--MISSOULA]	MISSOULA VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL CENTER
MISSOULA	UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA--MISSOULA	UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA
SILVER BOW	DIVISION OF TECHNOLOGY [WITHIN MONTANA TECH OF THE UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA]	BUTTE VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL CENTER
SILVER BOW	MONTANA TECH OF THE UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA	MONTANA COLLEGE OF MINERAL SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY
YELLOWSTONE	COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY [WITHIN MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY--BILLINGS]	BILLINGS VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL CENTER
YELLOWSTONE	MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY--BILLINGS	EASTERN MONTANA COLLEGE

In addition, the private College of Great Falls became the University of Great Falls in September 1995.



# MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT

## SECTION FOUR: HOUSING

### CONTENTS

Table 4.1:	Urban and rural housing units, 1980 and 1990
Table 4.2:	Occupancy characteristics of housing units, 1980 and 1990
Table 4.3:	Structural characteristics of housing units, 1980 and 1990
Table 4.4:	Structural characteristics of occupied housing units, 1980 and 1990
Table 4.5:	Selected characteristics of occupied housing units, 1980 and 1990
Table 4.6:	Value of specified owner-occupied housing units, 1990
Table 4.7:	Contract rent of specified renter-occupied housing units, 1990
Table 4.8:	Mortgage status and selected monthly owner costs for specified owner-occupied housing units, 1980 and 1990
Table 4.9:	Occupied housing units and home heating fuel, 1980 and 1990
Table 4.10:	Occupied housing units and available vehicles, 1990
Table 4.11:	Permit-authorized construction in permit-issuing areas, 1990 to 1994



- TABLE 4.1 -  
URBAN\* AND RURAL\* HOUSING UNITS, 1980 AND 1990

	TOTAL HOUSING UNITS		URBAN HOUSING UNITS				RURAL HOUSING UNITS			
			NUMBER		% OF TOTAL		NUMBER		% OF TOTAL	
	1990	1980	1990	1980	1990	1980	1990	1980	1990	1980
MONTANA	361,155	328,465	183,597	171,389	50.8	52.2	177,558	157,076	49.2	47.8
GLACIER	4,797	4,002	1,532	1,577	31.9	39.4	3,265	2,425	68.1	60.6

\*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).

U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 2 (COMPUTER TAPE).





- TABLE 4.2 -

## OCCUPANCY CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS\*, 1980 AND 1990

HOUSING UNITS -----	1990	1980
TOTAL	4,797	3,733
OCCUPIED*	3,816	3,435
AS % OF TOTAL	79.5	92.0
OWNER OCCUPIED	2,325	2,299
AS % OF ALL OCCUPIED UNITS	60.9	66.9
RENTER OCCUPIED	1,491	1,136
AS % OF ALL OCCUPIED UNITS	39.1	33.1
VACANT*	981	298
AS % OF TOTAL	20.5	8.0
FOR RENT	136	68
FOR SALE ONLY	45	24
RENTED OR SOLD BUT NOT OCCUPIED	78	NA
FOR SEASONAL, RECREATIONAL OR OCCASIONAL USE	447	70
FOR MIGRANT WORKERS	10	NA
OTHER VACANT	265	136

\*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).  
 U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 4.3 -  
STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS\*, 1980 AND 1990

	ALL HOUSING UNITS		OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS*	
	1990	1980	1990	1980
TOTAL UNITS	4,797	3,740	3,816	3,435
UNITS IN STRUCTURE:				
1	3,238	2,629	2,669	2,431
2	216	190	184	174
3 OR 4	152	335	112	300
5 OR MORE	...	257	...	244
5 TO 9	86	NA	38	NA
10 OR MORE	149	NA	104	NA
MOBILE HOMES OR TRAILERS	911	329	698	286
PLUMBING FACILITIES:				
COMPLETE	4,645	3,545	3,747	3,283
LACKING COMPLETE	152	188	69	152
SOURCE OF WATER:				
PUBLIC SYSTEM OR PRIVATE COMPANY	3,606	2,759	NA	NA
INDIVIDUAL WELL	1,042	877	NA	NA
SOME OTHER SOURCE	149	104	NA	NA
SEWAGE DISPOSAL:				
PUBLIC SEWER	3,358	2,483	NA	NA
SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL	1,253	1,107	NA	NA
OTHER MEANS	186	150	NA	NA
BEDROOMS:				
NONE	118	133	61	100
1	726	492	437	440
2	1,448	1,374	1,109	1,267
3	1,603	1,096	1,427	1,016
4 OR MORE	902	645	782	612
TELEPHONE:				
YES	NA	NA	3,128	2,527
NO	NA	NA	688	908
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT:				
1980 OR LATER	1,117	...	860	...
1970 OR LATER	...	899	...	859
1970 TO 1979	1,415	...	1,151	...
1960 TO 1969	574	781	449	709
1940 TO 1959	793	1,247	657	1,130
1939 OR EARLIER	898	813	699	737

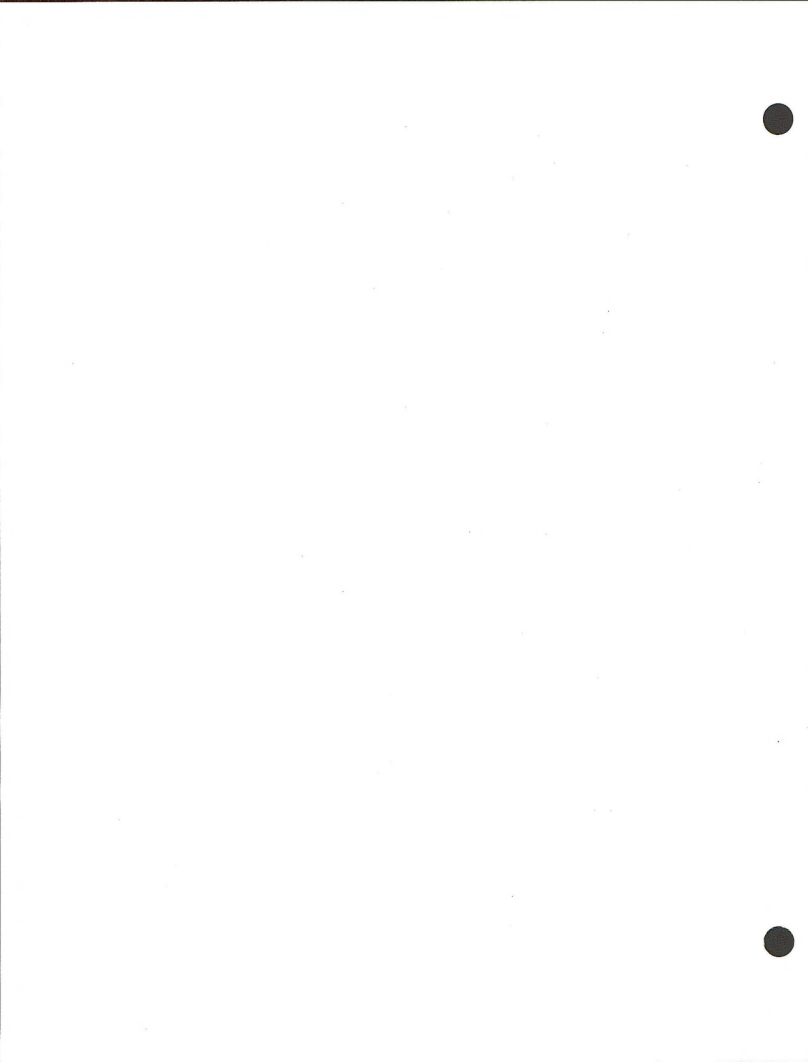
SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

\*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

... = NOT APPLICABLE.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).  
 U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).  
 U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 4.4 -  
STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS OF OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS\*, 1980 AND 1990

	OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS		RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	
	1990	1980	1990	1980
TOTAL UNITS	2,325	2,297	1,491	1,138
UNITS IN STRUCTURE:				
1	1,729	1,840	940	591
2	9	103	175	71
3 OR 4	13	55	99	245
5 OR MORE	...	62	...	182
5 TO 9	3	NA	35	NA
10 OR MORE	13	NA	91	NA
MOBILE HOMES OR TRAILERS	558	237	140	49
PLUMBING FACILITIES:				
COMPLETE	2,269	2,210	1,478	1,073
LACKING COMPLETE	56	87	13	65
BEDROOMS:				
NONE	25	38	36	62
1	93	153	344	287
2	597	739	512	528
3	991	826	436	190
4 OR MORE	619	541	163	71
TELEPHONE:				
YES	2,094	1,771	1,034	756
NO	231	526	457	382
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT:				
1980 OR LATER	473	...	387	...
1970 OR LATER	...	681	...	178
1970 TO 1979	667	...	484	...
1960 TO 1969	285	447	164	262
1940 TO 1959	495	698	162	432
1939 OR EARLIER	405	471	294	266

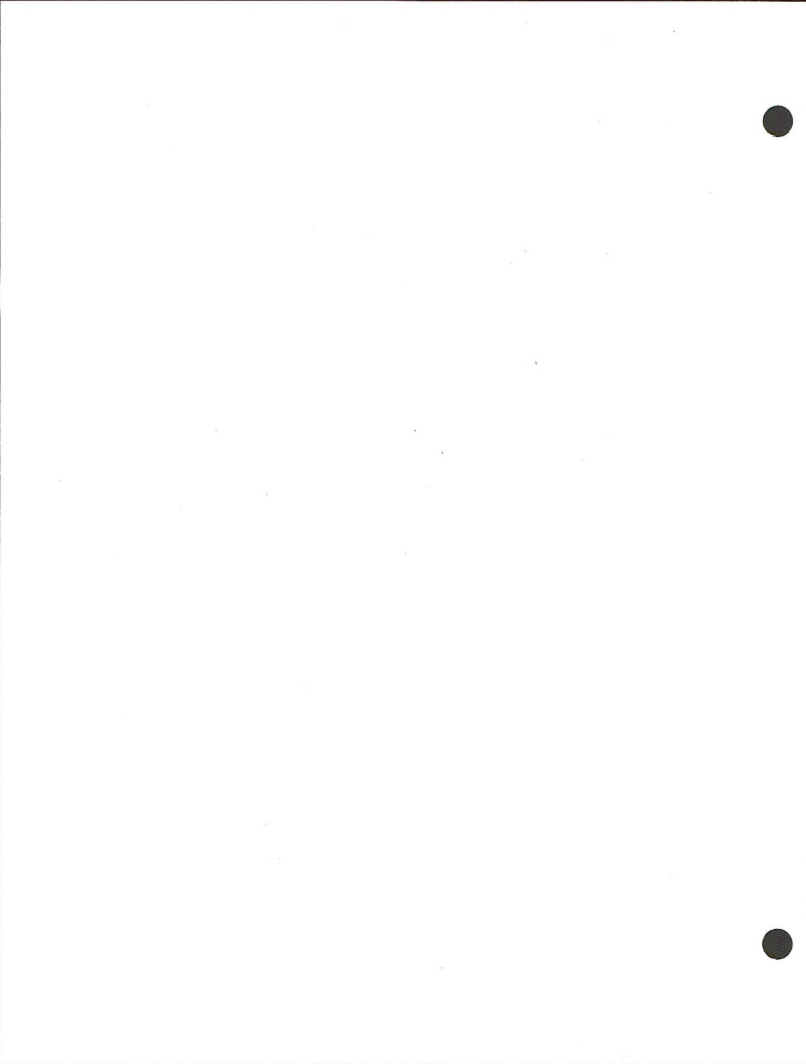
SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

\*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

... = NOT APPLICABLE.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).  
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).  
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 4.5 -  
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS, 1980 AND 1990

	OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS		RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	
	1990	1980	1990	1980
TOTAL UNITS	2,325	2,299	1,491	1,136
PERSONS PER UNIT	3.03	3.17	3.03	2.85
MEAN ROOMS PER UNIT	5.71	5.52	4.35	4.18
PERSONS PER ROOM:				
TOTAL	2,325	2,297	1,491	1,138
0.50 OR LESS	1,371	NA	632	NA
0.51 TO 1.00	779	NA	636	NA
1.00 OR LESS	...	2,089	...	960
1.01 TO 1.50	115	147	157	110
1.51 OR MORE	60	61	66	68
RACE OF HOUSEHOLDER*:				
ALL RACES	2,325	2,299	1,491	1,136
WHITE	1,368	1,560	574	620
BLACK	3	2	3	0
AMERICAN INDIAN, ESKIMO OR ALEUT	951	732	911	513
ASIAN OR PACIFIC ISLANDER	2	1	1	0
OTHER RACE	1	4	2	3
HISPANIC ORIGIN** OF HOUSEHOLDER	7	11	12	4

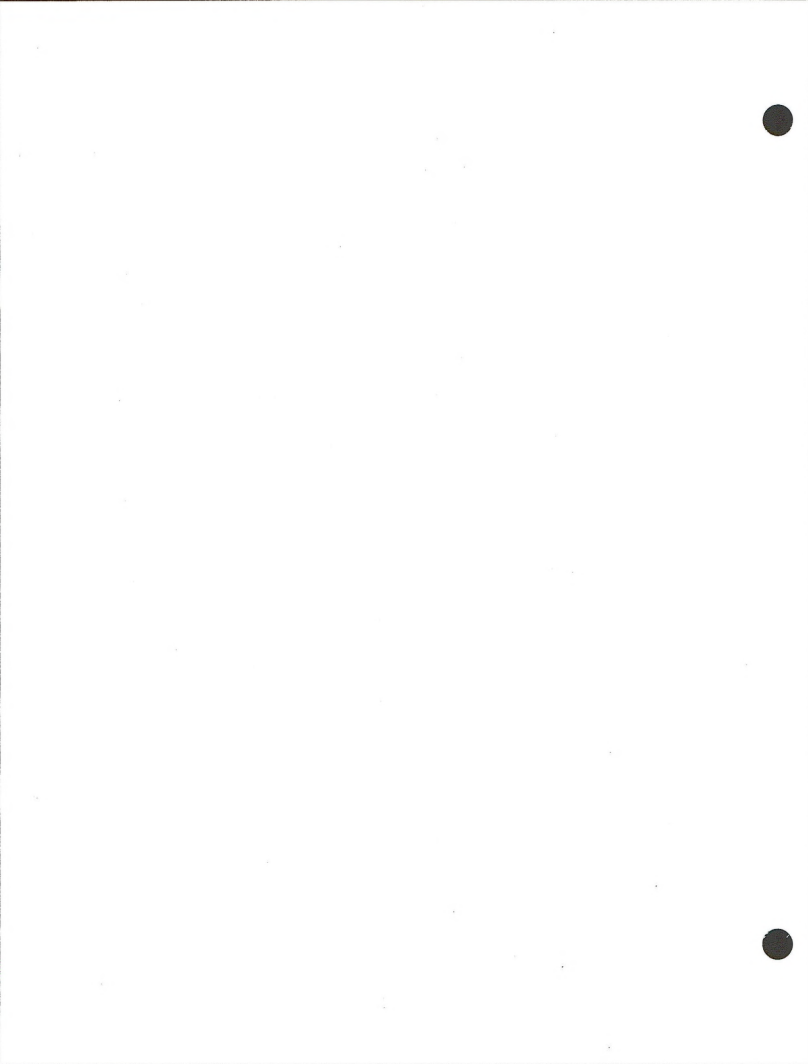
\*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

\*\*PERSONS OF HISPANIC ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.

... = NOT APPLICABLE.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).  
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).





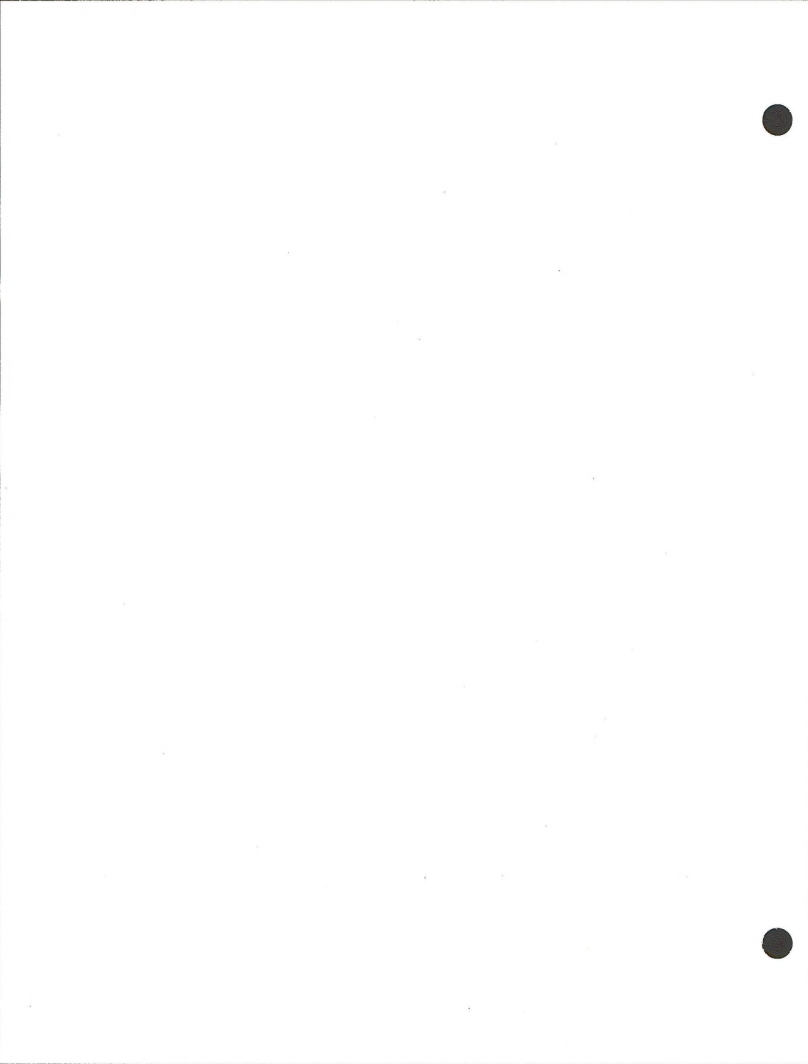
- TABLE 4.6 -

VALUE OF SPECIFIED OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS\*, 1990

	NUMBER	%
	-----	-
TOTAL UNITS	1,427	100.0
VALUE:		
LESS THAN \$15,000	98	6.9
\$15,000 TO \$19,999	52	3.6
\$20,000 TO \$24,999	82	5.7
\$25,000 TO \$29,999	102	7.1
\$30,000 TO \$34,999	125	8.8
\$35,000 TO \$39,999	131	9.2
\$40,000 TO \$44,999	161	11.3
\$45,000 TO \$49,999	137	9.6
\$50,000 TO \$59,999	190	13.3
\$60,000 TO \$74,999	189	13.2
\$75,000 TO \$99,999	119	8.3
\$100,000 TO \$124,999	25	1.8
\$125,000 TO \$149,999	9	0.6
\$150,000 TO \$174,999	2	0.1
\$175,000 TO \$199,999	2	0.1
\$200,000 TO \$249,999	1	0.1
\$250,000 TO \$299,999	0	0.0
\$300,000 TO \$399,999	0	0.0
\$400,000 TO \$499,999	1	0.1
\$500,000 OR MORE	1	0.1
MEDIAN VALUE:		\$43,800
AVERAGE PRICE ASKED FOR SPECIFIED VACANT-FOR-SALE HOUSING UNITS*:		\$27,889

\*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 4.7 -

## CONTRACT RENT OF SPECIFIED RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS\*, 1990

	NUMBER	%
	-----	-
TOTAL UNITS	1,383	100.0
CONTRACT RENT:		
TOTAL WITH CASH RENT	1,236	89.4
LESS THAN \$100	479	34.6
\$100 TO \$149	149	10.8
\$150 TO \$199	170	12.3
\$200 TO \$249	156	11.3
\$250 TO \$299	115	8.3
\$300 TO \$349	73	5.3
\$350 TO \$399	64	4.6
\$400 TO \$449	19	1.4
\$450 TO \$499	8	0.6
\$500 TO \$549	2	0.1
\$550 TO \$599	0	0.0
\$600 TO \$649	0	0.0
\$650 TO \$699	0	0.0
\$700 TO \$749	0	0.0
\$750 TO \$999	0	0.0
\$1,000 OR MORE	1	0.1
WITH NO CASH RENT	147	10.6
MEDIAN CONTRACT RENT:		\$147
AVERAGE RENT ASKED FOR SPECIFIED VACANT-FOR-RENT HOUSING UNITS*:		\$188

\*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 4.8 -

MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS FOR SPECIFIED OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS\*, 1980 AND 1990

	1990	1980
	----	----
TOTAL SPECIFIED OWNER-OCCUPIED UNITS	1,357	1,442
WITH A MORTGAGE	655	767
LESS THAN \$100	NA	66
\$100 TO \$199	NA	129
LESS THAN \$200	86	...
\$200 TO \$299	94	285
\$300 TO \$399	90	184
\$400 TO \$499	94	58
\$500 TO \$599	74	32
\$600 OR MORE	...	13
\$600 TO \$699	50	NA
\$700 TO \$799	66	NA
\$800 TO \$899	30	NA
\$900 TO \$999	49	NA
\$1000 TO \$1249	17	NA
\$1250 TO \$1499	5	NA
\$1500 OR MORE	0	NA
MEDIAN COSTS	\$461	\$267
NOT MORTGAGED	702	675
LESS THAN \$50	NA	39
\$50 TO \$99	NA	351
LESS THAN \$100	53	...
\$100 TO \$149	198	177
\$150 TO \$199	260	76
\$200 TO \$249	130	13
\$250 OR MORE	...	19
\$250 TO \$299	37	NA
\$300 TO \$349	5	NA
\$350 TO \$399	9	NA
\$400 OR MORE	10	NA
MEDIAN COSTS	\$169	\$94

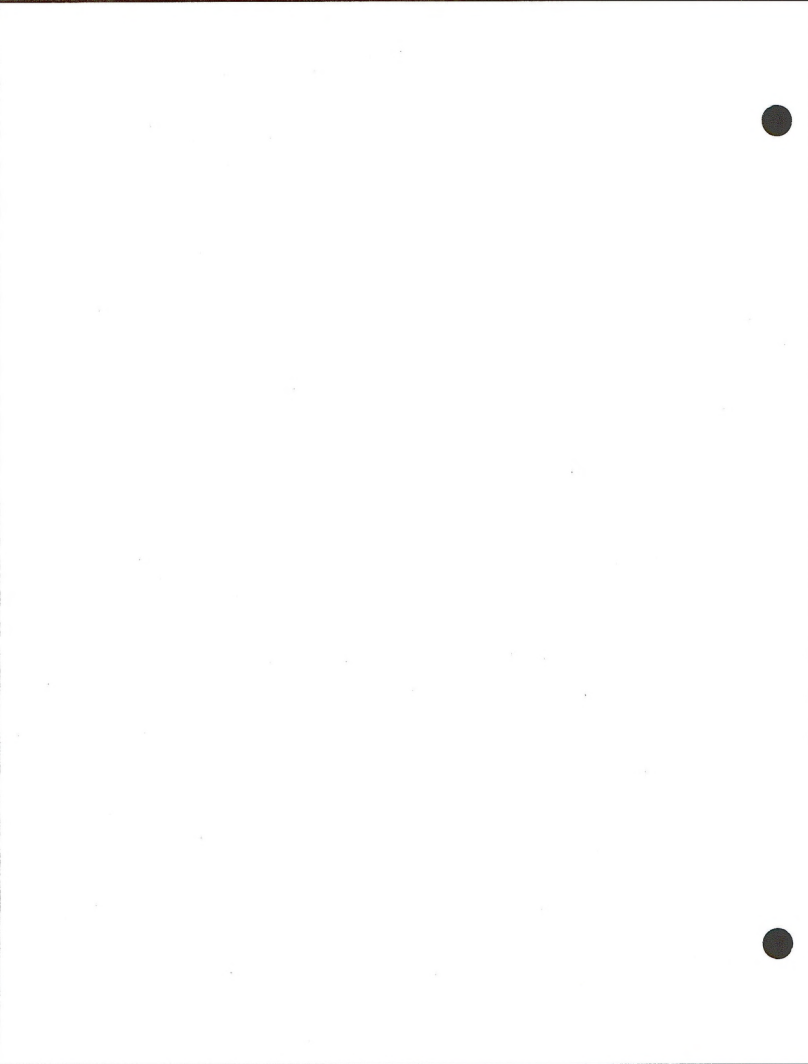
SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

\*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

... = NOT APPLICABLE.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).  
 U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 4.9 -

OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS AND HOME HEATING FUEL, 1980 AND 1990

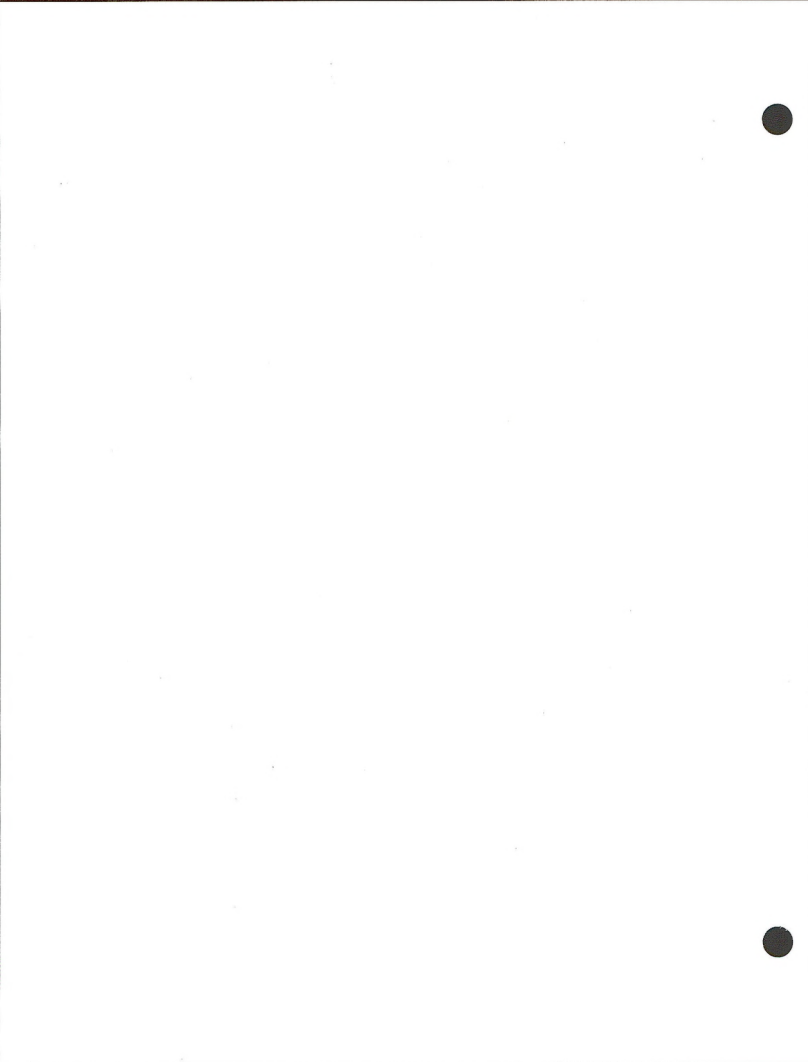
	OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS*			
	1990		1980	
	NUMBER	%	NUMBER	%
TOTAL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	3,816	100.0	3,435	100.0
HOME HEATING FUEL:				
UTILITY GAS	2,158	56.6	2,200	64.0
BOTTLED, TANK OR LP GAS	130	3.4	160	4.7
ELECTRICITY	1,022	26.8	609	17.7
FUEL OIL, KEROSENE, ETC.	16	0.4	102	3.0
COAL OR COKE	0	0.0	0	0.0
WOOD	487	12.8	364	10.6
SOLAR ENERGY	0	0.0	NA	NA
OTHER FUEL	0	0.0	0	0.0
NO FUEL USED	3	0.1	0	0.0

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

\*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).  
 U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).





- TABLE 4.10 -  
OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS\* AND AVAILABLE VEHICLES, 1990

	NUMBER	%
TOTAL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	3,816	100.0
AVAILABILITY OF VEHICLES AT OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS:		
NONE	369	9.7
1	1,424	37.3
2	1,271	33.3
3	541	14.2
4	133	3.5
5 OR MORE	78	2.0
TOTAL VEHICLES	6,546	100.0
VEHICLES AT OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	4,716	72.0
VEHICLES AT RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	1,830	28.0

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

\*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 4.11 -  
 PERMIT-AUTHORIZED CONSTRUCTION IN PERMIT-ISSUING AREAS\*, 1990 TO 1994

	1994		1993		1992	
	NUMBER OF BUILDINGS	\$ VALUE OF CONSTRUCTION	NUMBER OF BUILDINGS	\$ VALUE OF CONSTRUCTION	NUMBER OF BUILDINGS	\$ VALUE OF CONSTRUCTION
NEW RESIDENTIAL HOUSEKEEPING BUILDINGS:						
1-FAMILY HOUSES	4	240,000	2	160,000	4	102,000
2-FAMILY BUILDINGS	0	0	0	0	0	0
3- & 4-FAMILY BUILDINGS	0	0	0	0	0	0
5- OR MORE FAMILY BUILDINGS	0	0	0	0	0	0
NEW COMMERCIAL & PUBLIC BUILDINGS**	5	1,262,653	7	229,422	12	629,319
ADDITIONS, ALTERATIONS, CONVERSIONS:						
TO RESIDENTIAL HOUSEKEEPING BUILDINGS	24	80,046	0	0	17	18,077
OF RESIDENTIAL CARPORTS & GARAGES	10	22,931	5	42,217	10	60,100
TO ALL OTHER BUILDINGS	12	139,165	3	20,150	13	110,350
DEMOLITIONS:						
OF RESIDENTIAL HOUSEKEEPING BUILDINGS	0	NA	3	NA	0	NA
OF ALL OTHER BUILDINGS	0	NA	0	NA	0	NA
	1991		1990			
	NUMBER OF BUILDINGS	\$ VALUE OF CONSTRUCTION	NUMBER OF BUILDINGS	\$ VALUE OF CONSTRUCTION		
NEW RESIDENTIAL HOUSEKEEPING BUILDINGS:						
1-FAMILY HOUSES	7	291,051	5	195,000		
2-FAMILY BUILDINGS	0	0	0	0		
3- & 4-FAMILY BUILDINGS	1	94,000	1	94,000		
5- OR MORE FAMILY BUILDINGS	0	0	0	0		
NEW COMMERCIAL & PUBLIC BUILDINGS**	0	0	0	0		
ADDITIONS, ALTERATIONS, CONVERSIONS:						
TO RESIDENTIAL HOUSEKEEPING BUILDINGS	38	312,860	32	78,200		
OF RESIDENTIAL CARPORTS & GARAGES	7	44,900	6	17,113		
TO ALL OTHER BUILDINGS	36	1,621,170	37	146,630		
DEMOLITIONS:						
OF RESIDENTIAL HOUSEKEEPING BUILDINGS	7	NA	9	NA		
OF ALL OTHER BUILDINGS	0	NA	0	NA		



\*AS REPORTED BY THE LOCAL PERMIT-ISSUING AGENCY OR BY THE MONTANA BUILDING CODES DIVISION. IN MOST INSTANCES THE PERMIT-ISSUING AREAS ARE INCORPORATED PLACES WITHIN COUNTIES. IN SOME CASES THE DATA HAVE BEEN ESTIMATED BY THE BUREAU OF THE CENSUS.

\*\*INCLUDES HOTELS, MOTELS AND OTHER NONHOUSEKEEPING SHELTER INTENDED FOR TRANSIENT USE; AMUSEMENT, SOCIAL AND RECREATIONAL BUILDINGS; RELIGIOUS BUILDINGS; INDUSTRIAL BUILDINGS; PARKING GARAGES; SERVICE STATIONS AND VEHICLE REPAIR GARAGES; HOSPITALS AND INSTITUTIONAL BUILDINGS; OFFICE, BANK AND PROFESSIONAL BUILDINGS; PUBLIC WORKS AND UTILITIES BUILDINGS; SCHOOLS AND OTHER EDUCATIONAL BUILDINGS; STORES AND CUSTOMER SERVICE BUILDINGS; OTHER NONRESIDENTIAL BUILDINGS; STRUCTURES OTHER THAN BUILDINGS.  
NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. PERMIT-AUTHORIZED CONSTRUCTION IN PERMIT-ISSUING PLACES, 1990-94 (DISKETTES).



## MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT

### Section Four: Housing DEFINITIONS

**HOUSEHOLD:** all of the persons who occupy a housing unit. Occupants may be a single family, one person living alone, two or more families living together, or any other group of related or unrelated persons who share living arrangements. In 100-percent tabulations, the number of households or householders always equals the number of occupied housing units; in sample count tabulations, the numbers may differ as a result of the weighting process.

**HOUSEHOLDER:** the person or one of the persons in whose name the home is owned, being bought, or rented. There are two types: a family householder (living with one or more persons related to him or her by birth, marriage or adoption), and nonfamily householder (living alone or with nonrelatives only).

**HOUSING UNIT:** a house, apartment, mobile home or trailer, group of rooms or a single room occupied as separate living quarters; or, if vacant, intended for occupancy as separate living quarters. See also  
Occupied Housing Unit  
Specified ... Housing Unit  
Vacant Housing Unit

**OCCUPIED HOUSING UNIT:** the usual place of residence of the person or group of persons living in it at the time of enumeration; or, if vacant, the occupants are only temporarily absent (away on vacation or business).

**RURAL:** all land area, population and housing units not classified as "urban".

**SPECIFIED ... HOUSING UNIT:** an owner-occupied or vacant-for-sale-only one-family house on less than ten acres without a business or medical office on the property. Excludes housing units in multi-unit buildings, mobile homes, houses with a business or medical office and houses on ten or more acres.

**URBAN:** all territory, population and housing units in urbanized areas and in incorporated and census-designated places of 2,500 or more persons outside urbanized areas.

**VACANT HOUSING UNIT:** not occupied by anyone at the time of enumeration, unless its occupants are only temporarily absent. Units are considered vacant: if temporary occupants have a usual residence elsewhere; if under construction they have usable floors, and all exterior doors and windows are in place.





# MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT

## SECTION FIVE: EMPLOYMENT

### CONTENTS

- Table 5.1: Employment status of persons 16 years and older, 1980 and 1990
- Table 5.2: Employment status of persons 16 years and older by race and Hispanic origin, 1990
- Table 5.3: Labor force status of females 16 years and older, with own children and no own children under 18 years, 1980 and 1990
- Table 5.4: Annual average estimates of the civilian labor force and unemployment rates, 1980 to 1996
- Table 5.5: Civilian labor force employment: percent change from previous year, 1980 to 1996
- Table 5.6: Occupation of employed civilian persons 16 years and older, 1980 and 1990
- Table 5.7: Persons 16 years and older by race and Hispanic origin, with work experience by occupation and no work experience, 1990
- Table 5.8: Industry of employed civilian persons 16 years and older, 1980 and 1990
- Table 5.9: Full-time and part-time employment by major industry, 1990 to 1995
- Table 5.10: Employment and wages covered by Montana unemployment insurance laws, 1988 to 1996
- Table 5.11: Place of work of workers 16 years and older, 1980 and 1990
- Table 5.12: Work disability status and employment status by gender and by age of civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 years and older, 1990



- TABLE 5.1 -  
EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF PERSONS 16 YEARS AND OLDER, 1980 AND 1990

	PERSONS 16 YEARS & OLDER	% IN LABOR FORCE	----- IN LABOR FORCE* -----				NOT IN LABOR FORCE*
			CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE*				
			ARMED FORCES	EMPLOYED PERSONS	UNEMPLOYED PERSONS	%	
1990							
MONTANA	599,765	63.7	4,920	350,723	26,217	7.0	217,905
MALE	293,243	71.9	4,325	190,686	15,842	7.7	82,390
FEMALE	306,522	55.8	595	160,037	10,375	6.1	135,515
GLACIER	7,985	62.4	0	4,137	845	17.0	3,003
MALE	3,898	68.1	0	2,135	521	19.6	1,242
FEMALE	4,087	56.9	0	2,002	324	13.9	1,761
1980							
MONTANA	585,375	62.0	4,810	328,316	29,530	8.3	222,719
MALE	289,239	75.2	4,437	193,532	19,611	9.2	71,659
FEMALE	296,136	49.0	373	134,784	9,919	6.9	151,060
GLACIER	7,352	63.9	0	4,294	402	8.6	2,656
MALE	3,555	76.0	0	2,449	252	9.3	854
FEMALE	3,797	52.5	0	1,845	150	7.5	1,802

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

\*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).  
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 5.2 -

## EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF PERSONS 16 YEARS AND OLDER BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN, 1990

	PERSONS 16 YEARS & OLDER	% IN LABOR FORCE	IN LABOR FORCE*				NOT IN LABOR FORCE*
			ARMED FORCES	CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE*			
				EMPLOYED PERSONS	UNEMPLOYED PERSONS	%	
TOTAL	7,985	62.4	0	4,137	845	17.0	3,003
MALE	3,898	68.1	0	2,135	521	19.6	1,242
FEMALE	4,087	56.9	0	2,002	324	13.9	1,761
WHITE	3,883	68.5	0	2,490	169	6.4	1,224
MALE	1,915	76.0	0	1,350	106	7.3	459
FEMALE	1,968	61.1	0	1,140	63	5.2	765
BLACK	6	33.3	0	2	0	0.0	4
MALE	4	50.0	0	2	0	0.0	2
FEMALE	2	0.0	0	0	0	0.0	2
AMERICAN INDIAN, ESKIMO, ALEUT	4,074	56.8	0	1,636	676	29.2	1,762
MALE	1,979	60.5	0	783	415	34.6	781
FEMALE	2,095	53.2	0	853	261	23.4	981
ASIAN OR PACIFIC							
ISLANDER	22	40.9	0	9	0	0.0	13
MALE	0	0.0	0	0	0	0.0	0
FEMALE	22	40.9	0	9	0	0.0	13
OTHER RACES	0	0.0	0	0	0	0.0	0
MALE	0	0.0	0	0	0	0.0	0
FEMALE	0	0.0	0	0	0	0.0	0
HISPANIC ORIGIN**	49	77.6	0	31	7	18.4	11
MALE	28	92.9	0	19	7	26.9	2
FEMALE	21	57.1	0	12	0	0.0	9

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

\*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

\*\*PERSONS OF HISPANIC ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 5.3 -

LABOR FORCE STATUS OF FEMALES 16 YEARS AND OLDER,  
WITH OWN CHILDREN\* AND NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS, 1980 AND 1990

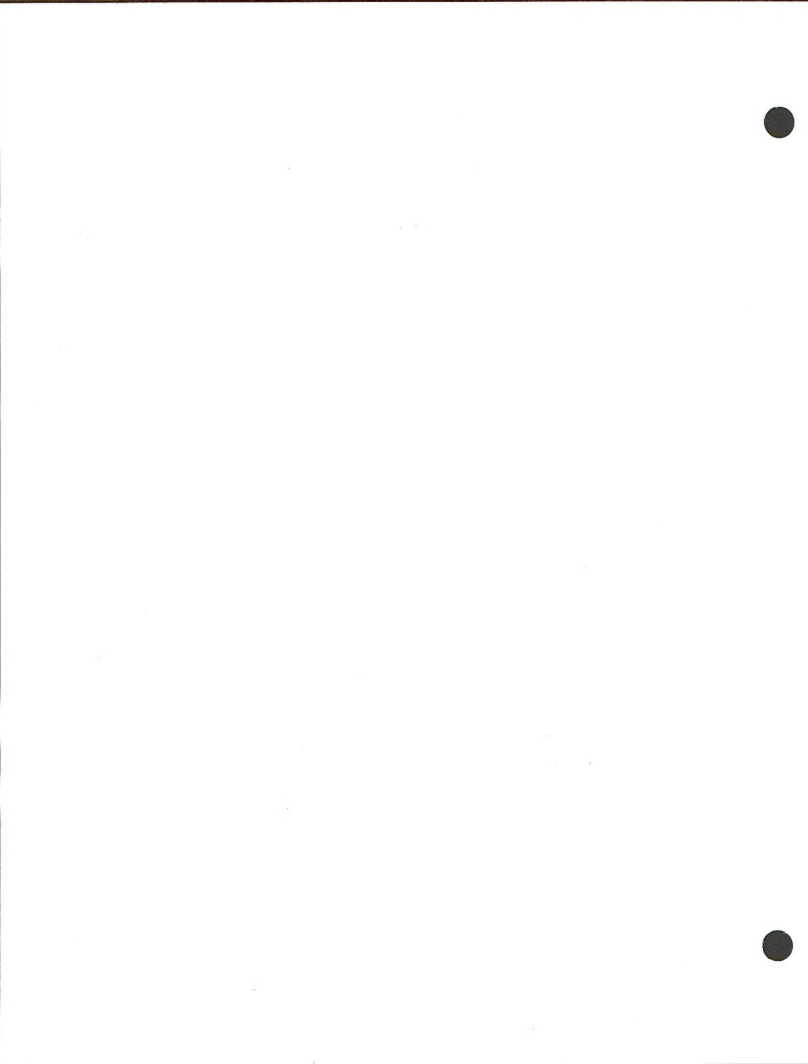
	1990		1980	
	NUMBER	%	NUMBER	%
TOTAL FEMALES 16 YEARS AND OLDER	4,087	100.0	3,797	100.0
IN LABOR FORCE	2,326	56.9	1,995	52.5
NOT IN LABOR FORCE	1,761	43.1	1,802	47.5
FEMALES WITH OWN CHILDREN	1,696	41.5	1,561	41.1
UNDER 6 YEARS	364	8.9	822	NA
IN LABOR FORCE	231	5.7	418	NA
NOT IN LABOR FORCE	133	3.3	404	NA
6 TO 17 YEARS	833	20.4	739	NA
IN LABOR FORCE	614	15.0	487	NA
NOT IN LABOR FORCE	219	5.4	252	NA
UNDER 6 YEARS AND 6 TO 17 YEARS	499	12.2	NA	NA
IN LABOR FORCE	320	7.8	NA	NA
NOT IN LABOR FORCE	179	4.4	NA	NA
FEMALES WITH NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	2,391	58.5	934	24.6
IN LABOR FORCE	1,161	28.4	394	10.4
NOT IN LABOR FORCE	1,230	30.1	540	14.2

## SAMPLE-COUNT DATA

\*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).  
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).  
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 4 (COMPUTER TAPE).





- TABLE 5.4 -

ANNUAL AVERAGE ESTIMATES OF THE CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE AND UNEMPLOYMENT RATES, 1980 TO 1996

YEAR	ANNUAL AVERAGE CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE*			ANNUAL AVERAGE UNEMPLOYMENT RATES (%)*		
	TOTAL	EMPLOYED	UNEMPLOYED	COUNTY	MONTANA	U.S.
1996	5,758	4,990	768	13.3	5.3	5.4
1995	5,610	4,783	827	14.7	5.9	5.6
1994	5,648	4,988	660	11.7	5.1	6.1
1993	5,440	4,809	631	11.6	6.1	6.9
1992	5,610	4,819	791	14.1	6.9	7.5
1991	5,412	4,791	621	11.5	7.1	6.8
1990	5,315	4,690	625	11.8	6.0	5.6
1989	5,413	4,703	710	13.0	5.9	5.3
1988	5,726	5,174	552	9.6	6.8	5.5
1987	5,768	5,119	649	11.0	7.4	6.2
1986	5,739	5,074	665	12.0	8.1	7.0
1985	5,608	4,932	676	12.0	7.7	7.2
1984	5,757	5,051	706	12.0	7.4	7.5
1983	6,409	5,682	727	11.0	8.8	9.6
1982	5,970	5,268	702	12.0	8.6	9.7
1981	5,912	5,195	717	12.0	6.9	7.6
1980	5,768	5,279	489	8.5	6.1	7.1

\*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

SOURCE: MONTANA DEPT. OF LABOR AND INDUSTRY, RESEARCH AND ANALYSIS BUREAU, 1980-96 DATA (DISKETTE).



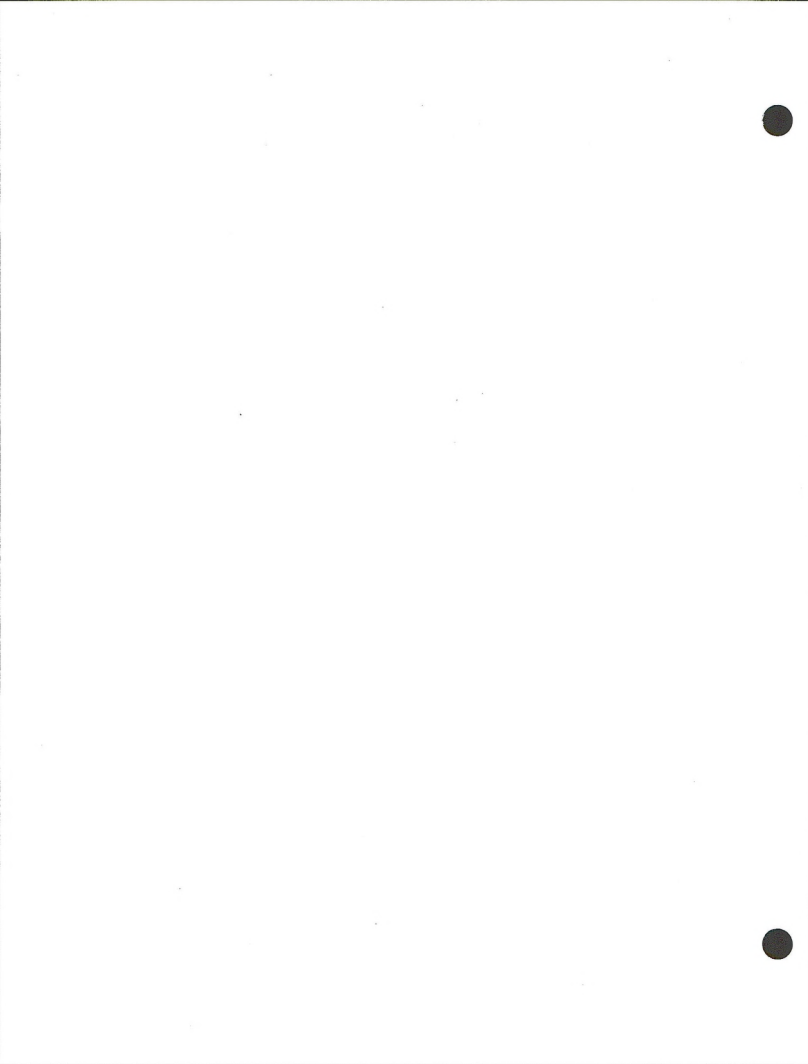
- TABLE 5.5 -

CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE EMPLOYMENT: PERCENT CHANGE FROM PREVIOUS YEAR, 1980 TO 1996

	1996	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991	1990	1989	1988
	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
MONTANA	2.7	-1.3	4.3	1.8	4.0	0.3	-1.0	1.6	0.3
GLACIER	4.3	-4.1	3.7	-0.2	0.6	2.2	-0.3	-9.1	1.1
	1987	1986	1985	1984	1983	1982	1981	1980	
	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	
MONTANA	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.9	0.0	0.6	2.9	-1.1	
GLACIER	0.9	2.9	-2.4	-11.1	7.9	1.4	-1.6	2.1	

NOTE: THE ABOVE STATISTICS INDICATE THE PERCENT CHANGE FROM YEAR TO YEAR OF EMPLOYED WORKERS IN THE CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE. THEY ARE NOT COMPATIBLE WITH DATA PRESENTED IN A SIMILAR TABLE IN THE SUPERSEDED MONTANA COUNTY PROFILES SERIES WHICH REFLECTED ANNUAL CHANGES IN EMPLOYMENT (I.E., FULL- AND PART-TIME JOBS).

SOURCE: MONTANA DEPT. OF LABOR AND INDUSTRY, RESEARCH AND ANALYSIS BUREAU, 1979-96 DATA (DISKETTE).

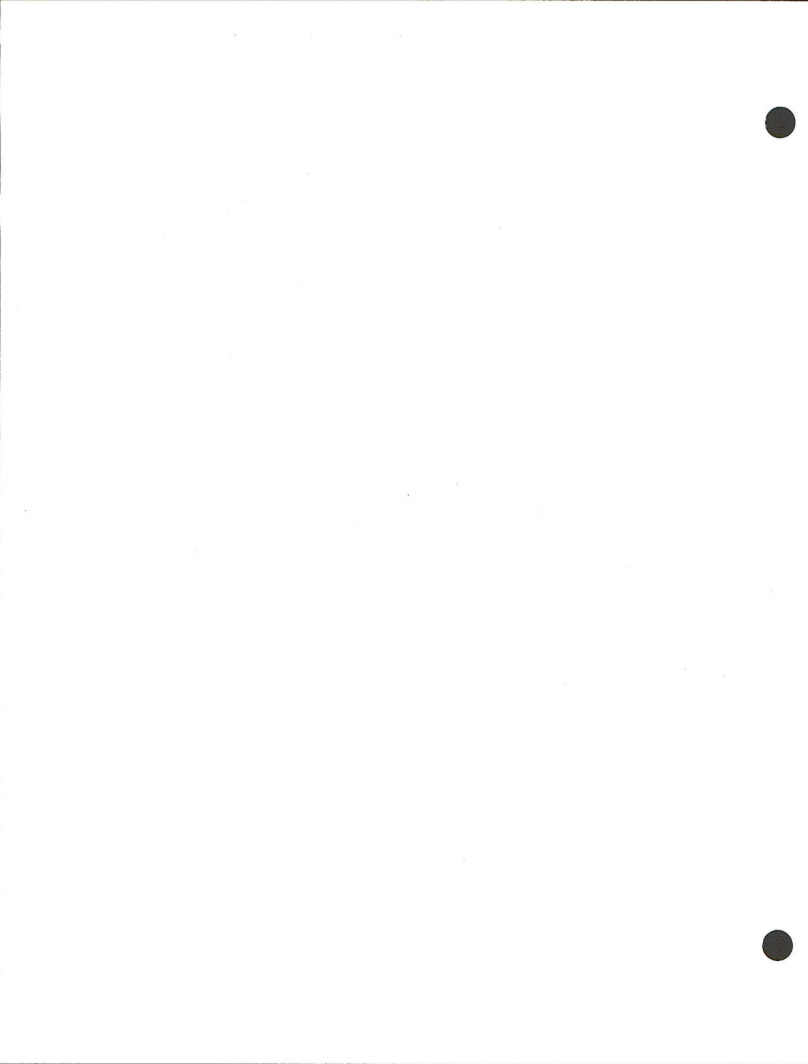


- TABLE 5.6 -  
OCCUPATION OF EMPLOYED CIVILIAN PERSONS 16 YEARS AND OLDER, 1980 AND 1990

OCCUPATIONAL CATEGORIES	1990		1980	
	PERSONS	%	PERSONS	%
TOTAL	4,137	100.0	4,294	100.0
MANAGERIAL AND PROFESSIONAL SPECIALTY:				
EXECUTIVE, ADMINISTRATIVE, MANAGERIAL	267	6.5	383	8.9
PROFESSIONAL SPECIALTY	796	19.2	557	13.0
TECHNICAL, SALES AND ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT:				
TECHNICIANS AND RELATED SUPPORT	65	1.6	80	1.9
SALES	391	9.5	368	8.6
ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT, INCLUDING CLERICAL	617	14.9	519	12.1
SERVICE:				
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD	42	1.0	27	0.6
PROTECTIVE SERVICE	61	1.5	42	1.0
SERVICE EXCEPT PROTECTIVE AND HOUSEHOLD	702	17.0	614	14.3
FARMING, FORESTRY AND FISHING	333	8.0	420	9.8
PRECISION PRODUCTION, CRAFT AND REPAIR	442	10.7	671	15.6
OPERATORS, FABRICATORS AND LABORERS:				
MACHINE OPERATORS, ASSEMBLERS AND INSPECTORS	114	2.8	137	3.2
TRANSPORTATION AND MATERIAL MOVING	198	4.8	255	5.9
HANDLERS, EQUIPMENT CLEANERS, HELPERS AND LABORERS	109	2.6	221	5.1

## SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).  
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 5.7 -

PERSONS 16 YEARS AND OLDER BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN, WITH WORK EXPERIENCE BY OCCUPATION AND NO WORK EXPERIENCE, 1990

OCCUPATIONAL CATEGORIES	TOTAL	WHITE		BLACK		AMER. INDIAN, ESKIMO, ALEUT		ASIAN OR PAC. ISLANDER		OTHER RACES		HISPANIC ORIGIN*	
		TOTAL	FEMALE	TOTAL	FEMALE	TOTAL	FEMALE	TOTAL	FEMALE	TOTAL	FEMALE	TOTAL	FEMALE
TOTAL	4,982	2,659	1,203	2	0	2,312	1,114	9	9	0	0	38	12
EXECUTIVE, ADMINISTRATIVE, MANAGERIAL	322	168	44	0	0	154	44	0	0	0	0	0	0
PROFESSIONAL SPECIALTY, TECH- NICIANS & RELATED SUPPORT	820	467	243	2	0	351	246	0	0	0	0	8	8
SALES	421	294	159	0	0	127	107	0	0	0	0	0	0
ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT, INCL. CLERICAL	678	380	317	0	0	298	256	0	0	0	0	2	2
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD SERVICE	42	34	34	0	0	8	8	0	0	0	0	0	0
PROTECTIVE SERVICE	178	17	0	0	0	161	12	0	0	0	0	0	0
SERVICE EXCEPT PROTECTIVE & HOUSEHOLD	831	351	287	0	0	471	287	9	9	0	0	2	2
FARMING, FORESTRY & FISHING	369	298	43	0	0	71	7	0	0	0	0	0	0
PRECISION PRODUCTION, CRAFT & REPAIR	558	364	12	0	0	194	2	0	0	0	0	7	0
MACHINE OPERATORS, ASSEM- BLERS & INSPECTORS	175	61	21	0	0	114	40	0	0	0	0	14	0
TRANSPORTATION AND MATERIAL MOVING	229	122	4	0	0	107	4	0	0	0	0	4	0
HANDLERS, EQUIP. CLEANERS, HELPERS & LABORERS	191	53	12	0	0	138	27	0	0	0	0	1	0
UNEMPLOYED; NO CIVILIAN WORK EXPERIENCE SINCE 1985	94	8	0	0	0	86	52	0	0	0	0	0	0

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

\*PERSONS OF HISPANIC ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY FILE (COMPUTER TAPE).

PROCESSED BY THE CENSUS AND ECONOMIC INFORMATION CENTER, MONTANA DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

DRM/JKH/TSM

1993





- TABLE 5.8 -

INDUSTRY OF EMPLOYED CIVILIAN PERSONS 16 YEARS AND OLDER, 1980 AND 1990

INDUSTRIAL CATEGORIES	1990		1980	
	PERSONS	%	PERSONS	%
TOTAL	4,137	100.0	4,294	100.0
AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY AND FISHERIES	499	12.1	515	12.0
MINING	127	3.1	303	7.1
CONSTRUCTION	302	7.3	355	8.3
MANUFACTURING:				
NONDURABLE GOODS	80	1.9	81	1.9
DURABLE GOODS	104	2.5	56	1.3
NOT SPECIFIED	...	...	0	0.0
TRANSPORTATION	121	2.9	216	5.0
COMMUNICATIONS AND OTHER PUBLIC UTILITIES	85	2.1	138	3.2
WHOLESALE TRADE	59	1.4	117	2.7
RETAIL TRADE	714	17.3	623	14.5
FINANCE, INSURANCE AND REAL ESTATE	154	3.7	116	2.7
SERVICES:				
BUSINESS AND REPAIR SERVICES	79	1.9	107	2.5
PERSONAL SERVICES	147	3.6	197	4.6
ENTERTAINMENT AND RECREATION	65	1.6	26	0.6
PROFESSIONAL AND RELATED SERVICES:				
HEALTH SERVICES	372	9.0	242	5.6
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES	670	16.2	447	10.4
OTHER PROFESSIONAL AND RELATED SERVICES	210	5.1	217	5.1
PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION	349	8.4	538	12.5

## SAMPLE-COUNT DATA

INDUSTRIAL CATEGORIES DEVELOPED FROM THE 1987 STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION (SIC).

... = NOT APPLICABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).  
 U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 4 (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 5.9 -  
FULL-TIME AND PART-TIME EMPLOYMENT BY MAJOR INDUSTRY, 1990 TO 1995\*

	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991	1990
	----	----	----	----	----	----
EMPLOYMENT BY PLACE OF WORK:						
TOTAL EMPLOYMENT	5,882	5,603	5,661	5,558	5,547	5,304
EMPLOYMENT BY TYPE:						
WAGE & SALARY	4,710	4,440	4,397	4,298	4,291	4,139
PROPRIETORS	1,172	1,163	1,264	1,260	1,256	1,165
FARM	315	322	345	359	357	359
NONFARM**	857	841	919	901	899	806
EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY:						
FARM	431	425	452	462	470	483
NONFARM	5,451	5,178	5,209	5,096	5,077	4,821
PRIVATE	4,129	3,878	3,899	3,750	3,810	3,536
AG. SERVICES, FORESTRY, FISHERIES, OTHER	64	60	64	59	84	60
MINING	225	222	210	235	239	222
CONSTRUCTION	274	233	242	175	230	194
MANUFACTURING	75	70	73	73	101	127
TRANSPORTATION & PUBLIC UTILITIES	200	207	195	205	218	200
WHOLESALE TRADE	78	80	78	105	109	118
RETAIL TRADE	884	869	873	889	840	824
FINANCE, INSURANCE & REAL ESTATE	263	257	243	209	231	243
SERVICES	2,066	1,880	1,921	1,800	1,758	1,548
GOVERNMENT & GOVERNMENT ENTERPRISES	1,322	1,300	1,310	1,346	1,267	1,285
FEDERAL CIVILIAN	465	462	426	409	368	393
MILITARY	74	78	84	90	93	96
STATE & LOCAL	783	760	800	847	806	796

\*1988- BASED ON 1987 STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION (SIC).

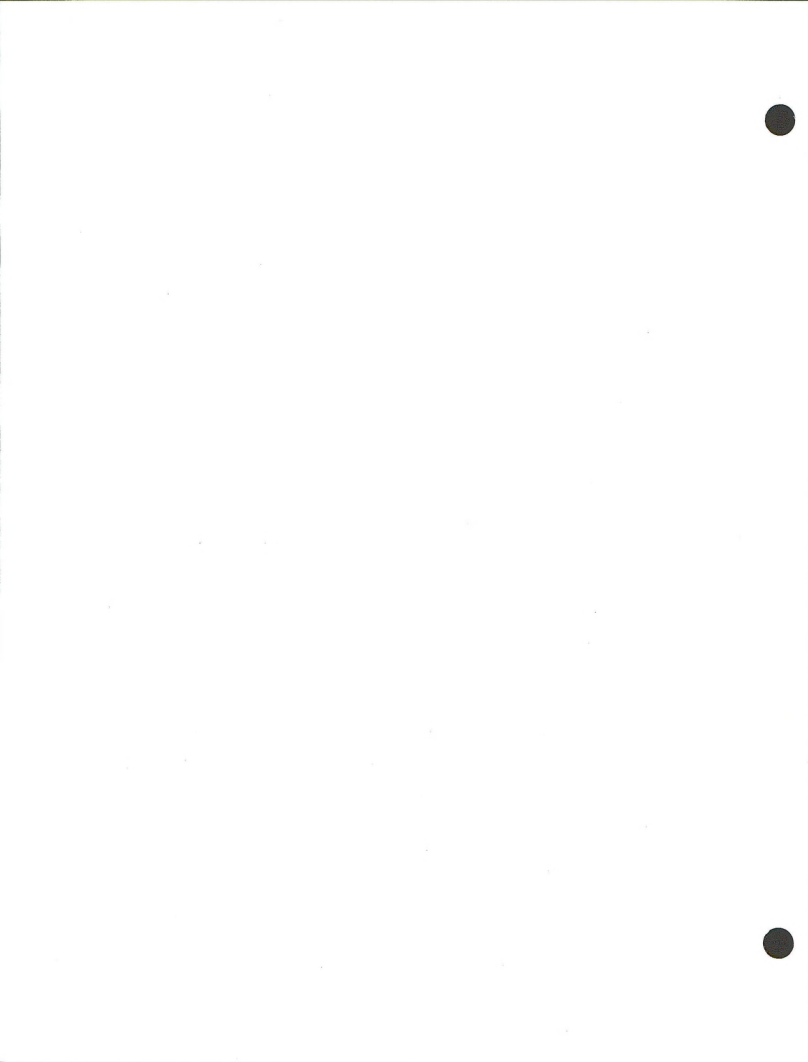
\*\*EXCLUDES LIMITED PARTNERS.

(D) NOT SHOWN TO AVOID DISCLOSURE OF CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION.

(L) LESS THAN 10 JOBS; ESTIMATES ARE INCLUDED IN TOTALS.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF ECONOMIC ANALYSIS, REGIONAL ECONOMIC INFORMATION SYSTEM. COUNTY TABLE CA25 (CD-ROM).



- TABLE 5.10 -

EMPLOYMENT AND WAGES COVERED BY MONTANA UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE LAWS\*, 1996

	NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS*	ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT	ANNUAL WAGES PAID (\$)	AVERAGE ANNUAL WAGE PER WORKER (\$)
TOTAL ALL INDUSTRIES	365	4,211	80,500,882	19,117
PRIVATE BUSINESS	317	3,011	48,552,258	16,125
AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, FISHERIES	7	30	363,037	12,101
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION: CROPS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION: LIVESTOCK	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES	3	5	38,078	7,615
MINING	22	185	4,598,694	24,858
OIL & GAS EXTRACTION	22	185	4,598,694	24,857
CONSTRUCTION	31	149	2,168,641	14,555
GENERAL BUILDING CONSTRUCTION	9	101	1,439,502	14,252
HEAVY CONSTRUCTION	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
SPECIAL TRADE CONSTRUCTION	19	43	625,608	14,549
MANUFACTURING	9	55	756,877	13,761
LUMBER & WOOD PRODUCTS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
PRINTING & PUBLISHING	3	15	162,605	10,840
STONE, CLAY, GLASS, CONCRETE	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
NONELEC MACHINERY & COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
MISC MANUFACTURING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATION, PUBLIC UTIL	19	127	4,975,664	39,178
RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION	NA	NA	NA	NA
TRUCKING & WAREHOUSING	6	16	349,737	21,858
AIR TRANSPORTATION	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
PIPELINES (EXCEPT NATURAL GAS)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TRANSPORTATION SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
COMMUNICATION	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
ELECTRIC, GAS, SANITARY SERVICES	4	71	3,340,276	47,046
WHOLESALE TRADE	19	77	1,612,502	20,942
DURABLE GOODS	8	33	747,955	22,665
NONDURABLE GOODS	10	43	864,547	20,105
RETAIL TRADE	81	664	7,835,606	11,801
BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN SUPPLIES	4	18	252,773	14,042
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	5	49	601,112	12,267
FOOD STORES	7	181	2,493,838	13,778
AUTO DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS	13	103	1,749,293	16,983
APPAREL & ACCESSORY STORES	6	17	219,370	12,904
HOME FURNITURE & FURNISHINGS STORES	5	15	327,447	21,829
EATING & DRINKING PLACES	29	252	1,884,117	7,476
MISC RETAIL	9	24	307,656	12,819
FINANCE, INSURANCE, REAL ESTATE	20	146	3,089,013	21,158
DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS	5	52	991,751	19,072
CREDIT INSTITUTIONS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
SECURITY & COMMODITY SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
INSURANCE AGENTS & BROKERS	6	17	528,774	31,104
REAL ESTATE	5	69	1,386,382	20,092
SERVICES	106	1,570	23,126,661	14,730
HOTELS & LODGING PLACES	18	518	4,882,111	9,424



	NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS*	ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT	ANNUAL WAGES PAID (\$)	AVERAGE ANNUAL WAGE PER WORKER (\$)
PERSONAL SERVICES	5	23	260,742	11,336
BUSINESS SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR & SERVICES	10	45	868,466	19,299
MISC REPAIR SERVICES	4	18	343,692	19,094
MOTION PICTURES	3	20	106,504	5,325
AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES	6	20	192,574	9,628
HEALTH SERVICES	9	29	559,171	19,281
LEGAL SERVICES	5	18	390,997	21,722
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES	3	88	1,955,310	22,219
SOCIAL SERVICES	9	46	538,196	11,699
MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS	8	701	12,041,415	17,177
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	12	28	898,052	32,073
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS	5	3	44,563	14,854
MISC SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
NON-CLASSIFIABLE	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
GOVERNMENT	47	1,200	31,948,624	26,624
STATE	6	48	1,222,667	25,472
LOCAL	15	742	17,104,963	23,052
FEDERAL	26	409	13,620,994	33,303

SEE NOTES WHICH FOLLOW THE EARLIEST YEAR OF DATA.

SOURCE: MONTANA DEPT. OF LABOR AND INDUSTRY, RESEARCH AND ANALYSIS BUREAU. MONTANA ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT, WAGES AND CONTRIBUTIONS, 1996 (DISKETTE).





- TABLE 5.10 -  
EMPLOYMENT AND WAGES COVERED BY MONTANA UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE LAWS\*, 1995

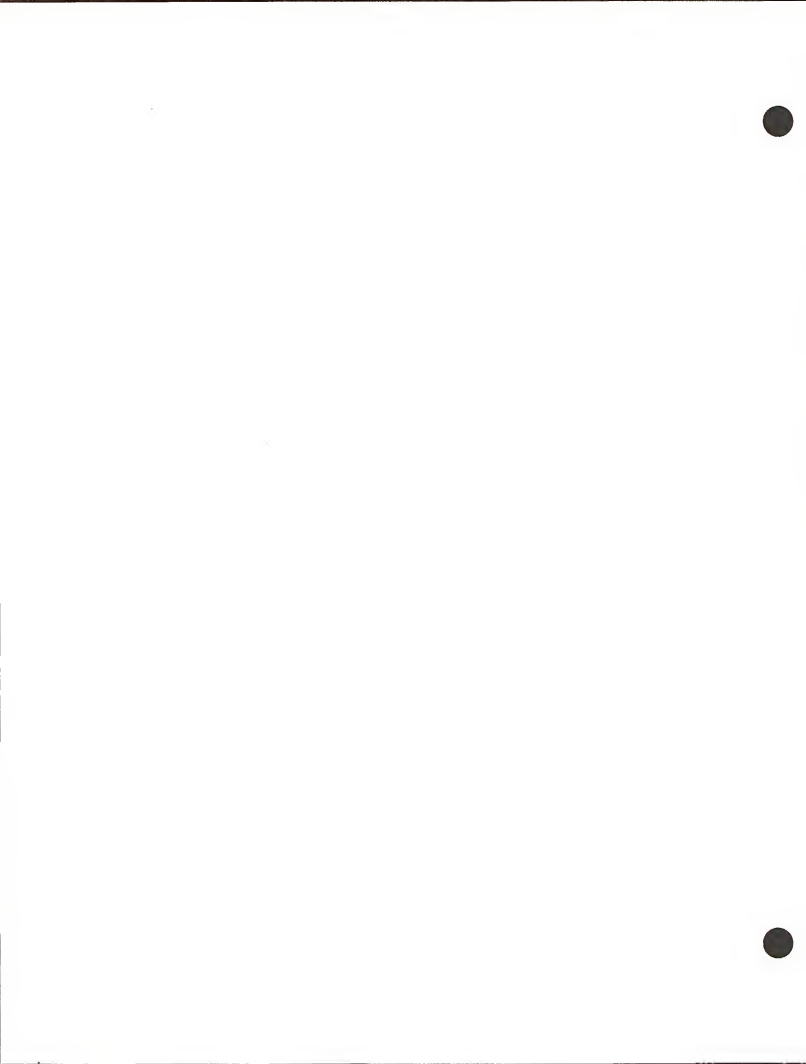
	NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS*	ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT	ANNUAL WAGES PAID (\$)	AVERAGE ANNUAL WAGE PER WORKER (\$)
TOTAL ALL INDUSTRIES	359	4,114	75,193,511	18,277
PRIVATE BUSINESS	311	2,875	43,896,333	15,268
AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, FISHERIES	6	21	242,482	11,547
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION: CROPS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION: LIVESTOCK	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES	3	5	41,961	8,392
MINING	20	139	3,770,634	27,127
OIL & GAS EXTRACTION	20	139	3,770,634	27,126
CONSTRUCTION	28	148	2,305,317	15,576
GENERAL BUILDING CONSTRUCTION	7	109	1,659,598	15,225
HEAVY CONSTRUCTION	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
SPECIAL TRADE CONSTRUCTION	19	35	588,677	16,819
MANUFACTURING	8	55	826,702	15,031
LUMBER & WOOD PRODUCTS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
PRINTING & PUBLISHING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
STONE, CLAY, GLASS, CONCRETE	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
NONELEC MACHINERY & COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
MISC MANUFACTURING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATION, PUBLIC UTIL	20	131	4,648,356	35,484
RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION	NA	NA	NA	NA
LOCAL PASSENGER TRANSPORTATION	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TRUCKING & WAREHOUSING	8	28	925,432	33,051
AIR TRANSPORTATION	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
PIPELINES (EXCEPT NATURAL GAS)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TRANSPORTATION SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
COMMUNICATION	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
ELECTRIC, GAS, SANITARY SERVICES	4	76	3,139,030	41,303
WHOLESALE TRADE	19	70	1,408,229	20,118
DURABLE GOODS	8	30	613,678	20,455
NONDURABLE GOODS	11	39	794,551	20,373
RETAIL TRADE	82	680	7,693,722	11,314
BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN SUPPLIES	4	23	291,900	12,691
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	5	55	609,141	11,075
FOOD STORES	6	165	2,337,157	14,164
AUTO DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS	13	102	1,642,478	16,102
APPAREL & ACCESSORY STORES	7	19	263,296	13,857
HOME FURNITURE & FURNISHINGS STORES	4	15	318,218	21,214
EATING & DRINKING PLACES	29	269	1,889,214	7,023
MISC RETAIL	11	28	342,318	12,225
FINANCE, INSURANCE, REAL ESTATE	20	172	3,488,210	20,280
DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS	5	54	1,052,012	19,481
CREDIT INSTITUTIONS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
SECURITY & COMMODITY SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
INSURANCE AGENTS & BROKERS	7	21	476,107	22,671
REAL ESTATE	3	90	1,810,035	20,111
SERVICES	105	1,454	19,506,487	13,416



	NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS*	ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT	ANNUAL WAGES PAID (\$)	AVERAGE ANNUAL WAGE PER WORKER (\$)
HOTELS & LODGING PLACES	17	570	5,338,721	9,366
PERSONAL SERVICES	5	18	183,963	10,220
BUSINESS SERVICES	3	3	19,162	6,387
AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR & SERVICES	10	45	944,753	20,994
MISC REPAIR SERVICES	4	21	376,444	17,925
MOTION PICTURES	3	23	105,074	4,568
AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES	7	18	169,961	9,442
HEALTH SERVICES	8	25	452,836	18,113
LEGAL SERVICES	5	17	428,344	25,196
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
SOCIAL SERVICES	9	39	399,090	10,233
MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS	9	570	8,774,993	15,394
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	11	28	762,915	27,246
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS	5	5	49,058	9,811
MISC SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
NON-CLASSIFIABLE	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
GOVERNMENT	47	1,239	31,297,178	25,260
STATE	6	45	1,082,267	24,050
LOCAL	15	731	15,921,885	21,780
FEDERAL	26	463	14,293,026	30,870
INTERNATIONAL	0	0	0	0

SEE NOTES WHICH FOLLOW THE YEAR 1988 DATA.

SOURCE: MONTANA DEPT. OF LABOR AND INDUSTRY, RESEARCH AND ANALYSIS BUREAU. MONTANA ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT, WAGES AND CONTRIBUTIONS, 1995 (DISKETTE).



- TABLE 5.10 -  
EMPLOYMENT AND WAGES COVERED BY MONTANA UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE LAWS\*, 1994

	NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS*	ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT	ANNUAL WAGES PAID (\$)	AVERAGE ANNUAL WAGE PER WORKER (\$)
TOTAL ALL INDUSTRIES	352	3,908	74,540,888	19,074
PRIVATE BUSINESS	304	2,691	43,739,686	16,254
AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, FISHERIES	5	20	216,558	10,828
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION: LIVESTOCK	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES	3	4	39,093	9,773
MINING	21	141	3,898,844	27,651
OIL & GAS EXTRACTION	21	141	3,898,844	27,651
CONSTRUCTION	24	117	1,841,030	15,735
GENERAL BUILDING CONSTRUCTION	6	90	1,443,239	16,035
HEAVY CONSTRUCTION	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
SPECIAL TRADE CONSTRUCTION	16	25	354,299	14,171
MANUFACTURING	7	49	714,985	14,592
LUMBER & WOOD PRODUCTS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
PRINTING & PUBLISHING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
STONE, CLAY, GLASS, CONCRETE	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
NONELEC MACHINERY & COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
MISC MANUFACTURING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATION, PUBLIC UTIL	21	139	4,756,505	34,219
RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
LOCAL PASSENGER TRANSPORTATION	NA	NA	NA	NA
TRUCKING & WAREHOUSING	9	30	982,148	32,738
WATER TRANSPORTATION	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
AIR TRANSPORTATION	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
PIPELINES (EXCEPT NATURAL GAS)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TRANSPORTATION SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
COMMUNICATION	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
ELECTRIC, GAS, SANITARY SERVICES	3	76	3,014,126	39,659
WHOLESALE TRADE	19	72	1,447,850	20,109
DURABLE GOODS	9	34	642,233	18,889
NONDURABLE GOODS	10	38	805,617	21,200
RETAIL TRADE	87	709	8,224,345	11,600
BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN SUPPLIES	5	24	312,712	13,029
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	5	50	566,521	11,330
FOOD STORES	6	194	2,862,246	14,753
AUTO DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS	14	103	1,724,112	16,738
APPAREL & ACCESSORY STORES	7	23	270,104	11,743
HOME FURNITURE & FURNISHINGS STORES	4	14	297,642	21,260
EATING & DRINKING PLACES	33	261	1,840,326	7,051
MISC RETAIL	12	38	350,682	9,228
FINANCE, INSURANCE, REAL ESTATE	17	167	3,676,959	22,018
DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS	5	56	1,078,691	19,262
CREDIT INSTITUTIONS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
INSURANCE AGENTS & BROKERS	7	23	519,153	22,571
REAL ESTATE	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
HOLDING & OTHER INVESTMENTS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
SERVICES	100	1,275	18,962,610	14,873



	NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS*	ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT	ANNUAL WAGES PAID (\$)	AVERAGE ANNUAL WAGE PER WORKER (\$)
HOTELS & LODGING PLACES	16	432	5,216,490	12,075
PERSONAL SERVICES	5	23	195,714	8,509
BUSINESS SERVICES	4	4	56,573	14,143
AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR & SERVICES	10	44	847,963	19,271
MISC REPAIR SERVICES	5	24	429,402	17,891
MOTION PICTURES	4	26	118,384	4,553
AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES	6	15	129,657	8,643
HEALTH SERVICES	7	22	471,501	21,431
LEGAL SERVICES	6	16	327,469	20,466
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
SOCIAL SERVICES	9	37	423,165	11,436
MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS	8	523	8,438,164	16,134
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	11	39	910,211	23,338
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS	3	3	21,359	7,119
MISC SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
GOVERNMENT	47	1,217	30,801,202	25,309
STATE	7	46	1,058,400	23,008
LOCAL	14	706	15,593,801	22,087
FEDERAL	26	464	14,149,001	30,493

SEE NOTES WHICH FOLLOW THE YEAR 1988 DATA.

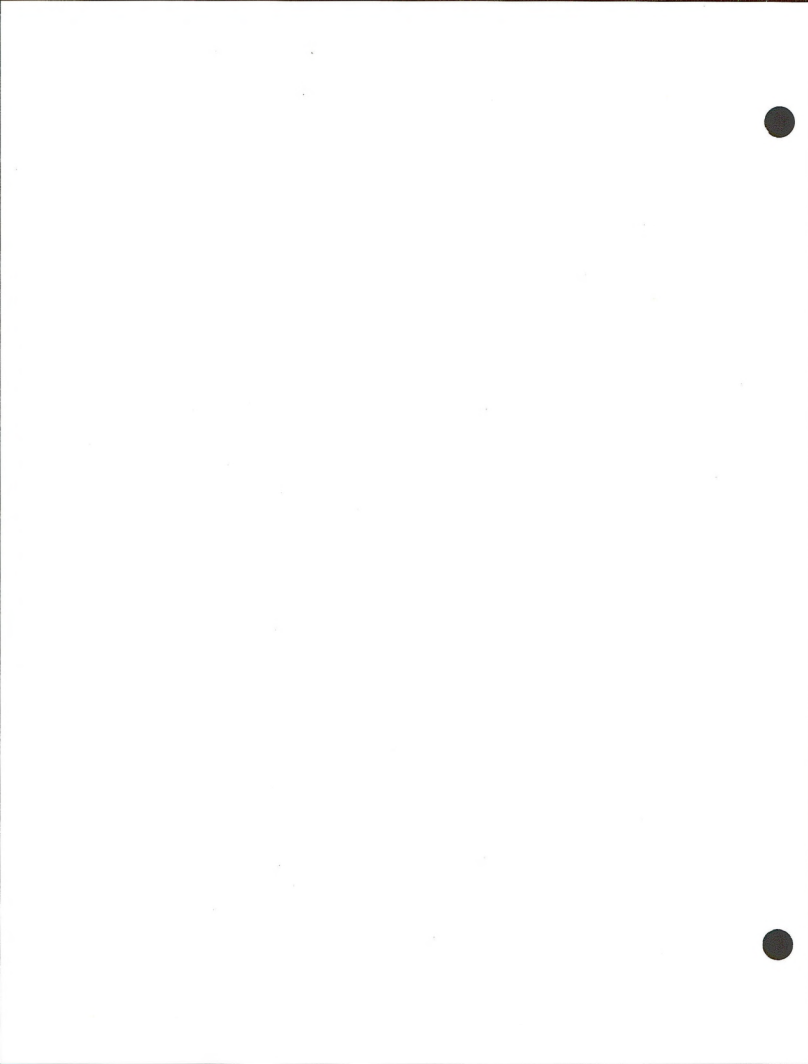
SOURCE: MONTANA DEPT. OF LABOR AND INDUSTRY, RESEARCH AND ANALYSIS BUREAU. MONTANA ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT, WAGES AND CONTRIBUTIONS, 1994 (DISKETTE).





## EMPLOYMENT AND WAGES COVERED BY MONTANA UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE LAWS\*, 1993

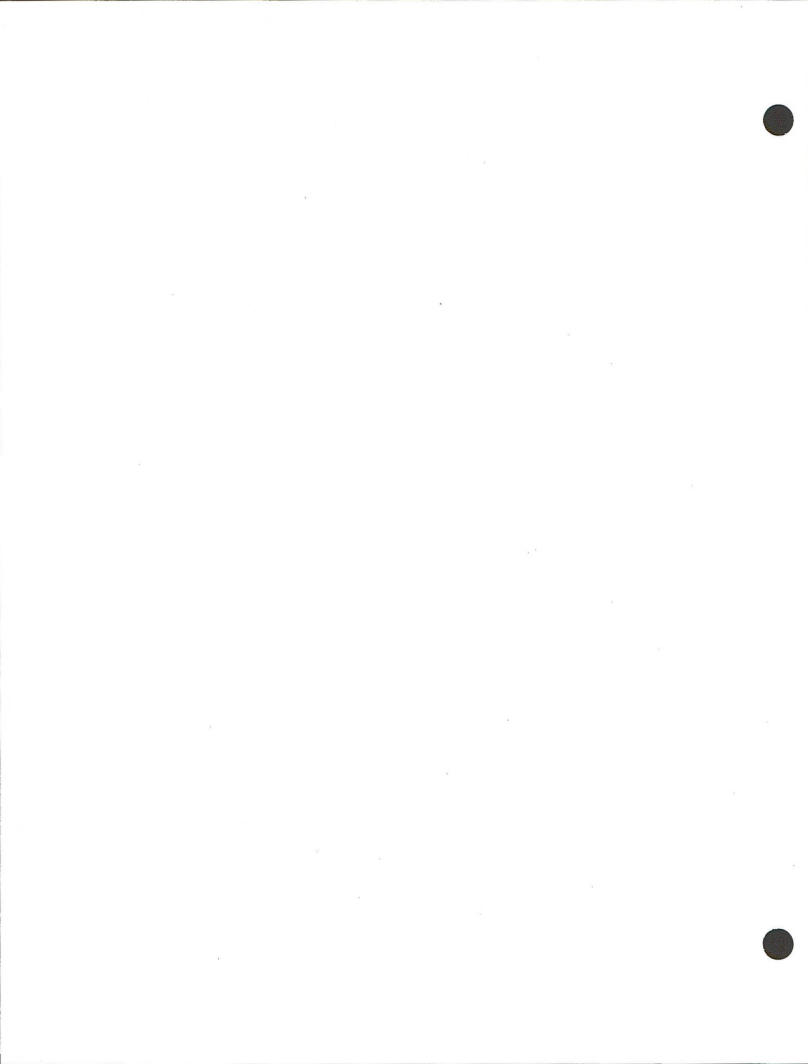
	NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS*	ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT	ANNUAL WAGES PAID (\$)	AVERAGE ANNUAL WAGE PER WORKER (\$)
TOTAL ALL INDUSTRIES	330	3,764	70,408,870	18,706
PRIVATE BUSINESS	288	2,585	41,539,626	16,069
AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, FISHERIES	4	14	166,349	11,882
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION: LIVESTOCK	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES	3	5	36,808	7,361
MINING	22	146	3,829,636	26,230
OIL & GAS EXTRACTION	22	146	3,829,636	26,230
CONSTRUCTION	21	125	2,009,655	16,077
GENERAL BUILDING CONSTRUCTION	6	101	1,661,499	16,450
HEAVY CONSTRUCTION	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
SPECIAL TRADE CONSTRUCTION	14	23	339,306	14,752
MANUFACTURING	6	50	675,619	13,512
LUMBER & WOOD PRODUCTS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
PRINTING & PUBLISHING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
STONE, CLAY, GLASS, CONCRETE	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
NONELEC MACHINERY & COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
MISC MANUFACTURING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATION, PUBLIC				
UTILITIES	22	127	4,325,222	34,057
RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION	NA	NA	NA	NA
LOCAL PASSENGER TRANSPORTATION	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TRUCKING & WAREHOUSING	9	23	748,705	32,552
WATER TRANSPORTATION	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
AIR TRANSPORTATION	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
PIPELINES (EXCEPT NATURAL GAS)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TRANSPORTATION SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
COMMUNICATION	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
ELECTRIC, GAS, SANITARY SERVICES	3	74	2,859,226	38,638
WHOLESALE TRADE	17	71	1,468,437	20,682
DURABLE GOODS	8	39	743,885	19,073
NONDURABLE GOODS	9	32	724,552	22,642
RETAIL TRADE	86	656	7,779,110	11,858
BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN SUPPLIES	5	21	318,313	15,157
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	5	50	574,666	11,493
FOOD STORES	6	158	2,450,914	15,512
AUTO DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS	15	102	1,757,420	17,229
APPAREL & ACCESSORY STORES	7	25	321,021	12,840
HOME FURNITURE & FURNISHINGS STORES	4	13	280,090	21,545
EATING & DRINKING PLACES	29	244	1,738,898	7,126
MISC RETAIL	12	39	337,788	8,661
FINANCE, INSURANCE, REAL ESTATE	16	149	3,045,329	20,438
DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS	5	56	1,079,805	19,282
CREDIT INSTITUTIONS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
INSURANCE AGENTS & BROKERS	5	20	394,692	19,734
REAL ESTATE	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)



	NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS*	ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT	ANNUAL WAGES PAID (\$)	AVERAGE ANNUAL WAGE PER WORKER (\$)
FINANCE, INSURANCE... (CONTINUED):				
HOLDING & OTHER INVESTMENTS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
SERVICES	91	1,244	18,240,269	14,663
HOTELS & LODGING PLACES	15	474	5,291,895	11,164
PERSONAL SERVICES	4	18	145,675	8,093
BUSINESS SERVICES	3	4	35,066	8,766
AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR & SERVICES	9	41	851,437	20,766
MISC REPAIR SERVICES	4	23	454,117	19,744
MOTION PICTURES	3	16	81,291	5,080
AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES	6	23	202,916	8,822
HEALTH SERVICES	7	23	418,866	18,211
LEGAL SERVICES	5	17	418,631	24,625
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
SOCIAL SERVICES	7	32	342,232	10,694
MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS	7	482	7,878,907	16,346
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	10	26	835,057	32,117
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
MISC SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
GOVERNMENT	42	1,178	28,869,244	24,507
STATE	7	42	980,832	23,353
LOCAL	9	710	15,368,852	21,646
FEDERAL	25	425	12,519,560	29,457

## EMPLOYMENT AND WAGES COVERED BY MONTANA UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE LAWS\*, 1992

TOTAL ALL INDUSTRIES	338	3,759	68,884,896	18,325
PRIVATE BUSINESS	295	2,511	39,654,518	15,792
AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, FISHERIES	4	12	151,303	12,609
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION: LIVESTOCK	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES	3	4	33,984	8,496
MINING	23	160	4,218,135	26,363
OIL & GAS EXTRACTION	23	160	4,218,135	26,363
CONSTRUCTION	21	67	1,063,607	15,875
GENERAL BUILDING CONSTRUCTION	6	39	636,956	16,332
HEAVY CONSTRUCTION	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
SPECIAL TRADE CONSTRUCTION	13	22	317,932	14,451
MANUFACTURING	6	50	731,292	14,626
LUMBER & WOOD PRODUCTS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
PRINTING & PUBLISHING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
PETROLEUM REFINING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
STONE, CLAY, GLASS, CONCRETE	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
NONFED. MACHINERY & COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
MISC MANUFACTURING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)



	NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS*	ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT	ANNUAL WAGES PAID (\$)	AVERAGE ANNUAL WAGE PER WORKER (\$)
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATION, PUBLIC UTILITIES	23	140	4,501,794	32,156
RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION	NA	NA	NA	NA
LOCAL PASSENGER TRANSPORTATION	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TRUCKING & WAREHOUSING	9	32	982,465	30,702
WATER TRANSPORTATION	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
AIR TRANSPORTATION	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
PIPELINES (EXCEPT NATURAL GAS)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TRANSPORTATION SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
COMMUNICATION	3	5	154,070	30,814
ELECTRIC, GAS, SANITARY SERVICES	3	74	2,828,298	38,220
WHOLESALE TRADE	20	82	1,806,783	22,034
DURABLE GOODS	11	48	993,150	20,690
NONDURABLE GOODS	9	34	813,633	23,930
RETAIL TRADE	92	683	7,954,893	11,647
BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN SUPPLIES	6	34	583,740	17,168
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	5	50	594,597	11,891
FOOD STORES	7	174	2,698,901	15,510
AUTO DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS	15	83	1,403,254	16,906
APPAREL & ACCESSORY STORES	7	28	227,846	8,137
HOME FURNITURE & FURNISHINGS STORES	4	17	130,576	7,680
EATING & DRINKING PLACES	33	250	1,901,484	7,605
MISC RETAIL	13	43	414,495	9,639
FINANCE, INSURANCE, REAL ESTATE	16	121	2,451,527	20,261
DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS	5	56	1,125,822	20,103
CREDIT INSTITUTIONS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
INSURANCE CARRIERS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
INSURANCE AGENTS & BROKERS	5	20	432,874	21,643
REAL ESTATE	3	38	760,468	20,012
HOLDING & OTHER INVESTMENTS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
SERVICES	88	1,191	16,775,184	14,085
HOTELS & LODGING PLACES	12	438	5,395,659	12,318
PERSONAL SERVICES	6	19	154,263	8,119
BUSINESS SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR & SERVICES	9	39	791,759	20,301
MISC REPAIR SERVICES	4	22	374,131	17,005
MOTION PICTURES	3	14	32,518	2,322
AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES	6	32	206,508	6,453
HEALTH SERVICES	7	23	378,700	16,465
LEGAL SERVICES	5	17	444,226	26,130
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
SOCIAL SERVICES	9	35	342,334	9,780
MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS	7	500	7,621,923	15,243
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	9	22	647,523	29,432
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
MISC SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
GOVERNMENT	42	1,247	29,230,378	23,441



	NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS*	ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT	ANNUAL WAGES PAID (\$)	AVERAGE ANNUAL WAGE PER WORKER (\$)
GOVERNMENT (CONTINUED)				
STATE	7	51	1,133,558	22,226
LOCAL	10	786	16,064,558	20,438
FEDERAL	25	409	12,032,262	29,418

## EMPLOYMENT AND WAGES COVERED BY MONTANA UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE LAWS\*, 1991

TOTAL ALL INDUSTRIES	342	3,718	63,033,765	16,954
PRIVATE BUSINESS	300	2,554	37,777,716	14,792
AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, FISHERIES	3	6	61,084	10,181
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION: LIVESTOCK	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES	3	3	27,914	9,304
MINING	22	165	4,098,260	24,838
OIL & GAS EXTRACTION	22	165	4,098,260	24,837
CONSTRUCTION	23	120	2,239,078	18,659
GENERAL BUILDING CONSTRUCTION	7	82	1,716,640	20,934
HEAVY CONSTRUCTION	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
SPECIAL TRADE CONSTRUCTION	13	27	365,170	13,524
MANUFACTURING	6	76	1,066,475	14,033
PRINTING & PUBLISHING	3	27	319,814	11,844
PETROLEUM REFINING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
STONE, CLAY, GLASS, CONCRETE	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
MISC MANUFACTURING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATION, PUBLIC UTILITIES	21	143	4,408,833	30,831
RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION	NA	NA	NA	NA
LOCAL PASSENGER TRANSPORTATION	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TRUCKING & WAREHOUSING	8	34	979,332	28,803
WATER TRANSPORTATION	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
AIR TRANSPORTATION	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
PIPELINES (EXCEPT NATURAL GAS)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TRANSPORTATION SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
COMMUNICATION	3	5	147,134	29,426
ELECTRIC, GAS, SANITARY SERVICES	3	74	2,781,579	37,588
WHOLESALE TRADE	21	88	1,799,436	20,448
DURABLE GOODS	11	50	940,641	18,812
NONDURABLE GOODS	10	38	858,795	22,599
RETAIL TRADE	98	664	7,399,721	11,144
BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN SUPPLIES	6	33	518,384	15,708
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	5	54	601,921	11,146
FOOD STORES	9	179	2,585,927	14,446
AUTO DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS	17	80	1,288,972	16,112
APPAREL & ACCESSORY STORES	9	31	215,029	6,936
HOME FURNITURE & FURNISHINGS STORES	4	10	79,707	7,970





	NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS*	ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT	ANNUAL WAGES PAID (\$)	AVERAGE ANNUAL WAGE PER WORKER (\$)
	-----	-----	-----	-----
RETAIL TRADE (CONTINUED):				
EATING & DRINKING PLACES	36	232	1,664,816	7,175
MISC RETAIL	12	41	444,965	10,852
FINANCE, INSURANCE, REAL ESTATE	17	135	2,593,269	19,209
DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS	5	64	1,322,188	20,659
CREDIT INSTITUTIONS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
INSURANCE CARRIERS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
INSURANCE AGENTS & BROKERS	5	20	365,299	18,264
REAL ESTATE	3	41	747,704	18,236
HOLDING & OTHER INVESTMENTS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
SERVICES	86	1,154	14,111,560	12,228
HOTELS & LODGING PLACES	12	462	4,709,472	10,193
PERSONAL SERVICES	6	19	138,447	7,286
BUSINESS SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR & SERVICES	8	37	736,930	19,917
MISC REPAIR SERVICES	4	21	333,236	15,868
MOTION PICTURES	4	17	61,818	3,636
AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES	6	20	134,812	6,740
HEALTH SERVICES	6	24	369,748	15,406
LEGAL SERVICES	4	14	234,183	16,727
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
SOCIAL SERVICES	9	30	314,760	10,492
MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS	8	470	6,504,634	13,839
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	9	25	488,021	19,520
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS	3	2	10,373	5,186
MISC SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
GOVERNMENT	42	1,164	25,256,049	21,698
STATE	7	50	1,057,410	21,148
LOCAL	10	744	14,257,443	19,163
FEDERAL	25	368	9,941,196	27,014

## EMPLOYMENT AND WAGES COVERED BY MONTANA UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE LAWS\*, 1990

TOTAL ALL INDUSTRIES	325	3,565	59,810,013	16,777
PRIVATE BUSINESS	287	2,395	35,722,915	14,916
AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, FISHERIES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
MINING	22	150	3,981,064	26,540
OIL & GAS EXTRACTION	22	150	3,981,064	26,540
CONSTRUCTION	19	107	2,066,966	19,317
GENERAL BUILDING CONSTRUCTION	7	76	1,617,793	21,286
HEAVY CONSTRUCTION	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
SPECIAL TRADE CONSTRUCTION	10	25	363,115	14,524
MANUFACTURING	6	101	1,335,504	13,223



	NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS*	ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT	ANNUAL WAGES PAID (\$)	AVERAGE ANNUAL WAGE PER WORKER (\$)
MANUFACTURING (CONTINUED):				
PRINTING & PUBLISHING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
CHEMICALS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
PETROLEUM REFINING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
STONE, CLAY, GLASS, CONCRETE	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
MISC MANUFACTURING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATION, PUBLIC				
UTILITIES	20	133	4,076,498	30,650
RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION	NA	NA	NA	NA
LOCAL PASSENGER TRANSPORTATION	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TRUCKING & WAREHOUSING	8	36	989,107	27,475
WATER TRANSPORTATION	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
AIR TRANSPORTATION	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
PIPELINES (EXCEPT NATURAL GAS)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TRANSPORTATION SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
COMMUNICATION	3	3	107,330	35,776
ELECTRIC, GAS, SANITARY SERVICES	3	74	2,640,913	35,688
WHOLESALE TRADE				
DURABLE GOODS	21	95	1,839,469	19,363
NONDURABLE GOODS	11	53	1,022,046	19,283
NONDURABLE GOODS	10	41	817,422	19,937
RETAIL TRADE				
BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN SUPPLIES	83	649	7,031,377	10,834
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	5	29	452,448	15,601
FOOD STORES	5	49	513,614	10,481
FOOD STORES	7	196	2,566,259	13,093
AUTO DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS	14	86	1,450,381	16,864
APPAREL & ACCESSORY STORES	8	28	201,712	7,204
HOME FURNITURE & FURNISHINGS STORES	3	5	44,405	8,881
EATING & DRINKING PLACES	29	206	1,314,817	6,382
MISC RETAIL	12	47	487,736	10,377
FINANCE, INSURANCE, REAL ESTATE				
DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS	16	132	2,579,683	19,543
CREDIT INSTITUTIONS	5	60	1,285,052	21,417
CREDIT INSTITUTIONS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
INSURANCE CARRIERS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
INSURANCE AGENTS & BROKERS	6	21	392,714	18,700
REAL ESTATE	3	46	796,212	17,308
SERVICES				
HOTELS & LODGING PLACES	94	1,021	12,785,538	12,523
PERSONAL SERVICES	13	364	4,138,074	11,368
BUSINESS SERVICES	4	13	112,329	8,640
BUSINESS SERVICES	4	4	31,730	7,932
AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR & SERVICES	4	46	784,894	17,062
MISC REPAIR SERVICES	10	9	113,223	12,580
MOTION PICTURES	4	22	80,458	3,657
AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES	5	22	159,693	7,258
HEALTH SERVICES	6	35	524,299	14,979
LEGAL SERVICES	9	14	257,123	18,365
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES	4	14	257,123	18,365
SOCIAL SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
SOCIAL SERVICES	7	25	272,366	10,894



	NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS*	ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT	ANNUAL WAGES PAID (\$)	AVERAGE ANNUAL WAGE PER WORKER (\$)
SERVICES (CONTINUED):				
MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS	8	428	5,693,743	13,303
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	9	25	523,182	20,927
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS	4	3	18,952	6,317
MISC SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
GOVERNMENT	38	1,170	24,087,097	20,587
STATE	7	51	1,041,022	20,412
LOCAL	10	734	13,358,973	18,200
FEDERAL	21	384	9,687,102	25,226

## EMPLOYMENT AND WAGES COVERED BY MONTANA UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE LAWS\*, 1989

TOTAL ALL INDUSTRIES	308	3,678	58,008,870	15,772
PRIVATE BUSINESS	270	2,488	34,932,072	14,040
AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, FISHERIES	3	4	49,507	12,377
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION: CROPS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
MINING	24	147	3,625,848	24,666
OIL & GAS EXTRACTION	24	147	3,625,848	24,665
CONSTRUCTION	22	111	1,947,746	17,547
GENERAL BUILDING CONSTRUCTION	6	61	1,115,376	18,284
HEAVY CONSTRUCTION	4	6	101,324	16,887
SPECIAL TRADE CONSTRUCTION	10	42	731,045	17,405
MANUFACTURING	5	176	1,846,976	10,494
PRINTING & PUBLISHING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
CHEMICALS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
STONE, CLAY, GLASS, CONCRETE	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
MISC MANUFACTURING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATION, PUBLIC UTILITIES	18	133	3,958,508	29,763
RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION	NA	NA	NA	NA
LOCAL PASSENGER TRANSPORTATION	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TRUCKING & WAREHOUSING	7	35	1,052,339	30,066
WATER TRANSPORTATION	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
AIR TRANSPORTATION	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TRANSPORTATION SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
COMMUNICATION	3	7	200,148	28,592
ELECTRIC, GAS, SANITARY SERVICES	3	73	2,551,405	34,950
WHOLESALE TRADE	19	93	1,863,991	20,043
DURABLE GOODS	10	44	847,765	19,267
NONDURABLE GOODS	9	49	1,016,226	20,739
RETAIL TRADE	81	575	6,193,073	10,771
BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN SUPPLIES	6	35	533,344	15,238
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	5	51	512,247	10,044



	NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS*	ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT	ANNUAL WAGES PAID (\$)	AVERAGE ANNUAL WAGE PER WORKER (\$)
RETAIL TRADE (CONTINUED):				
FOOD STORES	6	113	1,875,067	16,593
AUTO DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS	16	81	1,268,334	15,658
APPAREL & ACCESSORY STORES	6	23	184,829	8,036
HOME FURNITURE & FURNISHINGS STORES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
EATING & DRINKING PLACES	27	213	1,246,557	5,852
MISC RETAIL	11	50	529,892	10,597
FINANCE, INSURANCE, REAL ESTATE	14	130	2,845,240	21,886
DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS	4	59	1,337,063	22,662
CREDIT INSTITUTIONS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
INSURANCE CARRIERS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
INSURANCE AGENTS & BROKERS	5	21	402,693	19,175
REAL ESTATE	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
SERVICES	82	1,114	12,601,177	11,312
HOTELS & LODGING PLACES	13	382	3,844,662	10,064
PERSONAL SERVICES	5	15	125,185	8,345
BUSINESS SERVICES	3	6	51,402	8,567
AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR & SERVICES	8	40	665,542	16,638
MISC REPAIR SERVICES	3	8	89,425	11,178
MOTION PICTURES	3	13	52,932	4,071
AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES	6	18	135,417	7,523
HEALTH SERVICES	9	32	533,621	16,675
LEGAL SERVICES	3	12	217,360	18,113
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
SOCIAL SERVICES	5	26	248,814	9,569
MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS	7	501	5,445,598	10,869
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	8	49	1,128,706	23,034
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
MISC SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
GOVERNMENT	38	1,190	23,076,798	19,392
STATE	7	51	968,160	18,983
LOCAL	10	734	12,652,874	17,238
FEDERAL	21	404	9,455,763	23,405

## EMPLOYMENT AND WAGES COVERED BY MONTANA UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE LAWS\*, 1988

TOTAL ALL INDUSTRIES	321	3,632	55,653,867	15,323
PRIVATE BUSINESS	286	2,475	33,922,967	13,706
AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, FISHERIES	5	9	102,440	11,382
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION: CROPS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES	3	5	35,909	7,181
MINING	28	147	3,358,157	22,845
OIL & GAS EXTRACTION	28	147	3,358,157	22,844
CONSTRUCTION	22	139	2,752,141	19,800





	NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS*	ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT	ANNUAL WAGES PAID (\$)	AVERAGE ANNUAL WAGE PER WORKER (\$)
CONSTRUCTION (CONTINUED):				
GENERAL BUILDING CONSTRUCTION	6	98	2,120,518	21,637
HEAVY CONSTRUCTION	6	8	170,486	21,310
SPECIAL TRADE CONSTRUCTION	10	33	461,136	13,973
MANUFACTURING	3	173	1,944,134	11,238
PRINTING & PUBLISHING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
CHEMICALS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
STONE, CLAY, GLASS, CONCRETE	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
MISC MANUFACTURING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATION, PUBLIC UTILITIES	18	151	4,176,116	27,656
RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION	NA	NA	NA	NA
LOCAL PASSENGER TRANSPORTATION	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TRUCKING & WAREHOUSING	7	38	1,218,309	32,060
WATER TRANSPORTATION	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
AIR TRANSPORTATION	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TRANSPORTATION SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
COMMUNICATION	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
ELECTRIC, GAS, SANITARY SERVICES	3	79	2,569,686	32,527
WHOLESALE TRADE	22	99	1,848,627	18,673
DURABLE GOODS	12	48	781,629	16,283
NONDURABLE GOODS	10	50	1,066,998	21,339
RETAIL TRADE	86	542	5,302,530	9,783
BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN SUPPLIES	6	36	547,916	15,219
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	6	54	482,936	8,943
FOOD STORES	5	66	1,072,340	16,247
AUTO DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS	17	92	1,200,965	13,053
APPAREL & ACCESSORY STORES	6	26	184,231	7,085
HOME FURNITURE & FURNISHINGS STORES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
EATING & DRINKING PLACES	30	210	1,210,334	5,763
MISC RETAIL	12	49	533,295	10,883
FINANCE, INSURANCE, REAL ESTATE	13	143	2,707,119	18,931
DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS	4	61	1,248,781	20,471
CREDIT INSTITUTIONS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
INSURANCE AGENTS & BROKERS	5	20	373,075	18,653
REAL ESTATE	3	58	1,007,458	17,369
SERVICES	85	1,067	11,728,320	10,992
HOTELS & LODGING PLACES	16	432	3,571,756	8,267
PERSONAL SERVICES	5	15	121,784	8,118
BUSINESS SERVICES	3	6	39,105	6,517
AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR & SERVICES	8	40	673,004	16,825
MISC REPAIR SERVICES	3	6	73,147	12,191
MOTION PICTURES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES	6	25	151,249	6,049
HEALTH SERVICES	11	31	411,180	13,263
LEGAL SERVICES	3	14	219,464	15,676
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)



	NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS*	ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT	ANNUAL WAGES PAID (\$)	AVERAGE ANNUAL WAGE PER WORKER (\$)
SERVICES (CONTINUED):				
SOCIAL SERVICES	4	30	266,155	8,871
MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS	7	417	5,455,025	13,081
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	9	30	664,212	22,140
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
MISC SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
NON-CLASSIFIABLE	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
GOVERNMENT	34	1,157	21,730,899	18,782
STATE	7	52	1,030,671	19,820
LOCAL	10	699	11,956,330	17,104
FEDERAL	17	405	8,743,898	21,589

CATEGORIZED BY THE 1987 STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION (SIC). A SIC INDUSTRY GROUP WILL NOT BE DISPLAYED IF THERE IS NO ACTIVITY IN THAT CATEGORY.

\*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

(D) = NOT SHOWN TO AVOID DISCLOSURE OF CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE; EMPLOYEES IN THIS INDUSTRY GROUP ARE NOT COVERED BY MONTANA'S UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE LAWS.

SOURCE: MONTANA DEPT. OF LABOR AND INDUSTRY, RESEARCH AND ANALYSIS BUREAU. MONTANA ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT, WAGES AND CONTRIBUTIONS, 1988-93 (DISKETTE).



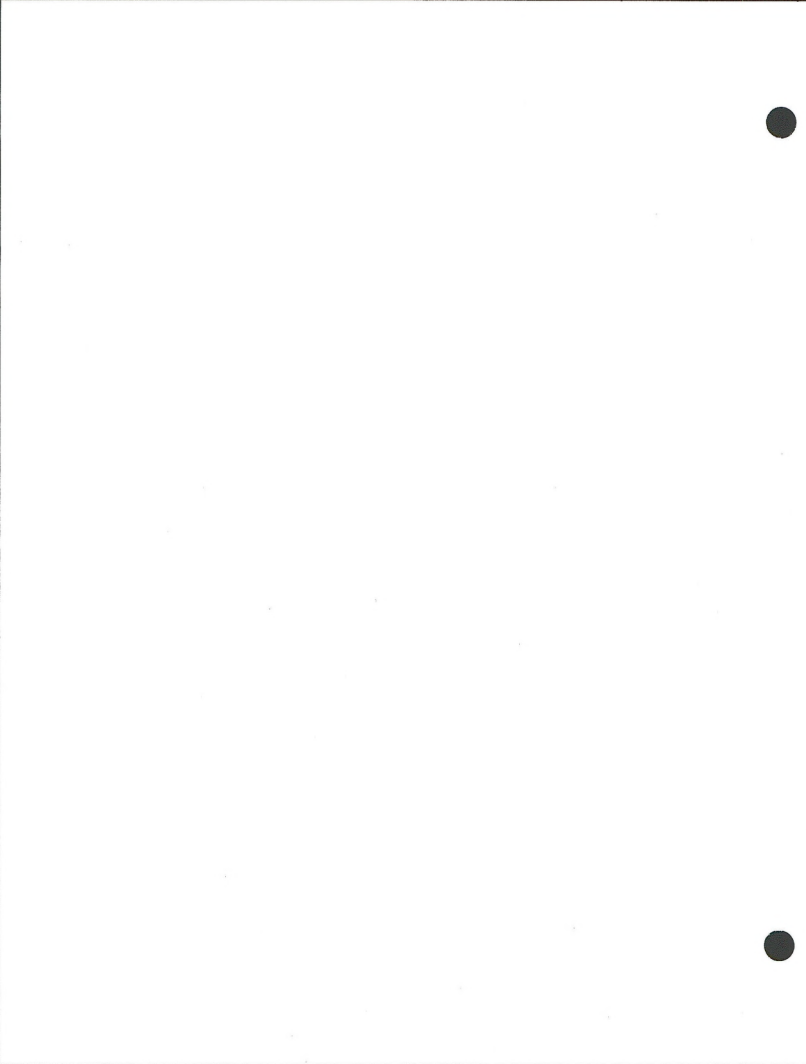
- TABLE 5.11 -  
PLACE OF WORK OF WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OLDER, 1980 AND 1990

	1990	1980
	----	----
TOTAL WORKERS	4,030	4,218
WORKED IN STATE OF RESIDENCE:		
WORKED IN COUNTY OF RESIDENCE	3,935	3,348
WORKED OUTSIDE COUNTY OF RESIDENCE	81	228
WORKED OUTSIDE STATE OF RESIDENCE	14	97
NOT REPORTED	...	545

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

... = NOT APPLICABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).  
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 5.12 -

WORK DISABILITY STATUS AND EMPLOYMENT STATUS BY GENDER AND BY AGE  
OF CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED PERSONS 16 YEARS AND OLDER, 1990

	----- MALES -----			----- FEMALES -----		
	TOTAL	16-64 YEARS	65 YEARS & OLDER	TOTAL	16-64 YEARS	65 YEARS & OLDER
TOTAL	3,851	3,346	505	4,049	3,450	599
PERSONS WITH A WORK DISABILITY*	465	313	152	465	296	169
IN LABOR FORCE:						
EMPLOYED	88	84	4	76	66	10
UNEMPLOYED	49	49	0	18	18	0
NOT IN LABOR FORCE:						
PREVENTED FROM WORKING	284	162	122	324	179	145
NOT PREVENTED FROM WORKING	44	18	26	47	33	14
PERSONS WITH NO WORK DISABILITY	3,386	3,033	353	3,584	3,154	430
IN LABOR FORCE:						
EMPLOYED	2,047	1,973	74	1,926	1,859	67
UNEMPLOYED	472	472	0	306	306	0
NOT IN LABOR FORCE	867	588	279	1,352	989	363

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

\*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

SEE TABLE 2.8 FOR MOBILITY AND SELF-CARE LIMITATION STATUS.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).





## MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT

### Section Five: Employment DEFINITIONS

**CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE:** all civilians sixteen years of age and older who were either employed or unemployed during a specific reference week. "Employed" is defined as being either at work (paid employee, self-employed in a business or profession or on a farm, or working without pay for fifteen or more hours per week in a family business or on a family farm), or with a job but not at work (temporarily absent due to illness, vacation, personal reasons, bad weather or industrial dispute). "Unemployed" refers to those persons who were looking for work during the last four weeks, available to accept employment, or waiting to be called back to a job from which they had been laid off.

**ESTABLISHMENT:** a single physical location at which business is conducted or where services or industrial operations are performed. It is not necessarily identical with a company, enterprise or firm, which may be comprised of one establishment or more. All activities carried on at a location generally are grouped together and classified on the basis of the major reported activity, and all data for the specific establishment are included in that classification.

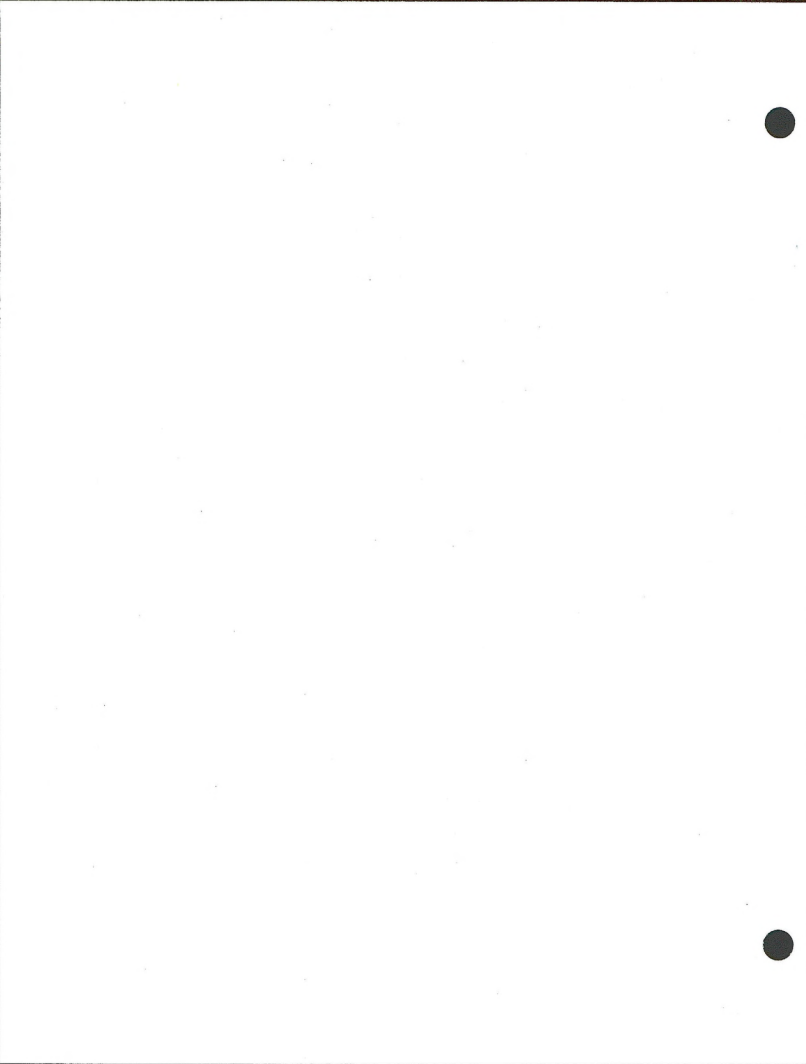
**LABOR FORCE:** all persons in the civilian labor force plus persons on active duty with the U.S. armed forces (Army, Air Force, Navy, Marine Corps or Coast Guard).

**MONTANA UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE LAWS:** insurance coverage provided to employers who have a payroll which exceeds \$1,000 in a calendar year, or who acquire all or a substantial portion of a business already having coverage, or who are subject to provisions of the Federal Unemployment Tax Act. Agricultural entities may be covered if the employer pays at least \$20,000 wages in a calendar quarter year, or employs ten or more workers in twenty different weeks of a calendar year. Employers of domestic workers in private households (maids, babysitters, cooks, etc.) are covered if at least \$1,000 wages are paid in a calendar quarter year. The self-employed may participate if they choose to do so. Common exclusions from insurance coverage are railroad employees; real estate, insurance or securities salespeople paid solely by commission; elected officials; church employees; fulltime students working in a program taken for academic credit; inmate or patient workers; persons under age twenty one employed by a parent or parental partnership; persons employed by their spouse, son or daughter; persons under eighteen years who deliver newspapers or shopping news.

**NOT IN LABOR FORCE:** all persons sixteen years of age and older who are not members of the labor force. They consist of housewives, retired workers, students, seasonal workers enumerated during an "off" season who were not seeking work, those doing minor unpaid family work and working less than fifteen hours during the reference week, and the institutionalized.

**OWN CHILDREN:** never-married children under eighteen years of age who are sons or daughters by birth, stepchildren, or adopted children of the householder. In certain tabulations, own children are further classified as living with two parents or with one parent only. Own children of the householder living with two parents are by definition found only in married-couple families.

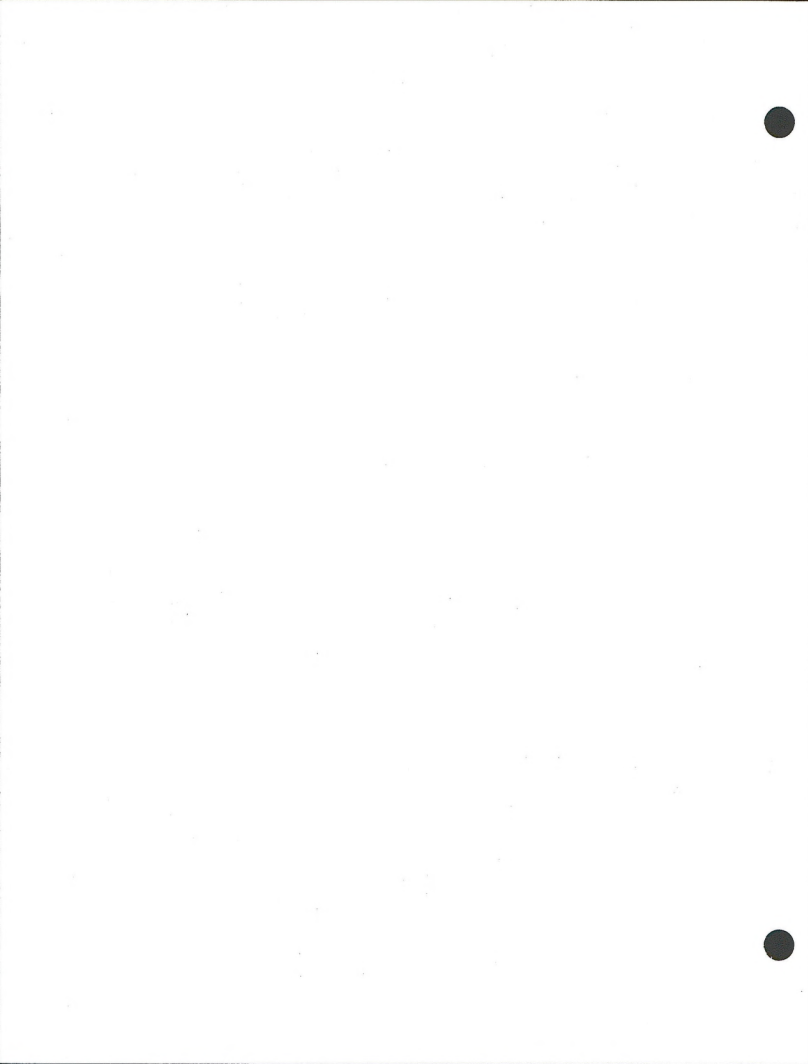
**PROPRIETORS:** persons who work for profit or fees in their own unincorporated busi-



ness, profession or trade, or who operate a farm; the self-employed.

**UNEMPLOYMENT RATE (%)**: the percentage of those workers in the civilian labor force who were unemployed during a given year in a specific geographic area.

**WORK DISABILITY**: status of persons fifteen years of age and older who have a physical or mental health condition which has lasted for at least six months and which limits the kind of work (choice of jobs) or amount of work (ability to work full time) they can do at a job or business. A temporary health problem such as the flu or a broken bone, where normal recovery is anticipated, is not considered a health condition denoting work disability.



# MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT

## SECTION SIX: INCOME AND POVERTY

### CONTENTS

Table 6.1:	Personal income by major source and earnings by industry, 1990 to 1995
Table 6.2:	Total personal income by place of residence in constant 1992 dollars, 1990 to 1995
Table 6.3:	Per capita personal income in current dollars and percent change from previous year, 1980 to 1995
Table 6.4:	Per capita personal income in constant 1992 dollars and percent change from previous year, 1980 to 1995
Table 6.5:	Per capita personal income, percent of national average, 1980 to 1995
Table 6.6:	Transfer payments, 1990 to 1995
Table 6.7:	Income of households, 1979 and 1989
Table 6.8:	Income of households by race and Hispanic origin, 1989
Table 6.9:	Households with income and mean household income, 1979 and 1989
Table 6.10:	Income of families, 1979 and 1989
Table 6.11:	Mean income of families by family type and presence of own children under 18 years, 1989
Table 6.12:	Income of nonfamily households, 1989
Table 6.13:	Income as a percentage of poverty level of persons for whom poverty status is determined, 1979 and 1989
Table 6.14:	Poverty status of persons for whom poverty status is determined by age and by gender, 1989
Table 6.15:	Poverty status of persons for whom poverty status is determined by age and by household type, 1989
Table 6.16:	Poverty status of households by household type, 1989
Table 6.17:	Poverty status of families by family type and presence of related children under 18 years, 1989



- TABLE 6.1 -  
PERSONAL INCOME BY MAJOR SOURCE AND EARNINGS BY INDUSTRY, 1990 TO 1995\*  
(IN THOUSANDS OF CURRENT DOLLARS\*\* UNLESS STATED OTHERWISE)

	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991	1990
	----	----	----	----	----	----
INCOME BY PLACE OF RESIDENCE						
TOTAL PERSONAL INCOME**	170,074	162,870	161,740	147,833	145,349	129,322
NONFARM PERSONAL INCOME	153,774	146,122	139,640	134,511	126,249	121,830
FARM PERSONAL INCOME 1/	16,300	16,748	22,100	13,322	19,100	7,492
POPULATION 2/	12,569	12,412	12,265	12,180	12,036	12,141
PER CAPITA PERSONAL INCOME** (DOLLARS)	13,531	13,122	13,187	12,137	12,076	10,652
DERIVATION OF TOTAL PERSONAL INCOME						
EARNINGS BY PLACE OF WORK**	120,353	117,289	119,376	107,058	106,267	89,902
LESS: PERSONAL CONTRIB FOR SOC. INSUR. 3/	7,963	7,727	7,457	7,156	6,707	6,314
PLUS: ADJUSTMENT FOR RESIDENCE 4/	-10,597	-10,326	-9,887	-9,370	-8,667	-8,231
EQUALS: NET EARN. BY PLACE OF RESIDENCE	101,793	99,236	102,032	90,532	90,893	75,357
PLUS: DIVIDENDS, INTEREST & RENT 5/	22,912	21,534	21,721	21,170	21,082	21,731
PLUS: TRANSFER PAYMENTS**	45,369	42,100	37,987	36,131	33,374	32,234
EARNINGS BY PLACE OF WORK: COMPONENTS						
WAGES & SALARIES**	84,945	83,176	79,779	76,387	71,139	67,836
OTHER LABOR INCOME	10,521	10,035	9,287	8,525	7,643	7,039
PROPRIETORS' INCOME** 6/	24,887	24,078	30,310	22,146	27,485	15,027
FARM	13,803	14,413	20,282	11,724	17,337	5,453
NONFARM	11,084	9,665	10,028	10,422	10,148	9,574
EARNINGS BY INDUSTRY						
FARM	16,300	16,748	22,100	13,322	19,100	7,492
NONFARM	104,053	100,541	97,276	93,736	87,167	82,410
PRIVATE	67,254	64,788	63,002	60,324	58,039	54,648
AG SERVICES, FORESTRY, FISHERIES, OTHER 7/	285	268	269	276	313	365
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES	285	268	269	275	311	362
FORESTRY, FISHERIES & OTHER 7/	0	0	0	(L)	(L)	(L)
FORESTRY	0	0	0	0	0	0
FISHERIES	0	0	0	(L)	(L)	(L)
OTHER 7/	0	0	0	0	0	0
MINING	5,237	5,266	4,947	5,406	5,453	5,299
COAL MINING	0	0	0	0	0	0
OIL & GAS EXTRACTION	5,179	5,212	4,889	5,356	5,413	5,272
METAL MINING	0	0	0	0	0	0
NONMETALLIC MINERALS, EXCEPT FUELS	58	54	58	50	(L)	(L)
CONSTRUCTION	4,340	3,747	3,809	2,446	3,669	3,415
GENERAL BUILDING CONTRACTORS	2,468	2,157	2,353	(D)	2,317	2,191
HEAVY CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTORS	(D)	66	(L)	(D)	224	130
SPECIAL TRADE CONTRACTORS	(D)	1,524	1,438	1,300	1,128	1,094
MANUFACTURING	1,346	1,175	1,147	1,289	1,572	1,913
NONDURABLE GOODS	(D)	(D)	(D)	257	(D)	(D)
FOOD & KINDRED PRODUCTS	0	0	0	0	0	0
TEXTILE MILL PRODUCTS	0	0	0	0	0	0
APPAREL & OTHER TEXTILE PRODUCTS	0	0	0	0	0	0





	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991	1990
	----	----	----	----	----	----
PAPER & ALLIED PRODUCTS	0	0	0	0	0	0
PRINTING & PUBLISHING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
CHEMICALS & ALLIED PRODUCTS	0	0	0	0	0	(D)
PETROLEUM & COAL PRODUCTS	0	0	0	(D)	(D)	(D)
TOBACCO MANUFACTURES	0	0	0	0	0	0
RUBBER & MISC. PLASTIC PRODUCTS	0	0	0	0	0	0
LEATHER & LEATHER PRODUCTS	0	0	0	0	0	0
DURABLE GOODS	(D)	(D)	(D)	1,032	(D)	(D)
LUMBER & WOOD PRODUCTS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	0	0
FURNITURE & FIXTURES	0	0	0	0	0	0
PRIMARY METAL INDUSTRIES	0	0	0	0	0	0
FABRICATED METAL PRODUCTS	0	0	0	0	0	0
MACHINERY, EXCEPT ELECTRICAL	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	0	0
ELECTRIC & ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT	0	0	0	0	0	0
TRANSP. EQUIP. EXCL. MOTOR VEHICLES	0	0	0	0	0	0
MOTOR VEHICLES & EQUIPMENT	0	0	0	0	0	0
STONE, CLAY & GLASS PRODUCTS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
INSTRUMENTS & RELATED PRODUCTS	0	0	0	0	0	0
MISC. MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES	666	585	(D)	801	(D)	(D)
TRANSPORTATION & PUBLIC UTILITIES	8,152	7,512	7,253	7,410	7,202	6,597
RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION	1,269	1,298	1,467	1,336	1,331	1,172
TRUCKING & WAREHOUSING	1,530	1,566	1,258	1,563	1,673	1,745
WATER TRANSPORTATION	0	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
OTHER TRANSPORTATION	530	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
LOCAL & INTERURBAN PASSENGER TRANSIT	(L)	(L)	(L)	68	74	58
TRANSPORTATION BY AIR	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
PIPELINES, EXCEPT NATURAL GAS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TRANSPORTATION SERVICES	(D)	(L)	(L)	(D)	(L)	(L)
COMMUNICATION	639	(L)	252	341	292	262
ELECTRIC, GAS & SANITARY SERVICES	4,184	3,886	3,663	3,527	3,299	2,994
WHOLESALE TRADE	3,349	3,230	3,157	4,023	4,084	4,557
RETAIL TRADE	11,124	11,042	11,309	11,337	10,961	9,937
BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN EQUIPMENT	(D)	479	(D)	821	708	592
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	699	649	718	688	684	622
FOOD STORES	3,422	3,440	3,679	3,845	3,938	3,700
AUTOMOTIVE DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS	2,155	2,229	2,300	1,844	1,747	1,830
APPAREL & ACCESSORY STORES	381	382	436	330	389	305
HOME FURNITURE & FURNISHINGS STORES	(D)	358	(D)	172	151	123
EATING & DRINKING PLACES	3,002	2,892	2,778	2,989	2,640	1,949
MISCELLANEOUS RETAIL STORES	620	613	568	648	704	816
FINANCE, INSURANCE & REAL ESTATE	4,281	4,467	3,707	2,926	3,049	3,008
DEPOSITORY/NON-DEPOS CREDIT INSTITU'NS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
OTHER FINANCE, INSURANCE & REAL ESTATE	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
SECURITY & COMMODITY BROKERS & SVCS	(D)	0	0	0	0	0
INSURANCE CARRIERS	0	0	0	(D)	(D)	(D)
INSURANCE AGENTS, BROKERS & SERVICES	644	687	536	577	582	621
REAL ESTATE	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
HOLDING & OTHER INVESTMENT COMPANIES	0	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(L)
SERVICES	29,140	28,081	27,404	25,211	21,736	19,557
HOTELS & OTHER LODGING PLACES	7,043	6,788	(D)	7,024	(D)	5,288



	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991	1990
	----	----	----	----	----	----
PERSONAL SERVICES	492	500	488	466	411	370
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS	328	306	302	286	257	262
BUSINESS SERVICES	203	232	287	236	252	314
AUTO REPAIR, SERVICES & GARAGES	1,791	1,619	1,638	1,508	1,425	1,414
MISCELLANEOUS REPAIR SERVICES	630	681	768	661	630	303
AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES	311	261	418	470	340	320
MOTION PICTURES	344	315	290	226	350	251
HEALTH SERVICES	1,926	1,836	1,669	1,845	1,699	1,718
LEGAL SERVICES	952	802	914	1,009	690	708
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
SOCIAL SERVICES	495	531	455	446	405	347
MUSEUMS, BOTANICAL, ZOOLOGICAL GARDENS	0	0	0	0	0	0
MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
ENGINEERING & MANAGEMENT SERVICES 8/	1,068	1,226	1,177	925	780	802
MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES	438	398	350	272	248	204
GOVERNMENT & GOVERNMENT ENTERPRISES	36,799	35,753	34,274	33,412	29,128	27,762
FEDERAL CIVILIAN	17,039	16,466	14,413	13,649	11,499	11,161
MILITARY	595	608	592	620	581	575
STATE & LOCAL	19,165	18,679	19,269	19,143	17,048	16,026

\*1988- BASED ON 1987 STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION (SIC).

\*\*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

(D) NOT SHOWN TO AVOID DISCLOSURE OF CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION.

(L) LESS THAN \$50,000; ESTIMATES ARE INCLUDED IN TOTALS.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

- 1/ FARM INCOME CONSISTS OF PROPRIETORS' NET FARM INCOME, THE WAGES OF HIRED FARM LABOR, THE PAY-IN-KIND OF HIRED FARM LABOR, AND THE SALARIES OF OFFICERS OF CORPORATE FARMS.
- 2/ MIDYEAR POPULATION ESTIMATES OF THE BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. REVISIONS WERE AVAILABLE IN MARCH 1997 FOR YEARS 1990-95.
- 3/ PERSONAL CONTRIBUTIONS FOR SOCIAL INSURANCE ARE INCLUDED IN EARNINGS BY TYPE AND INDUSTRY BUT EXCLUDED FROM PERSONAL INCOME.
- 4/ U.S. ADJUSTMENT FOR RESIDENCE CONSISTS OF ADJUSTMENTS FOR BORDER WORKERS: INCOME OF U.S. RESIDENTS COMMUTING OUTSIDE U.S. BORDERS TO WORK LESS INCOME OF FOREIGN RESIDENTS COMMUTING INSIDE U.S. BORDERS TO WORK PLUS CERTAIN CARIBBEAN SEASONAL WORKERS.
- 5/ INCLUDES THE CAPITAL CONSUMPTION ADJUSTMENT FOR RENTAL INCOME OF PERSONS.
- 6/ INCLUDES THE INVENTORY VALUATION AND CAPITAL CONSUMPTION ADJUSTMENTS.
- 7/ "OTHER" CONSISTS OF THE WAGES AND SALARIES OF U.S. RESIDENTS EMPLOYED BY INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS AND FOREIGN EMBASSIES AND CONSULATES IN THE UNITED STATES.
- 8/ THIS CATEGORY IS NEW UNDER THE 1987 SIC.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF ECONOMIC ANALYSIS, REGIONAL ECONOMIC INFORMATION SYSTEM. COUNTY TABLE CA5 (CD-ROM).



- TABLE 6.2 -  
TOTAL PERSONAL INCOME BY PLACE OF RESIDENCE, 1990 TO 1995  
(IN THOUSANDS OF CONSTANT 1992 DOLLARS)

	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991	1990
	----	----	----	----	----	----
MONTANA	14,883,421.08	14,419,409.42	14,434,600.62	13,642,107.00	13,312,196.86	12,949,951.57
GLACIER	157,636.48	154,893.01	157,549.19	147,833.00	150,122.91	139,190.61

STATISTICS ARE FROM TABLE 6.1 AND ARE DEFLATED, USING THE CHAIN-TYPE PRICE INDEX FOR PERSONAL CONSUMPTION EXPENDITURES (INDEX, 1992 = 100); DERIVED FROM INDICES PUBLISHED MONTHLY IN SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS BY THE BUREAU OF ECONOMIC ANALYSIS, U.S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF ECONOMIC ANALYSIS, REGIONAL ECONOMIC INFORMATION SYSTEM. COUNTY TABLE CA5 (CD-ROM).  
U.S. BUREAU OF ECONOMIC ANALYSIS. SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS, AUGUST 1997.

- TABLE 6.3 -  
PER CAPITA PERSONAL INCOME IN CURRENT DOLLARS AND PERCENT CHANGE FROM PREVIOUS YEAR, 1980 TO 1995

	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991	1990	1989	1988
	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
MONTANA								
INCOME	18,450	17,702	17,616	16,570	15,947	15,043	14,193	12,941
% CHANGE	4.2	0.5	6.3	3.9	6.0	6.0	9.7	2.5
GLACIER								
INCOME	13,531	13,122	13,187	12,137	12,076	10,652	11,503	9,704
% CHANGE	3.1	-0.5	8.7	0.5	13.4	-7.4	18.5	-2.9
	1987	1986	1985	1984	1983	1982	1981	1980
	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
MONTANA								
INCOME	12,624	12,159	11,358	11,194	10,673	10,296	9,899	8,826
% CHANGE	3.8	7.1	1.5	4.9	3.7	4.0	12.2	9.9
GLACIER								
INCOME	9,998	9,737	8,806	9,010	9,471	9,767	9,498	9,075
% CHANGE	2.7	10.6	-2.3	-4.9	-3.0	2.8	4.7	12.8

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF ECONOMIC ANALYSIS, REGIONAL ECONOMIC INFORMATION SYSTEM. COUNTY TABLE CA5 (CD-ROM).



- TABLE 6.4 -

PER CAPITA PERSONAL INCOME IN CONSTANT 1992 DOLLARS AND PERCENT CHANGE FROM PREVIOUS YEAR, 1980 TO 1995

	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991	1990	1989	1988
	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
MONTANA								
INCOME	17,101	16,835	17,160	16,570	16,471	16,191	16,048	15,347
% CHANGE	1.6	-1.9	3.6	0.6	1.7	0.9	4.6	-1.6
GLACIER								
INCOME	12,541	12,479	12,845	12,137	12,473	11,465	13,007	11,509
% CHANGE	0.5	-2.8	5.8	-2.7	8.8	-11.9	13.0	-6.8
	1987	1986	1985	1984	1983	1982	1981	1980
	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
MONTANA								
INCOME	15,593	15,588	14,976	15,305	15,148	15,276	15,533	15,090
% CHANGE	0.0	4.1	-2.1	1.0	-0.8	-1.7	2.9	-0.8
GLACIER								
INCOME	12,349	12,483	11,611	12,319	13,442	14,491	14,903	15,515
% CHANGE	-1.1	7.5	-5.7	-8.4	-7.2	-2.8	-3.9	1.8

STATISTICS ARE FROM TABLE 6.1 AND ARE DEFLATED, USING THE CHAIN-TYPE PRICE INDEX FOR PERSONAL CONSUMPTION EXPENDITURES (INDEX, 1992 = 100); DERIVED FROM INDICES PUBLISHED MONTHLY IN SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS BY THE BUREAU OF ECONOMIC ANALYSIS, U.S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF ECONOMIC ANALYSIS, REGIONAL ECONOMIC INFORMATION SYSTEM. COUNTY TABLE CA5 (CD-ROM).  
U.S. BUREAU OF ECONOMIC ANALYSIS. SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS, AUGUST 1997.



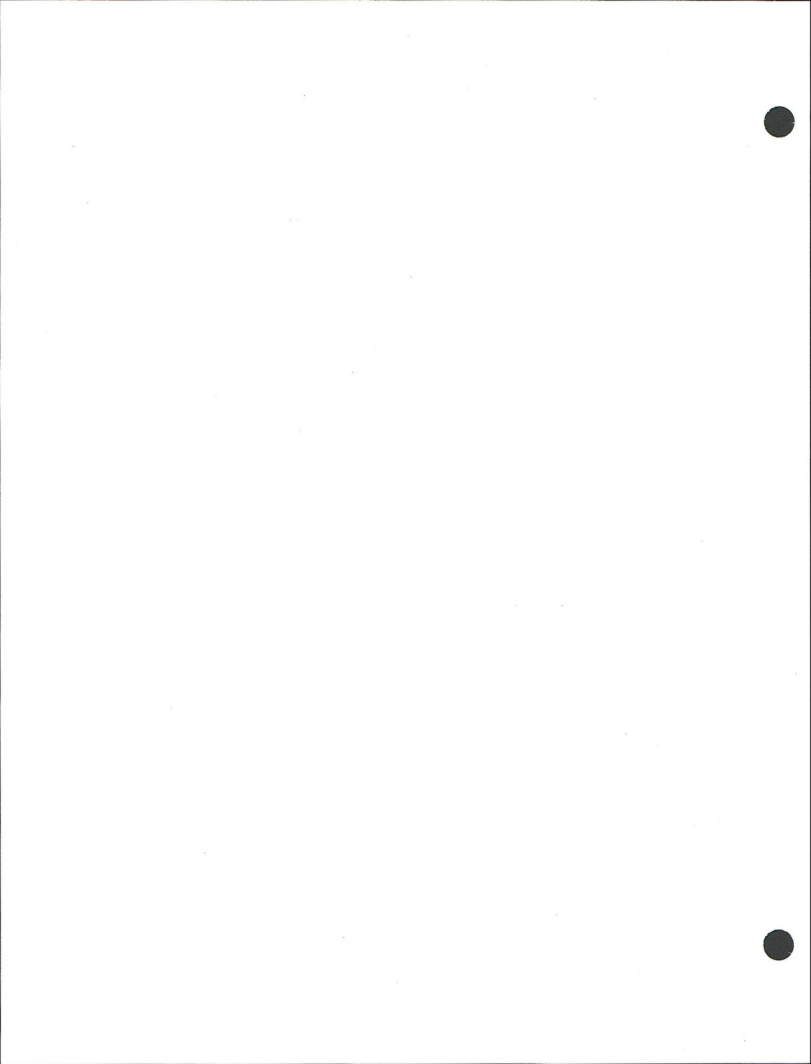


- TABLE 6.5 -

PER CAPITA PERSONAL INCOME: PERCENT OF NATIONAL AVERAGE, 1980 TO 1995

	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991	1990	1989	1988
	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
MONTANA	79.5	80.3	83.0	80.5	81.2	78.6	78.3	76.0
GLACIER	58.3	59.5	62.1	59.0	61.5	55.6	63.5	57.0
	1987	1986	1985	1984	1983	1982	1981	1980
	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
MONTANA	79.2	80.3	78.8	82.6	86.5	88.1	89.1	88.0
GLACIER	62.7	64.3	61.1	66.5	76.7	83.5	85.5	90.5

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF ECONOMIC ANALYSIS, REGIONAL ECONOMIC INFORMATION SYSTEM. COUNTY TABLE C45 (CD-ROM).



- TABLE 6.6 -  
TRANSFER PAYMENTS\*, 1990 TO 1995  
(IN THOUSANDS OF CURRENT DOLLARS\*)

	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991	1990
	----	----	----	----	----	----
TOTAL TRANSFER PAYMENTS	45,369	42,100	37,987	36,131	33,374	32,234
GOVERNMENT PAYMENTS TO INDIVIDUALS	43,660	40,471	36,446	34,662	32,041	30,908
RETIRE. & DISABIL. INS. BENEFIT PAYMENTS	17,727	16,638	15,575	15,325	14,809	15,055
OLD-AGE, SURV. & DISABILITY INSUR. PYMTS	11,023	10,479	9,825	9,513	9,341	8,992
RAILROAD RETIREMENT & DISABILITY PYMTS	377	354	337	339	344	316
FEDERAL CIVIL. EMPLOYEE RETIREMENT PYMTS	1,731	1,569	1,293	1,269	1,245	1,145
MILITARY RETIREMENT PAYMENTS	310	289	215	259	271	326
STATE & LOCAL GOVT. EMPLOYEE RET. PYMTS	2,359	2,130	1,939	1,855	1,673	1,677
WORKERS' COMP. PYMTS (FEDERAL & STATE)	1,914	1,804	1,954	2,079	1,927	2,590
OTHER GOVT. DISAB. INSUR. & RET. PYMTS 1/	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
MEDICAL PAYMENTS 2/	13,028	11,829	10,136	8,493	7,931	7,087
INCOME MAINTENANCE BENEFIT PAYMENTS	8,490	7,510	6,708	6,523	5,768	5,193
SUPPL. SECURITY INCOME (SSI) PAYMENTS	1,605	1,464	1,287	1,281	1,036	818
AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEP. CHILD. (AFDC)	2,906	2,687	2,421	2,322	2,102	1,952
FOOD STAMPS	2,731	2,509	2,304	2,290	2,202	2,058
OTHER INCOME MAINTENANCE 3/	1,248	850	696	630	428	365
UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE BENEFIT PAYMENTS	2,076	2,130	2,173	2,169	1,304	1,256
STATE UNEMPLOYMENT INSUR. COMPENSATION	1,880	1,886	1,910	1,881	1,139	1,100
UNEMP. COMP. FOR FED. CIV. EMPL. (UCFE)	178	220	218	176	153	145
UNEMP. COMPENSATION FOR RR EMPLOYEES	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
UNEMP. COMPENSATION FOR VETERANS (UCK)	(L)	(L)	(L)	106	(L)	(L)
OTHER UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION 4/	0	0	0	0	0	0
VETERANS BENEFIT PAYMENTS	972	957	1,003	882	930	837
VETERANS PENSIONS & COMPENSATION PYMTS	819	810	834	798	751	733
EDUC ASSIST TO VETS, DEPEND. & SURVIV. 5/	61	57	57	(L)	(L)	(L)
VETERANS LIFE INSURANCE BENEFIT PYMTS	91	89	111	(L)	144	75
OTHER ASSISTANCE TO VETERANS 6/	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
FED EDUC & TRNG ASST PYMTS (EXCL VETS) 7/	538	495	506	522	519	500
OTHER PAYMENTS TO INDIVIDUALS 8/	829	912	345	748	780	980
PAYMENTS TO NONPROFIT INSTITUTIONS	1,168	1,092	1,018	917	827	814
FEDERAL GOVERNMENT PAYMENTS	273	254	276	261	225	207
STATE & LOCAL GOVERNMENT PAYMENTS 9/	586	533	441	390	373	374
BUSINESS PAYMENTS	309	305	301	266	229	233
BUSINESS PAYMENTS TO INDIVIDUALS 10/	541	537	523	552	506	512

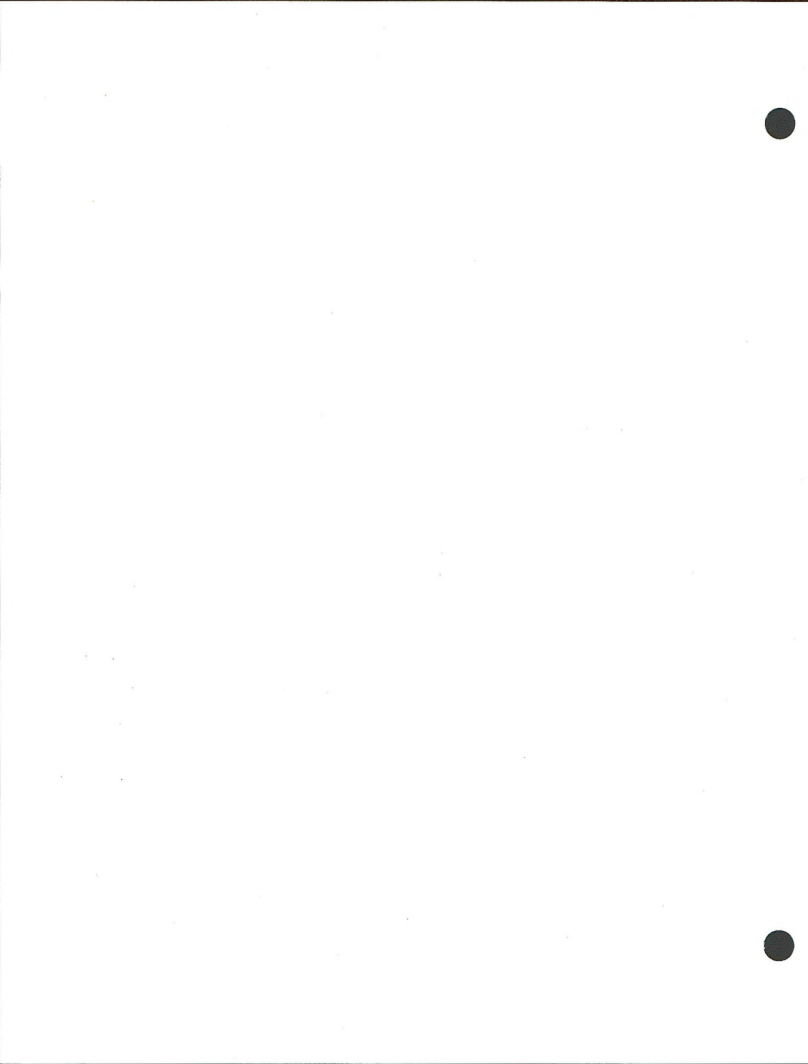
\*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

(L) LESS THAN \$50,000; ESTIMATES ARE INCLUDED IN TOTALS.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

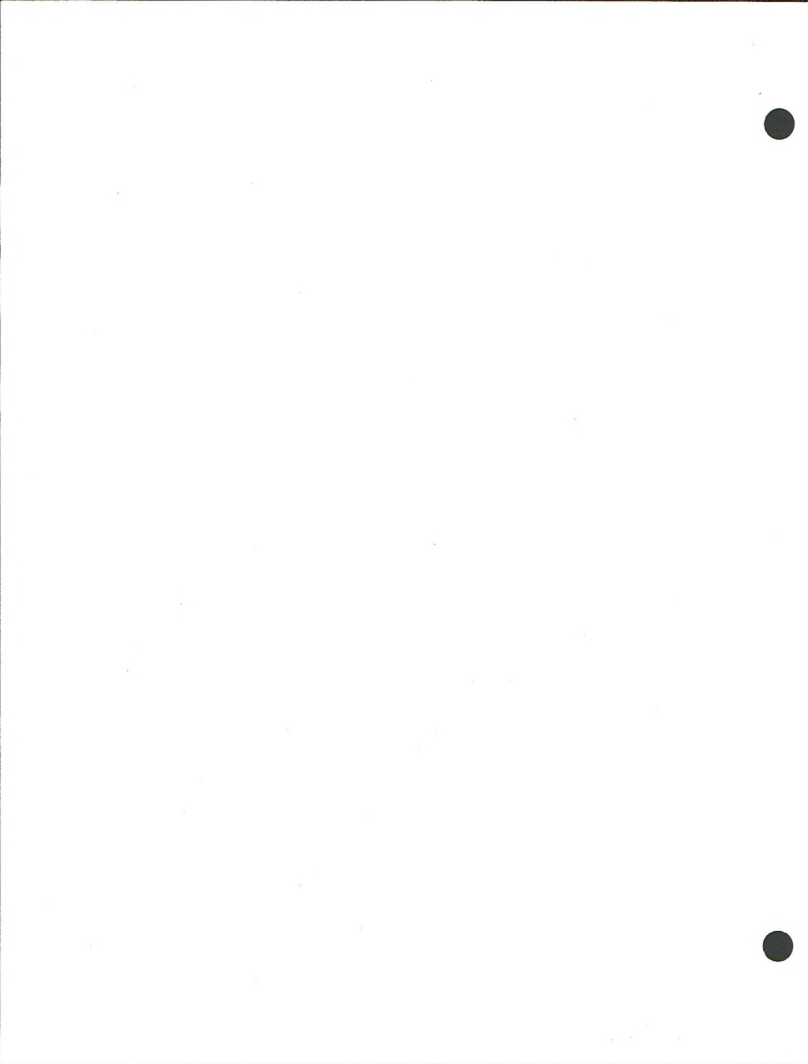
1/ INCLUDES TEMPORARY DISABILITY PAYMENTS AND BLACK LUNG PAYMENTS.

2/ CONSISTS OF MEDICARE PAYMENTS, MEDICAL VENDOR PAYMENTS, AND CHAMPUS PAYMENTS.



- 3/ INCLUDES GENERAL ASSISTANCE, EMERGENCY ASSISTANCE, REFUGEE ASSISTANCE, FOSTER HOME CARE PAYMENTS, EARNED INCOME TAX CREDITS, AND ENERGY ASSISTANCE.
- 4/ CONSISTS OF TRADE READJUSTMENT ALLOWANCE PAYMENTS, REDWOOD PARK BENEFIT PAYMENTS, PUBLIC SERVICE EMPLOYMENT BENEFIT PAYMENTS, AND TRANSITIONAL BENEFIT PAYMENTS.
- 5/ INCLUDES VETERANS' READJUSTMENT BENEFIT PAYMENTS AND EDUCATIONAL ASSISTANCE TO SPOUSES AND CHILDREN OF DISABLED OR DECEASED VETERANS.
- 6/ INCLUDES PAYMENTS TO PARAPLEGICS, PAYMENTS FOR AUTOS AND CONVEYANCES FOR DISABLED VETERANS, VETERANS' AID, AND VETERANS' BONUSES.
- 7/ INCLUDES FEDERAL FELLOWSHIP PAYMENTS (NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION, FELLOWSHIPS AND TRAINEESHIPS, SUBSISTENCE PAYMENTS TO STATE MARITIME ACADEMY CADETS, AND OTHER FEDERAL FELLOWSHIPS), INTEREST SUBSIDY ON HIGHER EDUCATION LOANS, BASIC EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY GRANTS, AND JOB CORPS PAYMENTS.
- 8/ INCLUDES BUREAU OF INDIAN AFFAIRS PAYMENTS, EDUCATION EXCHANGE PAYMENTS, COMPENSATION OF SURVIVORS OF PUBLIC SAFETY OFFICERS, COMPENSATION OF VICTIMS OF CRIME, AND OTHER SPECIAL PAYMENTS TO INDIVIDUALS.
- 9/ CONSISTS OF STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT PAYMENTS FOR FOSTER HOME CARE SUPERVISED BY PRIVATE AGENCIES, STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT EDUCATIONAL ASSISTANCE PAYMENTS TO NONPROFIT INSTITUTIONS, AND OTHER STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT PAYMENTS TO NONPROFIT INSTITUTIONS.
- 10/ INCLUDES PERSONAL INJURY PAYMENTS TO INDIVIDUALS OTHER THAN EMPLOYEES, AND OTHER BUSINESS TRANSFER PAYMENTS.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF ECONOMIC ANALYSIS, REGIONAL ECONOMIC INFORMATION SYSTEM. COUNTY TABLE CA35 (CD-ROM).



- TABLE 6.7 -  
INCOME OF HOUSEHOLDS\*, 1979 AND 1989

	1989		1979	
	NUMBER	%	NUMBER	%
TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS	3,786	100.0	3,454	100.0
LESS THAN \$5,000	359	9.5	590	17.1
\$5,000 TO \$9,999	744	19.7	720	20.8
\$10,000 TO \$14,999	515	13.6	590	17.1
\$15,000 TO \$19,999	381	10.1	326	9.4
\$20,000 TO \$24,999	358	9.5	479	13.9
\$25,000 TO \$29,999	271	7.2	316	9.1
\$30,000 TO \$34,999	303	8.0	168	4.9
\$35,000 TO \$39,999	186	4.9	99	2.9
\$40,000 TO \$49,999	...	...	101	2.9
\$40,000 TO \$44,999	211	5.6	NA	NA
\$45,000 TO \$49,999	111	2.9	NA	NA
\$50,000 TO \$74,999	...	...	49	1.4
\$50,000 TO \$54,999	89	2.4	NA	NA
\$55,000 TO \$59,999	39	1.0	NA	NA
\$60,000 TO \$74,999	141	3.7	NA	NA
\$75,000 OR MORE	...	...	16	0.5
\$75,000 TO \$99,999	72	1.9	NA	NA
\$100,000 TO \$124,999	6	0.2	NA	NA
\$125,000 TO \$149,999	0	0.0	NA	NA
\$150,000 OR MORE	0	0.0	NA	NA
MEDIAN INCOME*	\$18,598	...	\$13,404	...
MEAN INCOME*	\$23,390	...	\$16,579	...
LESS THAN \$150,000	\$23,390	...	NA	...
\$150,000 OR MORE	\$0	...	NA	...

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

\*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

... = NOT APPLICABLE.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).  
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).





- TABLE 6.8 -  
INCOME OF HOUSEHOLDS\* BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN, 1989

	WHITE	BLACK	AMER. INDIAN, ESKIMO, ALEUT	ASIAN OR PAC. ISLANDER	OTHER RACES	HISPANIC ORIGIN**
TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS	1,897	4	1,885	0	0	12
LESS THAN \$5,000	69	0	290	0	0	4
\$5,000 TO \$9,999	268	2	474	0	0	0
\$10,000 TO \$14,999	207	0	308	0	0	2
\$15,000 TO \$24,999	374	0	365	0	0	2
\$25,000 TO \$34,999	344	0	230	0	0	4
\$35,000 TO \$49,999	364	0	144	0	0	0
\$50,000 TO \$74,999	206	0	63	0	0	0
\$75,000 TO \$99,999	59	2	11	0	0	0
\$100,000 OR MORE	6	0	0	0	0	0
MEAN INCOME*	\$29,280	\$52,500	\$17,401	\$0	\$0	\$17,520

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

\*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

\*\*PERSONS OF HISPANIC ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 6.9 -  
HOUSEHOLDS WITH INCOME AND MEAN HOUSEHOLD INCOME\*, 1979 AND 1989

	1989		1979	
	HOUSEHOLDS	MEAN INCOME*	HOUSEHOLDS	MEAN INCOME*
TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS	3,786	\$23,390	3,454	\$16,579
WITH WAGE OR SALARY INCOME	2,952	\$20,940	2,836	\$13,785
NO WAGE OR SALARY INCOME	834	...	618	...
WITH NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	486	\$13,044	384	\$15,227
NO NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	3,300	...	3,070	...
WITH FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	220	\$14,295	311	\$10,046
NO FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	3,566	...	3,143	...
WITH INTEREST, DIVIDEND OR RENTAL INCOME	1,008	\$4,493	1,267	\$2,436
NO INTEREST, DIVIDEND OR RENTAL INCOME	2,778	...	2,187	...
WITH SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	864	\$7,045	878	\$3,459
NO SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	2,922	...	2,576	...
WITH PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	659	\$3,987	247	\$1,376
NO PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	3,127	...	3,207	...
WITH RETIREMENT INCOME	440	\$6,551	NA	NA
NO RETIREMENT INCOME	3,346	...	NA	...
WITH OTHER TYPE OF INCOME	407	\$2,774	810	\$3,379
NO OTHER TYPE OF INCOME	3,379	...	2,644	...

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

\*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

... = NOT APPLICABLE.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).  
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 6.10 -  
INCOME OF FAMILIES\*, 1979 AND 1989

	1989		1979	
	NUMBER	%	NUMBER	%
TOTAL FAMILIES	2,859	100.0	2,697	100.0
LESS THAN \$5,000	261	9.1	289	10.7
\$5,000 TO \$9,999	483	16.9	523	19.4
\$10,000 TO \$14,999	351	12.3	497	18.4
\$15,000 TO \$19,999	244	8.5	313	11.6
\$20,000 TO \$24,999	284	9.9	390	14.5
\$25,000 TO \$29,999	245	8.6	264	9.8
\$30,000 TO \$34,999	226	7.9	162	6.0
\$35,000 TO \$39,999	177	6.2	99	3.7
\$40,000 TO \$49,999	...	...	95	3.5
\$40,000 TO \$44,999	176	6.2	NA	NA
\$45,000 TO \$49,999	95	3.3	NA	NA
\$50,000 TO \$74,999	...	...	49	1.8
\$50,000 TO \$54,999	73	2.6	NA	NA
\$55,000 TO \$59,999	37	1.3	NA	NA
\$60,000 TO \$74,999	135	4.7	NA	NA
\$75,000 OR MORE	...	...	16	0.6
\$75,000 TO \$99,999	66	2.3	NA	NA
\$100,000 TO \$124,999	6	0.2	NA	NA
\$125,000 TO \$149,999	0	0.0	NA	NA
\$150,000 OR MORE	0	0.0	NA	NA
MEDIAN INCOME*	\$21,488	...	\$15,691	...
MEAN INCOME*	\$25,474	...	\$18,430	...
LESS THAN \$150,000	\$25,474	...	NA	...
\$150,000 OR MORE	\$0	...	NA	...

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

\*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

... = NOT APPLICABLE.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).  
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 6.11 -

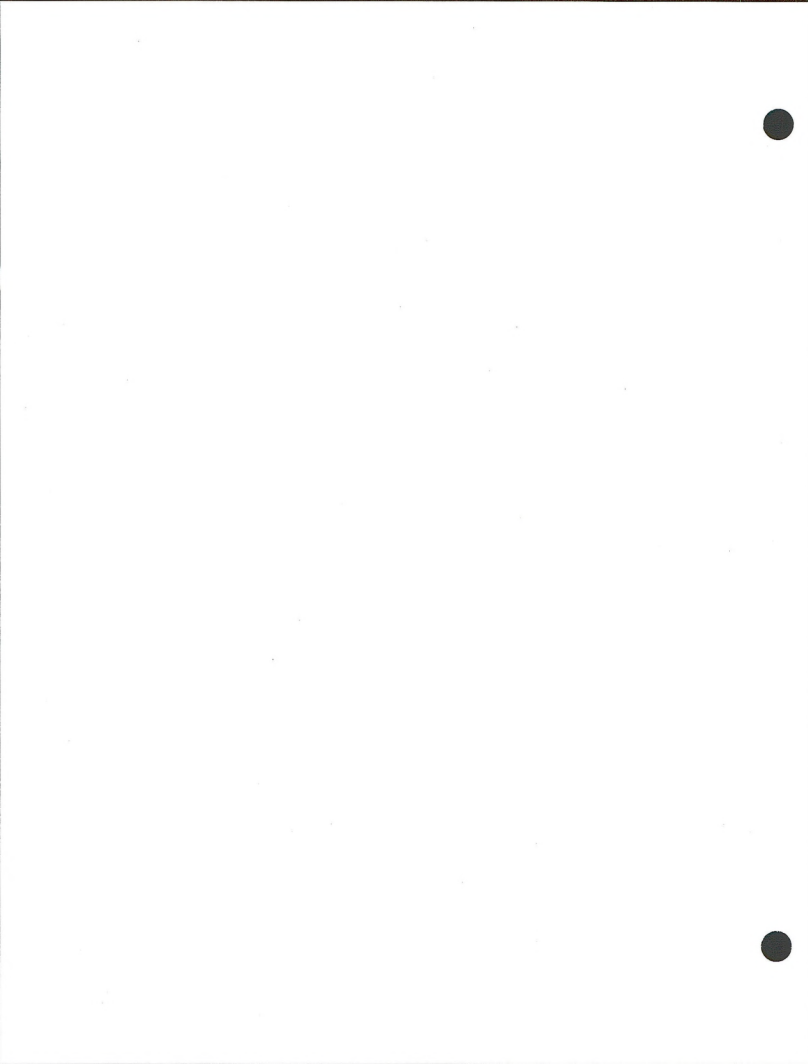
MEAN INCOME OF FAMILIES BY FAMILY TYPE AND PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN\* UNDER 18 YEARS, 1989

	FAMILIES	MEAN INCOME*
	-----	-----
TOTAL FAMILIES	2,859	\$25,474
MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILIES	2,100	\$29,456
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	1,174	\$28,802
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	926	\$30,285
OTHER FAMILIES	759	\$14,455
MALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO WIFE PRESENT	244	\$16,099
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	156	\$12,112
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	88	\$23,166
FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	515	\$13,676
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	318	\$9,090
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	197	\$21,079

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

\*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).





- TABLE 6.12 -  
INCOME OF NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLDS\*, 1989

	1989	
	NUMBER	%
TOTAL NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLDS	927	100.0
LESS THAN \$5,000	144	15.5
\$5,000 TO \$9,999	259	27.9
\$10,000 TO \$14,999	143	15.4
\$15,000 TO \$19,999	123	13.3
\$20,000 TO \$24,999	83	9.0
\$25,000 TO \$29,999	43	4.6
\$30,000 TO \$34,999	70	7.6
\$35,000 TO \$39,999	7	0.8
\$40,000 TO \$44,999	20	2.2
\$45,000 TO \$49,999	11	1.2
\$50,000 TO \$54,999	16	1.7
\$55,000 TO \$59,999	2	0.2
\$60,000 TO \$74,999	6	0.6
\$75,000 TO \$99,999	0	0.0
\$100,000 TO \$124,999	0	0.0
\$125,000 TO \$149,999	0	0.0
\$150,000 OR MORE	0	0.0
MEDIAN INCOME*	\$12,327	...
MEAN INCOME*	\$15,348	...
LESS THAN \$150,000	\$15,348	...
\$150,000 OR MORE	\$0	...

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

THERE ARE NO COMPARABLE STATISTICS FROM EARLIER CENSUSES.

\*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

... = NOT APPLICABLE.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 6.13 -

INCOME AS A PERCENTAGE OF POVERTY LEVEL\* OF PERSONS FOR WHOM POVERTY STATUS IS DETERMINED\*, 1979 AND 1989

INCOME AS PERCENTAGE OF POVERTY LEVEL	1989			1979		
	PERSONS	%	CUMULATIVE %	PERSONS	%	CUMULATIVE %
BELOW 50%	2,063	17.4	17.4	NA	NA	NA
BETWEEN 50 AND 74%	1,231	10.4	27.8	NA	NA	NA
BELOW 75%	...	...	...	1,731	16.5	16.5
BETWEEN 75 AND 99%	930	7.9	35.7	744	7.1	23.5
BETWEEN 100 AND 124%	869	7.3	43.0	887	8.4	32.0
BETWEEN 125 AND 149%	724	6.1	49.1	529	5.0	37.0
BETWEEN 150 AND 174%	483	4.1	53.2	NA	NA	NA
BETWEEN 175 AND 199%	637	5.4	58.6	NA	NA	NA
BETWEEN 150 AND 199%	...	...	...	1,061	10.1	47.1
200% AND ABOVE	4,901	41.4	100.0	5,566	52.9	100.0
TOTAL	11,838	100.0	...	10,518	100.0	...

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

\*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

... = NOT APPLICABLE.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).  
 U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 6.14 -

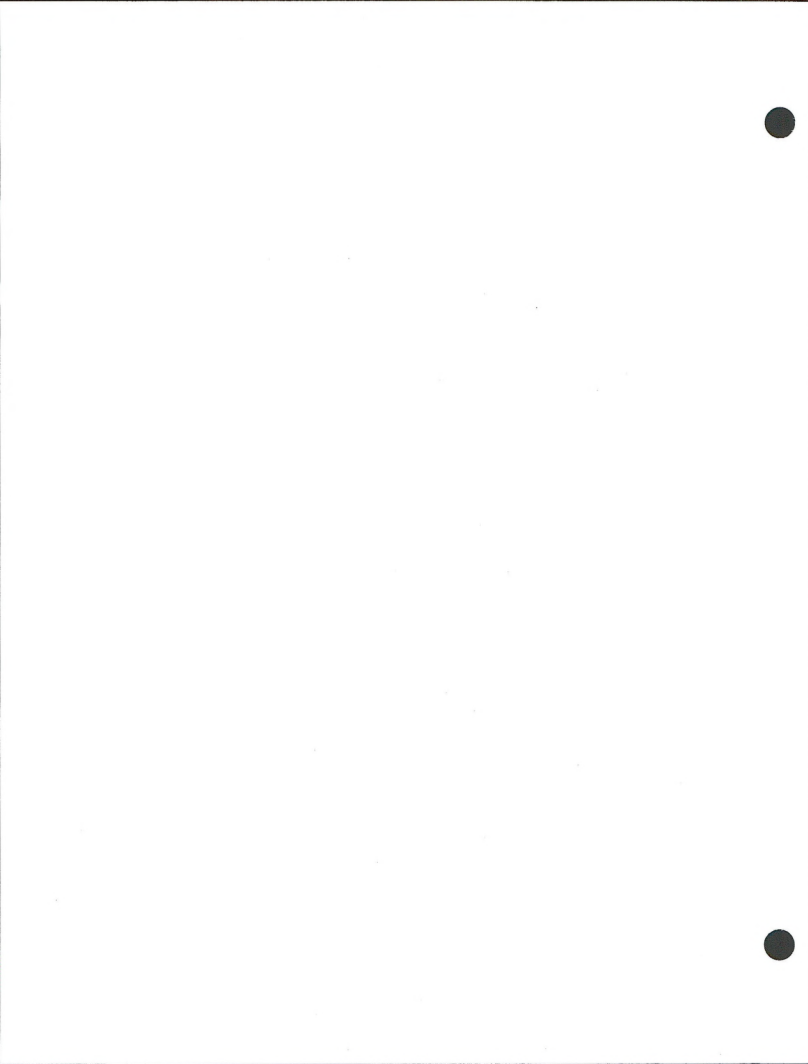
POVERTY STATUS OF PERSONS FOR WHOM POVERTY STATUS IS DETERMINED\* BY AGE AND BY GENDER, 1989

AGE (YEARS)	--- ABOVE POVERTY ---			----- TOTAL -----		BELOW POVERTY		----- FEMALES -----	
	TOTAL	MALES	FEMALES	NUMBER	%	NUMBER	%	NUMBER	%
TOTAL	7,614	3,813	3,801	4,224	35.7	2,007	17.0	2,217	18.7
BIRTH TO 4	595	290	305	651	5.5	334	2.8	317	2.7
5	149	69	80	131	1.1	69	0.6	62	0.5
6 TO 17	1,690	856	834	1,081	9.1	552	4.7	529	4.5
18 TO 64	4,358	2,208	2,150	2,079	17.6	937	7.9	1,142	9.6
65 TO 74	494	253	241	163	1.4	59	0.5	104	0.9
75 & OLDER	328	137	191	119	1.0	56	0.5	63	0.5

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

\*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 6.15 -

POVERTY STATUS OF PERSONS FOR WHOM POVERTY STATUS IS DETERMINED\* BY AGE AND BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE, 1989

	TOTAL			15 TO 64 YEARS			65 YEARS AND OLDER		
	ABOVE POVERTY	BELOW POVERTY	% BELOW	ABOVE POVERTY	BELOW POVERTY	% BELOW	ABOVE POVERTY	BELOW POVERTY	% BELOW
TOTAL	7,614	4,224	35.7	6,792	3,942	36.7	822	282	25.5
IN MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILIES	5,789	2,128	26.9	5,258	2,028	27.8	531	100	15.8
IN OTHER FAMILIES	957	1,390	59.2	896	1,354	60.2	61	36	37.1
MALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO WIFE PRESENT	289	381	56.9	267	372	58.2	22	9	29.0
FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	668	1,009	60.2	629	982	61.0	39	27	40.9
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	868	706	44.9	638	560	46.7	230	146	38.8
IN FAMILY HOUSEHOLDS	86	184	68.1	84	178	67.9	2	6	75.0
IN NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLDS	731	282	27.8	507	171	25.2	224	111	33.1
HOUSEHOLDER LIVING ALONE	642	196	23.4	431	98	18.5	211	98	31.7
HOUSEHOLDER NOT LIVING ALONE	54	35	39.3	46	29	38.7	8	6	42.9
NONRELATIVES	35	51	59.3	30	44	59.5	5	7	58.3
IN GROUP QUARTERS	51	240	82.5	47	211	81.8	4	29	87.9

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

\*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).





- TABLE 6.16 -  
POVERTY STATUS OF HOUSEHOLDS BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE, 1989

	ABOVE POVERTY	BELOW POVERTY	% BELOW
	-----	-----	-----
TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS	2,683	1,103	29.1
MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILIES	1,634	466	22.2
OTHER FAMILIES	353	406	53.5
MALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO WIFE PRESENT	127	117	48.0
FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	226	289	56.1
NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLDS	696	231	24.9
HOUSEHOLDER LIVING ALONE	642	196	23.4
HOUSEHOLDER NOT LIVING ALONE	54	35	39.3

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 6.17 -

POVERTY STATUS OF FAMILIES BY FAMILY TYPE AND PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN\* UNDER 18 YEARS, 1989

	ABOVE POVERTY	BELOW POVERTY	% BELOW
	-----	-----	-----
TOTAL FAMILIES	1,987	872	30.5
MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILIES	1,634	466	22.2
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	916	370	28.8
UNDER 5 YEARS ONLY	110	53	32.5
5 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	532	141	21.0
UNDER 5 YEARS AND 5 TO 17 YEARS	274	176	39.1
NO RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	718	96	11.8
OTHER FAMILIES	353	406	53.5
MALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO WIFE PRESENT	127	117	48.0
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	85	100	54.1
UNDER 5 YEARS ONLY	18	44	71.0
5 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	61	18	22.8
UNDER 5 YEARS AND 5 TO 17 YEARS	6	38	86.4
NO RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	42	17	28.8
FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	226	289	56.1
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	142	268	65.4
UNDER 5 YEARS ONLY	22	55	71.4
5 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	96	134	58.3
UNDER 5 YEARS AND 5 TO 17 YEARS	24	79	76.7
NO RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	84	21	20.0

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

\*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).



# MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT

## Section Six: Income and Poverty DEFINITIONS

**CONSTANT DOLLARS:** amounts which are stated in values of a specific base year and thus are not affected by the change in purchasing power of the dollar. Constant dollars illustrate the effect of changes in quantity over time; i.e., the physical volume of economic activity.

**CURRENT DOLLARS:** amounts which reflect the actual income or value of goods and services each year and are not benchmarked to a specific base year. Current dollars demonstrate the combined effect of changes in quantity and value over time; i.e., the dollar value of economic activity.

**EARNINGS BY PLACE OF WORK** (Bureau of Economic Analysis): total earnings including wage and salary disbursements, other labor income and proprietors' income.

**FAMILY INCOME** (Bureau of the Census): the sum of incomes of all family members fifteen years of age and older.

**FARM INCOME** (Bureau of Economic Analysis): the sum of proprietors' net farm income, wages of hired farm labor, pay-in-kind of hired farm labor, and salaries of corporate farm officers.

**HOUSEHOLD INCOME** (Bureau of the Census): income of the householder and all other persons fifteen years of age and older in the household, whether related to the householder or not. Average household income is usually less than average family income because many households consist of only one person.

**INCOME:** see

- Earnings by Place of Work
- Family Income
- Farm Income
- Household Income
- Income, Total
- Mean Income
- Median Income
- Per Capita Income
- Personal Income, Total
- Proprietors' Income
- Wages and Salaries

**INCOME, TOTAL** (Bureau of the Census): the algebraic sum of the amounts reported separately for wage or salary income; nonfarm self-employment income; net farm self-employment income; interest, dividend or net rental or royalty income; Social Security or railroad retirement income; public assistance or welfare income; retirement or disability income; and all other income. The above types of income reported in the 1990 Census are not broken out further in this glossary; see the 1990 Census technical documentation for definitions. Receipts from the following sources are not included as income: money received from the sale of property, unless the recipient was engaged in the business of selling such property; the value of income "in kind" from food stamps, public housing subsidies, medical care, employer contributions for persons; withdrawal of bank deposits;



money borrowed; tax refunds; exchange of money between relatives living in the same household; gifts and lump-sum inheritances, insurance payments and other types of lump-sum receipts. Bureau of the Census income statistics, referred to as "money income", differ from personal income data reported by the Bureau of Economic Analysis (BEA). Money income is measured before the deduction of personal contributions for social insurance, and it includes income from private pensions and annuities and from interpersonal transfers, such as child support. Money income differs from BEA personal income by excluding imputed income, lump sum payments other than those received as part of earnings, income received by "quasi-individuals", certain in-kind payments (such as Medicare, Medicaid and food stamps), and employer contributions to private welfare and pension funds. As with BEA income statistics, Bureau of the Census data reflect income earned before the deduction of personal taxes.

**MEAN INCOME** (Bureau of the Census): the amount obtained by dividing the total income of a particular statistical universe by the number of units in that universe. See the 1990 Census technical documentation for a cautionary note.

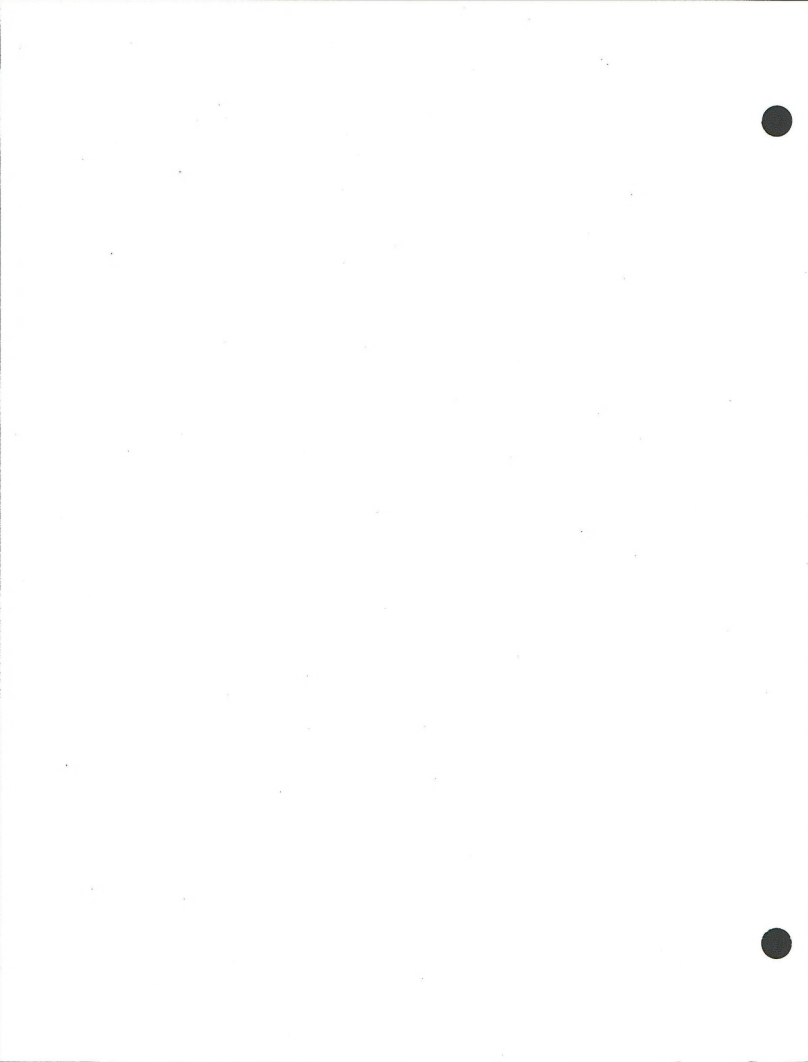
**MEDIAN INCOME** (Bureau of the Census): income distribution divided into two equal portions, one having incomes above the median and the other having incomes below the median. The median income for households and families is based on the distribution of the total number of units, including those with no income. For persons, the median is based on persons with income.

**NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD**: a housing unit occupied by a householder who is either living alone or with nonrelatives (other household members, including foster children, who are not related to the householder by birth, marriage or adoption).

**OWN CHILDREN**: never-married children under eighteen years of age who are sons or daughters by birth, stepchildren, or adopted children of the householder. In certain tabulations, own children are further classified as living with two parents or with one parent only. Own children of the householder living with two parents are by definition found only in married-couple families.

**PER CAPITA INCOME**: the mean income computed for every man, woman and child in a particular group. It is derived by dividing the total income of a particular group by the total population in that group.

**PERSONAL INCOME, TOTAL** (Bureau of Economic Analysis): the income received by or on behalf of all the residents of a given area from all sources. This includes income received from participation in production (labor income), from transfer payments from government and business, and from government interest (which is treated like a transfer payment). Personal income is measured before the deduction of personal income taxes and other personal taxes, and is reported in current dollars. Total personal income is the sum of the following -- wage and salary disbursements, other labor income, proprietors' income with inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustments, rental income of persons with capital consumption adjustment, personal dividend income, personal interest income, and transfer payments -- less personal contributions for social insurance. For counting income, persons are defined as individuals, nonprofit institutions, private noninsured welfare funds, and private trust funds (the last three are referred to as "quasi-individuals"). Proprietors' income is treated in its entirety as received by individuals. Life insurance carriers and private noninsured pension funds are not counted as persons, but their savings are credited to





persons. Personal income is different from "money income", which is the measure of income used by the Bureau of the Census.

**PERSONS FOR WHOM POVERTY STATUS IS DETERMINED:** all individuals except persons who are institutionalized, persons in college dormitories and military group quarters, and unrelated persons who are under fifteen years of age.

**POVERTY LEVEL:** the minimum amount of annual income needed by a family or a person living alone to meet basic economic needs. The poverty level measure was adopted by the federal government in 1969 and is based on an index formulated by the U.S. Social Security Administration to reflect minimum adequate standards for families of varying size and age composition. Using census data, the U.S. Office of Management and Budget updates the national poverty level guidelines every year to reflect changes in consumer prices. Two slightly different definitions of poverty are used by the federal government -- one, the statistical measure of poverty, is based on the different poverty thresholds per family size and composition and is used for counting those who live in poverty; the other, the administrative measure of poverty, is used to help determine eligibility for federal programs. The major difference is that while the poverty thresholds do not vary between the states, the administrative guidelines are somewhat higher for Alaska and Hawaii. Detailed data on poverty at the state and local level are available only from the decennial censuses.

**PROPRIETORS' INCOME** (Bureau of Economic Analysis): the monetary income and income-in-kind of proprietorships (the self-employed) and partnerships, including producers' cooperatives.

**RELATED CHILDREN:** own children and all other persons under eighteen years of age in the household, regardless of marital status, who are related to the householder, except the spouse of the householder. Foster children are not included.

**TRANSFER PAYMENTS:** income payments, generally in monetary form, by governments and business to persons and nonprofit institutions, for which the recipients do not render current services. The major categories of transfer payments are retirement, disability and health insurance benefits; unemployment insurance payments; educational and training assistance payments; income maintenance payments; other payments to individual civilians; government payments to retired military personnel, veterans and their dependents; payments to nonprofit institutions; and business transfers to individuals.

**WAGES AND SALARIES** (Bureau of Economic Analysis): monetary remuneration, commissions, tips and bonuses, and payment-in-kind which represents income received by jobholders, including corporate officers.

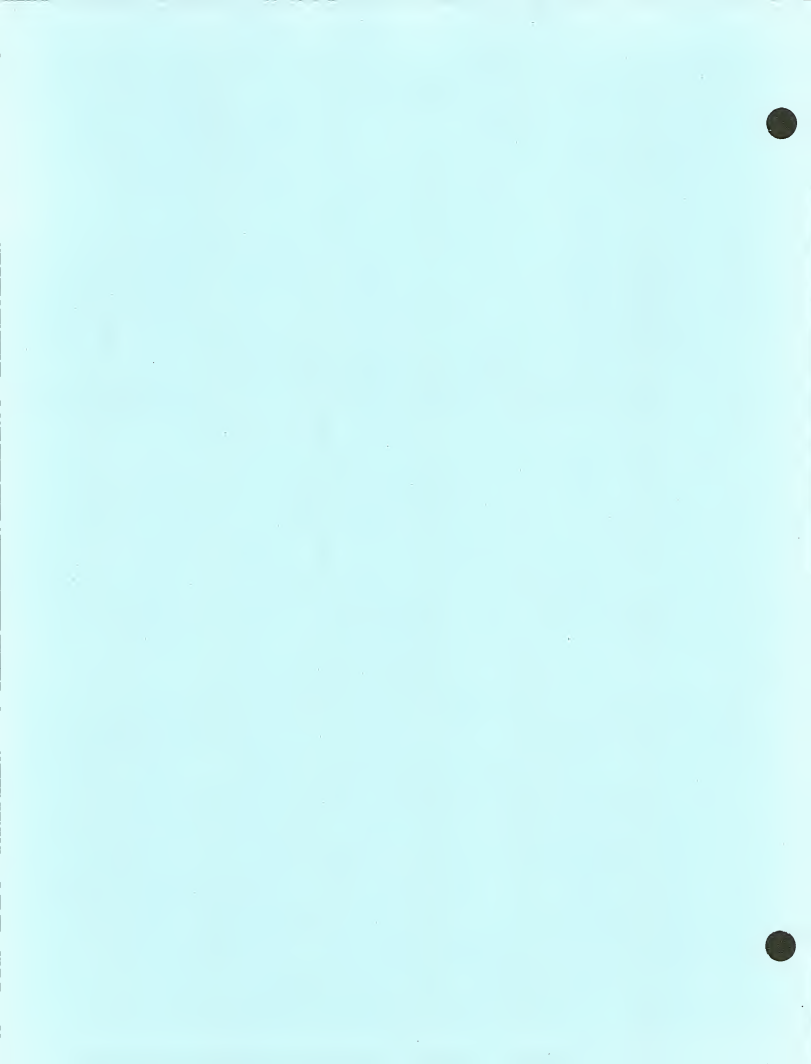


# **MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT**

## **SECTION SEVEN: GOVERNMENT FINANCES**

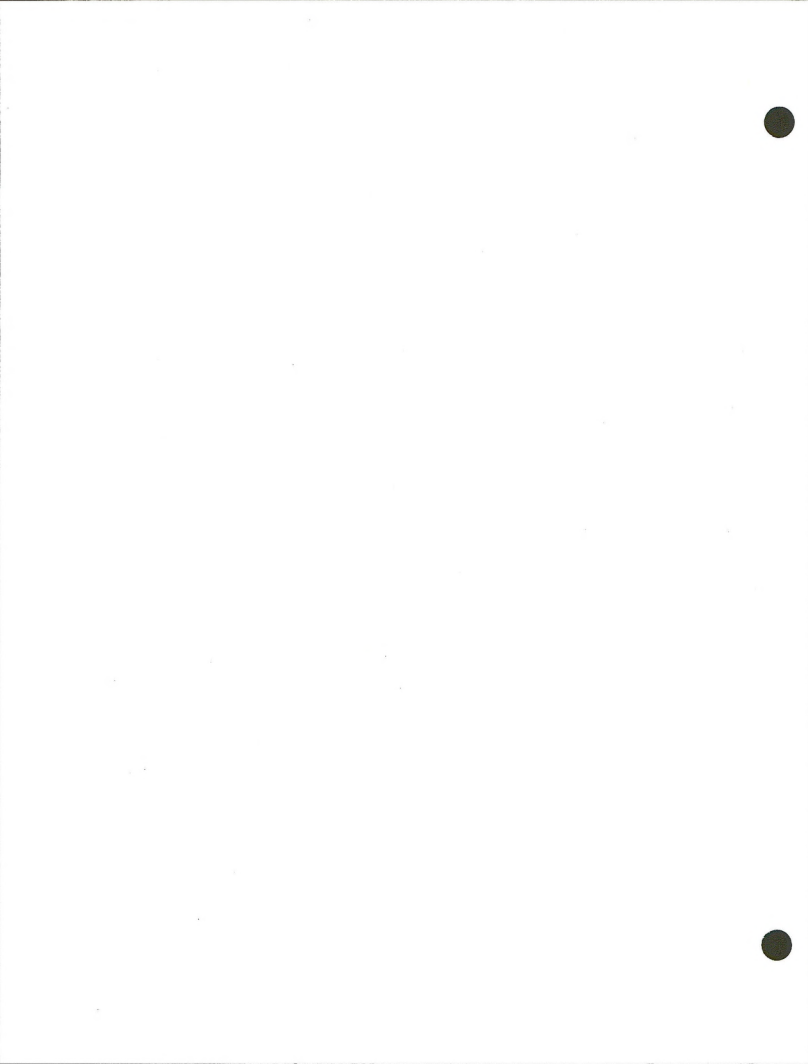
### **CONTENTS**

- Table 7.1: Selected local government finances, fiscal years 1982 and 1987**
- Table 7.2: Federal funds distributed by selected executive branch agencies, fiscal years 1988 to 1993**
- Table 7.3: Individual state income tax returns, 1988 to 1995**
- Table 7.4: Taxable value of property, 1988 to 1996**
- Table 7.5: Property taxes levied for all purposes, 1988 to 1996**



- TABLE 7.1 -  
 SELECTED LOCAL GOVERNMENT FINANCES, FISCAL YEARS\* 1982 AND 1987  
 (IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS UNLESS STATED OTHERWISE)

	FY 1987	\$ PER CAPITA 1987	% CHANGE, 1982-87	FY 1982	\$ PER CAPITA 1982
REVENUE**: TOTAL	21,847	1,950.63	49.2	14,647	1,378.15
GENERAL REVENUE**	21,218	1,894.46	50.2	14,122	1,328.75
INTERGOVERNMENTAL REVENUE**	8,783	784.20	45.1	6,055	569.72
FROM FEDERAL GOVERNMENT	3,998	356.96	88.0	2,127	200.13
FROM STATE GOVERNMENT	4,785	427.23	21.8	3,928	369.59
FROM LOCAL SOURCES	12,435	1,110.27	54.1	8,067	759.03
TAXES**	9,214	822.68	32.2	6,970	655.81
PROPERTY TAXES**	8,977	801.52	31.6	6,824	642.08
CHARGES & MISCELLANEOUS REVENUE	3,221	287.59	193.6	1,097	103.22
UTILITY REVENUE	629	56.16	19.8	525	49.40
LIQUOR STORE & INSURANCE TRUST REVENUE	0	0.00	0.0	0	0.00
EXPENDITURE**: TOTAL	21,375	1,908.48	45.9	14,655	1,378.90
INTERGOVERNMENTAL EXPENDITURE TO STATE GOV'T**	0	0.00	-100.0	8	0.75
DIRECT EXPENDITURE**	21,375	1,908.48	45.9	14,647	1,378.15
DIRECT GENERAL EXPENDITURE**	20,721	1,850.09	46.3	14,162	1,332.52
EDUCATION SERVICES	14,064	1,255.71	36.9	10,272	966.50
EDUCATION	13,955	1,245.98	37.1	10,182	958.04
LIBRARIES	109	9.73	21.1	90	8.47
SOCIAL SERVICES & INCOME MAINTENANCE	2,763	246.70	462.7	491	46.20
PUBLIC WELFARE	257	22.95	105.6	125	11.76
HOSPITALS	2,294	204.82	1047.0	200	18.82
HEALTH	212	18.93	27.7	166	15.62
TRANSPORTATION	1,289	115.09	25.8	1,025	96.44
HIGHWAYS	1,180	105.36	24.2	950	89.39
PUBLIC SAFETY	523	46.70	-36.5	823	77.44
POLICE PROTECTION	445	39.73	-18.2	544	51.19
FIRE PROTECTION	48	4.29	166.7	18	1.69
CORRECTIONS	26	2.32	-90.0	261	24.56
PROTECTIVE INSPECTION & REGULATION	4	0.36	0.0	0	0.00
ENVIRONMENT & HOUSING	649	57.95	78.3	364	34.25
NATURAL RESOURCES	96	8.57	-7.7	104	9.79
PARKS & RECREATION	101	9.02	83.6	55	5.18
HOUSING & COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT	0	0.00	0.0	0	0.00
SEWERAGE	210	18.75	288.9	54	5.08
OTHER SANITATION	242	21.61	60.3	151	14.21
GOVERNMENT ADMINISTRATION	959	85.63	46.9	653	61.44
FINANCIAL ADMINISTRATION	388	34.64	94.0	200	18.82
INTEREST ON GENERAL DEBT	56	5.00	-60.8	143	13.46
OTHER GENERAL EXPENDITURE	418	37.32	6.9	391	36.79
CAPITAL OUTLAY**	[ 1,076 ]	[ 96.07 ]	86.5	[ 577 ]	[ 54.29 ]
UTILITY EXPENDITURE	654	58.39	34.8	485	45.63
LIQUOR STORE & INSURANCE TRUST EXPENDITURE	0	0.00	0.0	0	0.00



	\$ PER		% CHANGE, 1982-87	\$ PER	
	FY 1987	CAPITA 1987		FY 1982	CAPITA 1982
	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
INDEBTEDNESS: TOTAL	2,977	265.80	-34.9	4,572	430.18
LONG-TERM INDEBTEDNESS**	2,977	265.80	-34.9	4,572	430.18
EDUCATION	508	45.36	-59.4	1,251	117.71
UTILITY	2,026	180.89	29.7	1,562	146.97
CASH & SECURITIES**	11,199	999.91	164.2	4,239	398.85
POPULATION***	11,200	...	...	10,628	...

\*FISCAL YEARS (FY) BEGIN THE PREVIOUS JULY 1 AND END JUNE 30 OF THE YEARS THAT ARE DISPLAYED.

\*\*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS. CAPITAL OUTLAY DATA ARE BRACKETED TO INDICATE THAT THE EXPENDITURES ARE SHOWN FOR INFORMATIONAL PURPOSES ONLY.

\*\*\*AS OF JUNE 30, 1986 FOR FY 1987; AS OF APRIL 1, 1980 FOR FY 1982.

... = NOT APPLICABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1987 CENSUS OF GOVERNMENTS; COMPENDIUM OF GOVERNMENT FINANCES (COMPUTER TAPE).  
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1982 CENSUS OF GOVERNMENTS; COMPENDIUM OF GOVERNMENT FINANCES (COMPUTER TAPE).

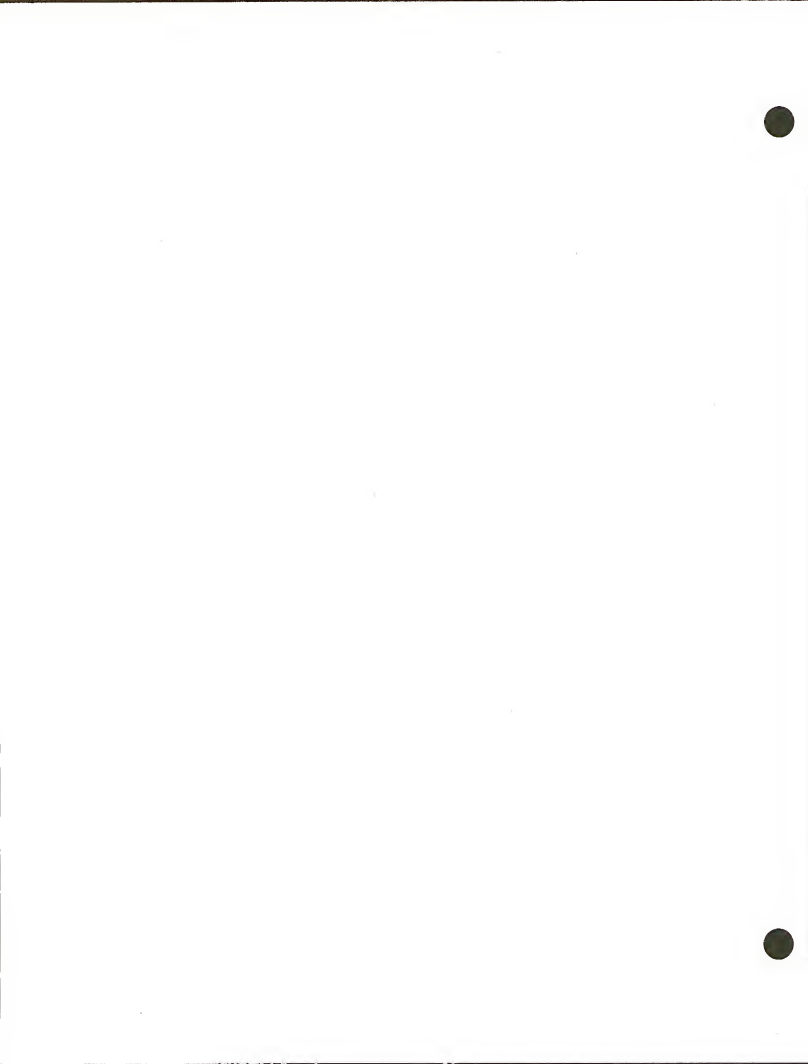




- TABLE 7.2 -

FEDERAL FUNDS DISTRIBUTED BY SELECTED EXECUTIVE BRANCH AGENCIES, FISCAL YEARS\* 1988 TO 1993  
(IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

	FY 1993		FY 1992		FY 1991	
	AMOUNT	RANK	AMOUNT	RANK	AMOUNT	RANK
SALARIES & WAGES	12,000	12	11,077	12	9,735	12
PROCUREMENT CONTRACTS	6,824	12	4,862	14	5,442	10
INDIVIDUAL DIRECT PAYMENTS:						
RETIREMENT & DISABILITY	14,752	22	14,023	22	13,520	21
OTHER	9,880	13	8,885	14	8,020	12
NON-INDIVIDUAL DIRECT PAYMENTS	10,853	14	8,749	17	7,923	19
GRANTS	19,295	10	21,292	9	22,175	9
DIRECT LOANS	2,480	12	2,495	12	3,238	6
GUARANTEED/INSURED LOANS	4,488	19	1,850	30	1,001	39
INSURANCE	10,044	12	9,619	13	11,183	8
DISBURSING FEDERAL AGENCIES:						
AGRICULTURE	27,925	9	24,176	12	24,865	12
COMMERCE	49	6	50	13	50	8
DEFENSE	34	34	0	0	0	0
EDUCATION	7,166	7	6,971	6	6,521	5
ENERGY	0	0	0	0	0	0
ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY	291	4	116	8	125	14
HEALTH & HUMAN SERVICES	25,921	16	25,196	16	21,493	16
HOUSING & URBAN DEVELOPMENT	4,470	16	5,757	10	7,394	9
INTERIOR	18	10	0	0	425	4
JUSTICE	0	0	85	2	85	2
LABOR	810	5	962	4	407	7
POSTAL SERVICE	940	27	893	25	816	27
TRANSPORTATION	39	54	216	44	2,247	19
TREASURY	0	0	0	0	0	0
VETERANS AFFAIRS	944	19	840	19	844	18
**UNDIFFERENTIATED	22,009	13	17,592	13	16,965	12



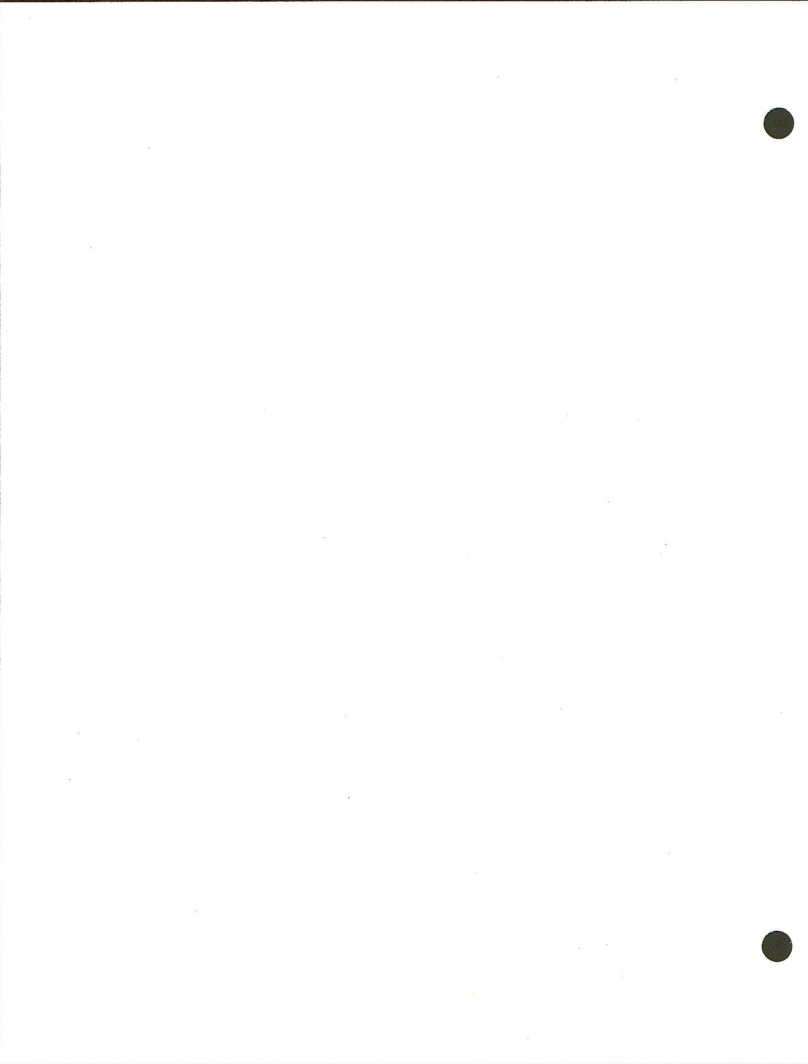
	FY 1990		FY 1989		FY 1988	
	AMOUNT	RANK	AMOUNT	RANK	AMOUNT	RANK
SALARIES & WAGES	9,161	12	8,560	12	7,909	12
PROCUREMENT CONTRACTS	3,037	13	671	22	2,163	12
INDIVIDUAL DIRECT PAYMENTS:						
RETIREMENT & DISABILITY	13,033	20	11,719	22	10,724	23
OTHER	7,296	13	5,476	14	5,740	12
NON-INDIVIDUAL DIRECT PAYMENTS	4,719	17	8,988	18	8,918	17
GRANTS	16,879	11	12,410	11	13,861	11
DIRECT LOANS	3,388	5	1,045	10	9,488	3
GUARANTEED/INSURED LOANS	4,066	16	3,396	18	2,085	24
INSURANCE	11,178	12	8,263	15	447	17
DISBURSING FEDERAL AGENCIES:						
AGRICULTURE	24,116	10	20,698	18	21,569	8
COMMERCE	50	5	50	9	50	9
DEFENSE	19	36	19	37	11	36
EDUCATION	6,525	6	6,868	7	7,348	5
ENERGY	0	0	62	4	62	4
ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY	76	9	607	5	577	5
HEALTH & HUMAN SERVICES	20,209	16	16,983	16	16,466	16
HOUSING & URBAN DEVELOPMENT	4,312	13	1,458	25	451	34
INTERIOR	0	0	0	0	0	0
JUSTICE	0	0	0	0	0	0
LABOR	796	4	572	7	447	7
POSTAL SERVICE	807	26	716	27	627	27
TRANSPORTATION	1,065	30	40	48	455	40
TREASURY	0	0	0	0	0	0
VETERANS AFFAIRS	804	19	765	19	677	20
**UNDIFFERENTIATED	13,977	15	11,772	16	12,596	13

\*FISCAL YEARS (FY) SHOWN IN THIS TABLE ADHERE TO THE FEDERAL CALENDAR BEGINNING OCTOBER 1 AND RUNNING THROUGH THE FOLLOWING SEPTEMBER 30. FOR EXAMPLE, FISCAL YEAR 1992 BEGINS OCTOBER 1, 1991 AND ENDS SEPTEMBER 30, 1992.

\*\*SALARIES AND PROCUREMENT CONTRACTS FOR FEDERAL AGENCIES OTHER THAN THE DEFENSE DEPARTMENT AND POSTAL SERVICE.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. CONSOLIDATED FEDERAL FUNDS REPORT, FISCAL YEARS 1988-93 (CD-ROM).



- TABLE 7.3 -  
INDIVIDUAL STATE INCOME TAX RETURNS, 1990 TO 1995

	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991	1990
	----	----	----	----	----	----
NUMBER OF RETURNS	3,687	3,456	3,404	3,501	3,489	3,423
NUMBER OF ITEMIZED RETURNS	1,834	1,706	1,723	1,741	1,801	1,728
ITEMIZED DEDUCTIONS	13,546,526	12,975,160	13,191,895	12,430,583	12,796,096	13,135,916
NUMBER OF STANDARD RETURNS	1,853	1,750	1,681	1,760	1,688	1,695
STANDARD DEDUCTIONS	3,112,784	2,826,598	2,519,442	2,517,931	2,258,380	2,183,426
NUMBER OF EXEMPTIONS	7,564	7,081	6,738	7,083	7,082	6,998
ADJUSTED GROSS INCOME	\$58,958,156	\$56,807,719	\$55,043,064	\$54,984,139	\$54,051,856	\$52,147,096
TAXABLE INCOME	\$38,112,984	\$36,156,520	\$35,084,057	\$35,692,943	\$34,176,301	\$33,266,340
STATE TAX LIABILITY	\$2,044,085	\$2,007,082	\$2,008,418	\$2,026,874	\$1,901,229	\$2,023,888

SOURCE: MONTANA DEPT. OF REVENUE, OFFICE OF RESEARCH AND INFORMATION. MONTANA INCOME TAX ANALYSIS, TAX YEARS 1990-95.



- TABLE 7.4 -  
TAXABLE VALUE OF PROPERTY, 1988 TO 1996  
(ALL VALUES ARE IN DOLLARS)

	1996		1995		1994		1993		1992	
	TAXABLE VALUE	%	TAXABLE VALUE	%	TAXABLE VALUE	%	TAXABLE VALUE	%	TAXABLE VALUE	%
TOTAL TAXABLE VALUE	21,837,823	100.	20,330,200	100.	20,018,011	100.	19,536,875	100.	19,630,260	100.
AGRICULTURAL LAND	2,764,824	12.7	2,883,596	14.2	3,004,528	15.0	3,149,819	16.1	3,151,194	16.1
ALL OTHER REAL PROPERTY	5,402,791	24.7	5,309,064	26.1	5,249,715	26.2	5,088,709	26.0	5,173,550	26.4
PERSONAL PROPERTY	2,454,499	11.2	2,683,416	13.2	2,703,155	13.5	2,676,527	13.7	2,721,686	13.9
LIVESTOCK	228,453	1.0	244,375	1.2	263,227	1.3	260,348	1.3	255,733	1.3
UTILITIES	10,987,256	50.3	9,209,749	45.3	8,797,386	43.9	8,361,472	42.8	8,328,097	42.4
NATURAL RESOURCE PRODUCTION										
NET PROCEEDS*	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0

	1991		1990		1989		1988	
	TAXABLE VALUE	%	TAXABLE VALUE	%	TAXABLE VALUE	%	TAXABLE VALUE	%
TOTAL TAXABLE VALUE	19,244,015	100.	19,020,302	100.	29,721,511	100.	33,222,585	100.
AGRICULTURAL LAND	3,152,173	16.4	3,150,989	16.6	3,156,095	10.6	3,151,382	9.5
ALL OTHER REAL PROPERTY	5,106,825	26.5	5,079,771	26.7	5,087,730	17.1	5,159,092	15.5
PERSONAL PROPERTY	2,756,448	14.3	2,665,291	14.0	3,349,801	11.3	3,483,764	10.5
LIVESTOCK	241,063	1.3	211,211	1.1	233,450	0.8	188,640	0.6
UTILITIES	7,987,506	41.5	7,913,040	41.6	7,822,107	26.3	6,191,673	18.6
NATURAL RESOURCE PRODUCTION								
NET PROCEEDS*	0	0.0	0	0.0	10,072,328	33.9	15,048,034	45.3

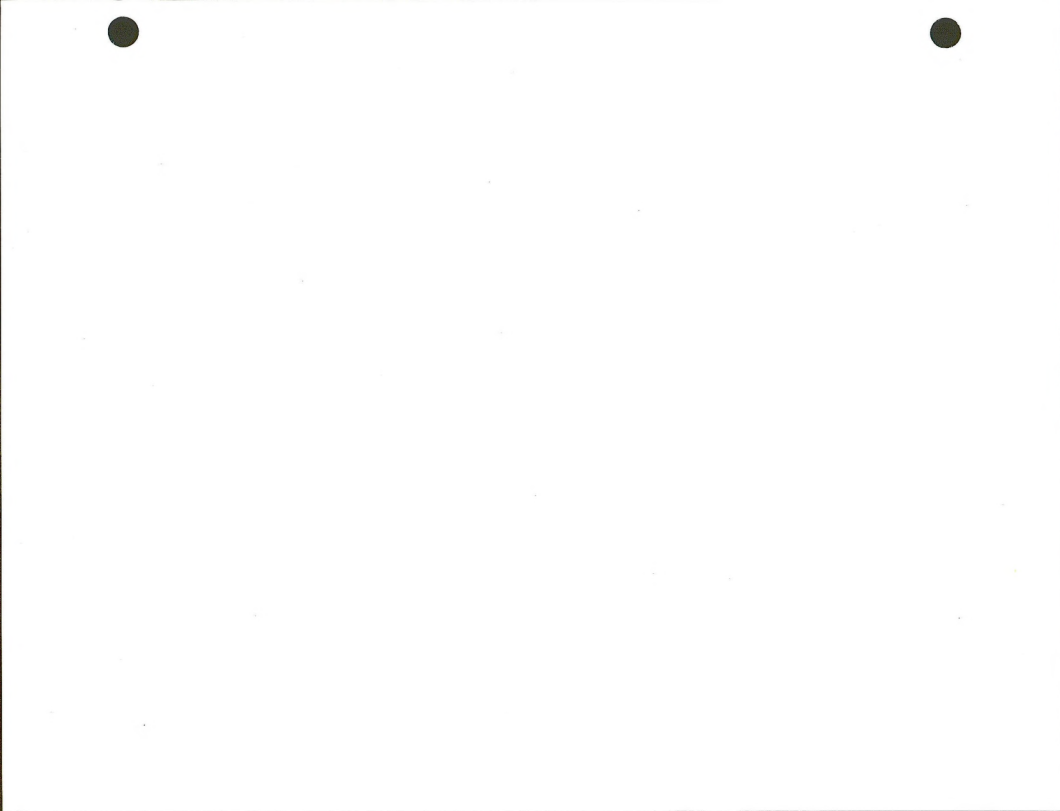
\*COAL, NATURAL GAS AND OIL WERE REMOVED FROM THE PROPERTY TAX BASE BEGINNING IN 1990.  
PERCENTAGES MAY NOT TOTAL EXACTLY 100.0% DUE TO ROUNDING.

SOURCE: MONTANA DEPT. OF REVENUE, OFFICE OF RESEARCH AND INFORMATION, 1988-96 DATA (DISKETTES).

PROCESSED BY THE CENSUS AND ECONOMIC INFORMATION CENTER, MONTANA DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

DRN/TSM/JAO

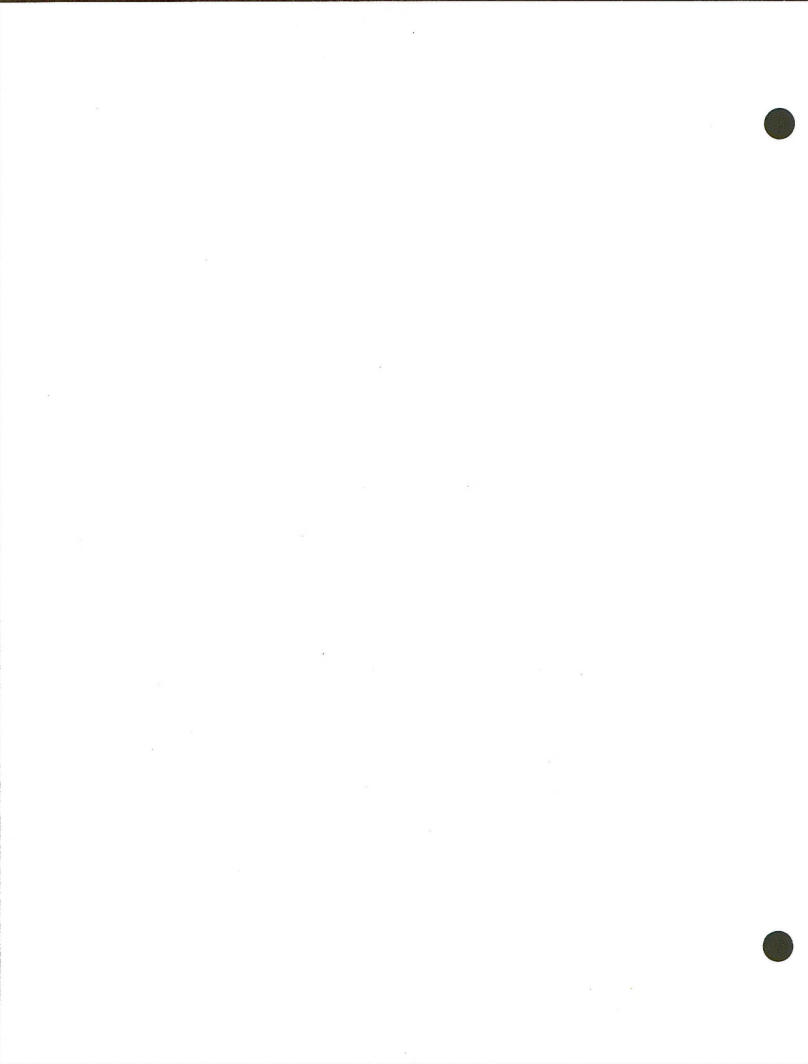
©1997





- TABLE 7.5 -  
PROPERTY TAXES LEVIED FOR ALL PURPOSES, 1988 TO 1996  
(VALUES ARE IN DOLLARS UNLESS STATED OTHERWISE)

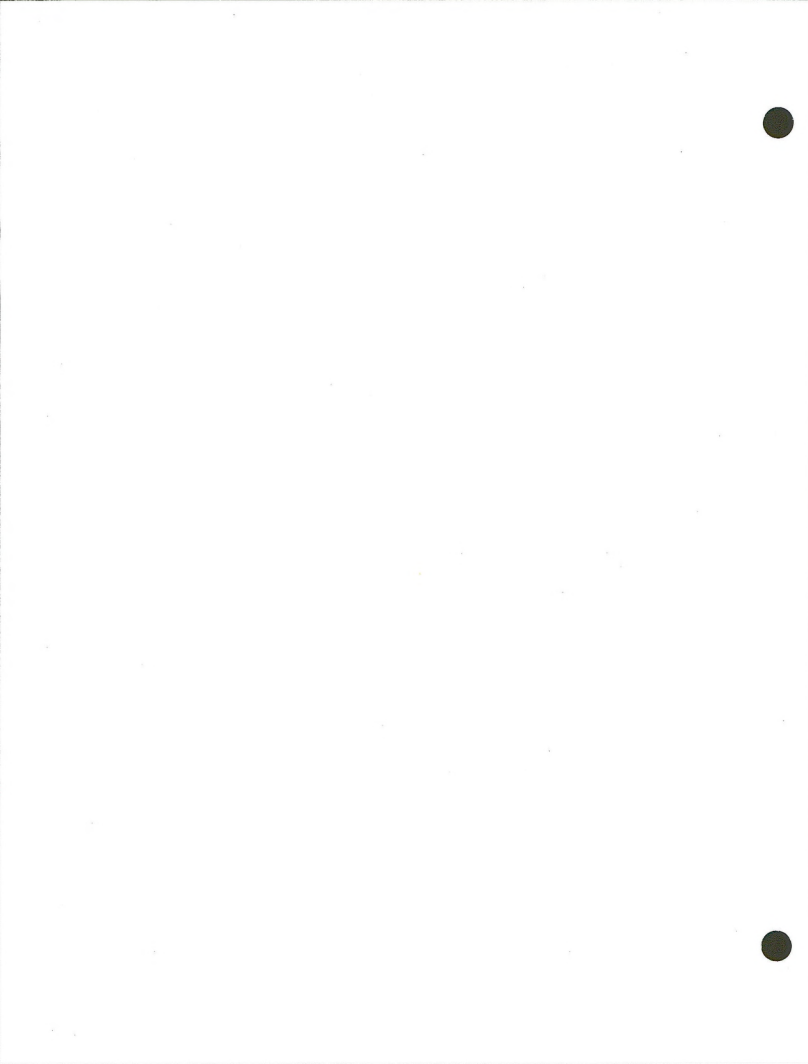
	1996	1995	1994	1993	1992
	----	----	----	----	----
TOTAL LEVIED FOR STATE PURPOSES	2,205,604	2,098,209	2,021,819	1,966,736	1,982,656
UNIVERSITIES	131,026	124,646	120,108	116,836	117,782
SCHOOL EQUALIZATION	2,074,578	1,973,562	1,901,711	1,849,900	1,864,875
STATE ASSUMPTION OF WELFARE	0	0	0	0	0
TIMBERLAND ASSESSMENT	---	---	---	0	0
TOTAL LEVIED FOR COUNTY PURPOSES	2,312,294	2,315,495	2,215,633	1,809,622	1,459,785
GENERAL FUND	858,576	958,835	936,059	773,359	312,737
ROAD FUND	487,593	465,953	430,333	312,946	272,631
BRIDGE FUND	93,843	89,102	92,900	90,498	87,775
POOR FUND	283,112	206,105	176,642	68,092	172,547
BOND INTEREST & SINKING	0	0	0	0	0
COUNTY FAIR	0	0	0	0	0
LIBRARY	108,577	103,269	91,385	78,301	98,151
AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERVICE	0	0	0	0	0
PLANNING	0	0	0	0	0
HEALTH & SANITARY	0	0	0	0	0
HOSPITAL	222,777	273,240	307,403	373,775	321,876
AIRPORT	0	0	0	0	3,494
DISTRICT COURT	111,734	76,561	70,992	29,006	90,677
WEED CONTROL	43,675	41,549	37,648	10,565	21,377
SENIOR CITIZENS	16,378	15,470	13,835	16,266	19,630
OTHER	86,029	85,413	58,437	56,815	58,891
TOTAL LEVIED FOR SCHOOL PURPOSES	4,101,818	4,013,411	3,796,346	3,230,174	1,351,597
ELEMENTARY	2,389,784	2,316,995	2,403,483	2,164,389	847,296
SECONDARY	1,712,034	1,696,416	1,392,863	1,065,786	504,301
VO-TECH & COMMUNITY COLLEGE	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL LEVIED FOR MISCELLANEOUS DISTRICTS	88,716	417,819	412,287	186,720	147,286
FIRE (INCL. FOREST FIRE PROTECTION)	371	371	371	388	388
OTHER	88,345	417,448	411,916	186,333	146,899
TOTAL LEVIED FOR CITIES & TOWNS	868,159	564,492	520,795	515,815	524,842
GENERAL	355,282	348,682	341,628	338,687	326,347
SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT	512,877	215,810	179,167	177,128	198,495
GRAND TOTAL: ALL PROPERTY TAXES	9,576,591	9,409,426	8,966,880	7,709,067	5,466,166
AVERAGE LEVY (MILLS):					
STATE, COUNTY & SCHOOLS	398.57	410.27	408.98	374.35	248.00



	1991	1990	1989	1988
	----	----	----	----
TOTAL LEVIED FOR STATE PURPOSES	1,943,646	822,220	178,360	199,429
UNIVERSITIES	115,464	114,122	178,360	199,429
SCHOOL EQUALIZATION	1,828,181	708,098	...	...
STATE ASSUMPTION OF WELFARE	0	...	...	...
TIMBERLAND ASSESSMENT	0	...	...	...
TOTAL LEVIED FOR COUNTY PURPOSES	1,240,261	837,257	1,773,540	2,067,988
GENERAL FUND	267,871	252,746	519,449	709,526
ROAD FUND	162,585	143,423	388,016	440,763
BRIDGE FUND	53,076	11,363	33,528	52,943
POOR FUND	91,568	39,168	92,270	162,262
BOND INTEREST & SINKING	0	0	0	0
COUNTY FAIR	0	0	0	0
LIBRARY	91,351	37,652	107,838	72,578
AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERVICE	0	0	0	0
PLANNING	0	0	0	0
HEALTH & SANITARY	0	0	0	0
HOSPITAL	354,026	190,203	297,256	332,348
AIRPORT	38,488	38,041	58,784	54,061
DISTRICT COURT	67,285	26,573	88,646	106,599
WEED CONTROL	38,488	38,041	56,890	19,815
SENIOR CITIZENS	19,244	19,020	29,726	31,990
OTHER	56,279	41,027	101,137	85,103
TOTAL LEVIED FOR SCHOOL PURPOSES	1,381,050	2,326,718	5,633,870	5,188,315
ELEMENTARY	733,450	1,196,693	3,335,943	3,120,051
SECONDARY	647,600	1,130,026	2,297,927	2,068,264
VO-TECH & COMMUNITY COLLEGE	0	...	...	...
TOTAL LEVIED FOR MISCELLANEOUS DISTRICTS	225,018	126,987	170,445	150,916
FIRE (INCL. FOREST FIRE PROTECTION)	449	268	264	264
OTHER	224,569	126,720	170,181	150,652
TOTAL LEVIED FOR CITIES & TOWNS	470,170	515,007	490,593	500,878
GENERAL	289,249	323,461	293,553	298,095
SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT	180,921	191,546	197,040	202,783
GRAND TOTAL: ALL PROPERTY TAXES	5,260,145	4,628,189	8,246,808	8,107,526
AVERAGE LEVY (MILLS):				
STATE, COUNTY & SCHOOLS	241.97	208.03	259.06	224.68

... = NOT APPLICABLE.

SOURCE: MONTANA DEPT. OF REVENUE, OFFICE OF RESEARCH AND INFORMATION, 1988-96 DATA (DISKETTES).



## MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT

### Section Seven: Government Finances

#### DEFINITIONS

**CAPITAL OUTLAY:** direct expenditure for construction of buildings, roads and other improvements, and for purchase of equipment, land and existing structures. Capital outlay includes amounts for additions, replacements and major alterations to fixed works and structures, but expenditure for repairs to such works and structures is classified as current operation expenditure. In Table 7.1, capital outlay expenditure is shown for informational purposes only, as capital outlays for the specific expenditure categories are embedded in the data.

**CASH AND SECURITIES:** cash and deposits, plus governmental and private securities (bonds, notes, mortgages, corporate stocks, etc., including loans and other credit paper held by state loan and investment funds), except holdings of agency and private trust funds. This includes fund investments in securities issued by the specific government but does not include interfund loans, receivables, and the value of real property and other fixed assets.

**EXPENDITURE:** all amounts of money paid out by a government (net of recoveries and other correcting actions) other than for retirement of debt, investment in securities, extension of credit or as agency transactions. Expenditure includes only external transactions of a government, and excludes noncash transactions such as provision of perquisites or other payments in kind.

**EXPENDITURE, DIRECT:** payments to employees, contractors, suppliers, beneficiaries and other final recipients of government payments; all expenditure except inter-governmental expenditure.

**EXPENDITURE, DIRECT GENERAL:** all direct expenditure other than the specifically enumerated types categorized as utility expenditure, liquor store expenditure and insurance trust expenditure.

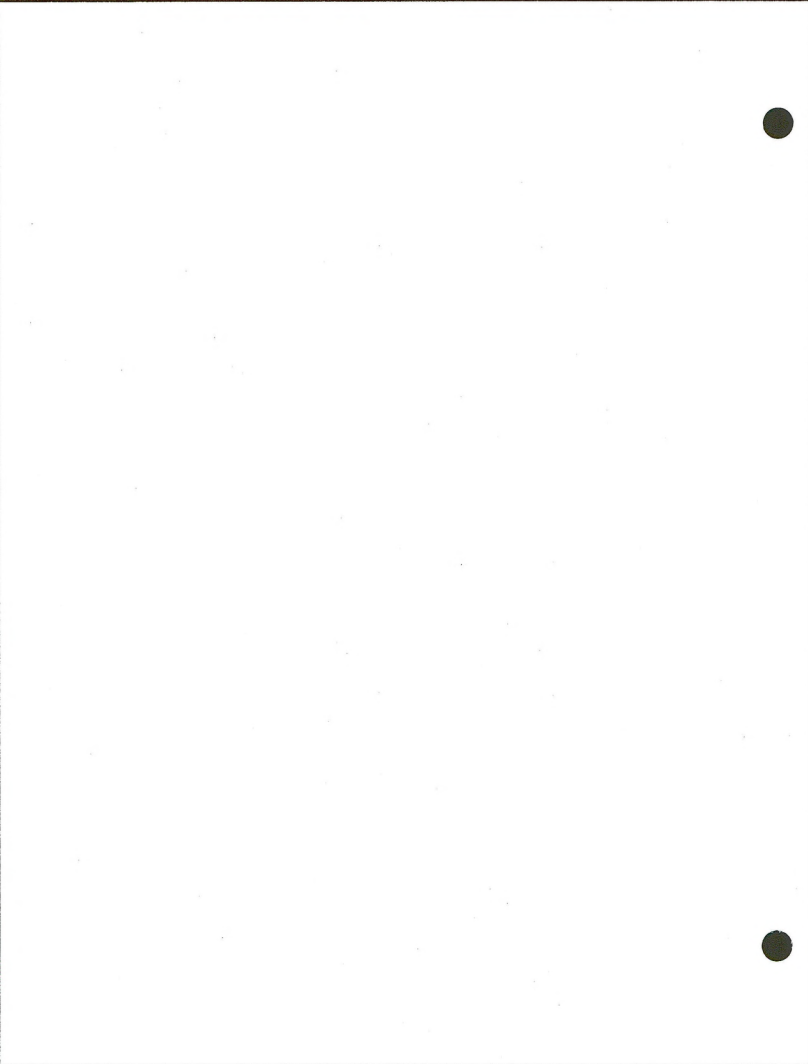
**EXPENDITURE, INTERGOVERNMENTAL:** amounts paid to other governments as fiscal aid in the form of shared revenues and grants-in-aid, as reimbursements for performance of general government activities and for specific services for the paying government, or in lieu of taxes. Excluded are amounts paid to other governments for purchase of property, commodities or utilities, any tax imposed and paid as such, and employer contributions for social insurance.

**LONG-TERM INDEBTEDNESS:** debt payable more than one year after the date of issue.

**REVENUE:** all amounts of money received by a government from external sources (net of refunds and other correcting transactions) other than from issuance of debt, liquidation of investments and as agency and private trust transactions. Revenue excludes noncash transactions such as receipt of services, commodities or other receipts in kind.

**REVENUE, GENERAL:** all government revenue except liquor store revenue, insurance trust revenue and utility revenue.

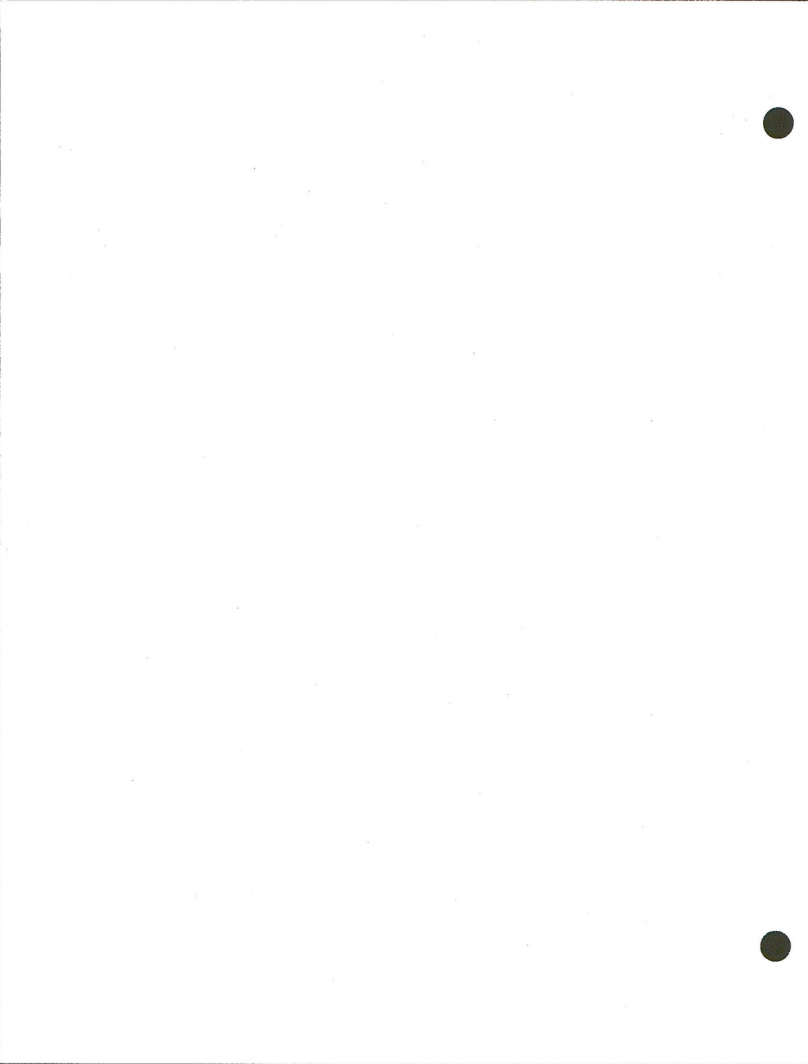
**REVENUE, INTERGOVERNMENTAL:** amounts received from other governments as fiscal aid in the form of shared revenues and grants-in-aid, as reimbursements for perfor-



mance of general government functions and specific services for the paying government or in lieu of taxes. It does not include amounts received from other governments for sale of property, commodities and utility services.

**TAXES:** mandatory contributions exacted by a government for public purposes, except employee and employer assessments for retirement and social insurance purposes, which are categorized as insurance trust revenue. All tax revenue is classified as general revenue and consists of amounts received from all taxes imposed by a government (including interest and penalties but excluding protested amounts and refunds). Local government tax revenue excludes any amounts from shares of taxes that are imposed and collected by the state, which are categorized as intergovernmental revenue.

**TAXES, PROPERTY:** taxes qualified on property ownership and measured by its value. They include general property taxes related to property as a whole, real and personal, tangible or intangible, whether taxed at a single rate or at various rates, and taxes assessed on selected types of property such as motor vehicles or on specific or all intangibles.





# MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT

## SECTION EIGHT: HEALTH AND SOCIAL SERVICES

### CONTENTS

- Table 8.1: Social Security benefits: old-age, survivors, disability, and health insurance (OASDI) beneficiaries by type, age and gender of beneficiaries, December 1987 to December 1995
- Table 8.2: Social Security benefits: old-age, survivors, disability, and health insurance (OASDI) monthly cash benefits by type, age and gender of beneficiaries, December 1987 to December 1995
- Table 8.3: Supplemental security income (SSI) program, December 1987 to December 1995
- Table 8.4: Health insurance for the aged and disabled (MEDICARE), 1985 to 1996
- Table 8.5: State-administered human services programs, fiscal years 1989 to 1997
- Table 8.6: Medical assistance program (MEDICAID), fiscal years 1989 to 1997
- Table 8.7: Families achieving independence in Montana and Aid to families with dependent children, fiscal years 1989 to 1997
- Table 8.8: Households receiving food stamps, fiscal years 1989 to 1997
- Table 8.9: Low income energy assistance, heating seasons 1988/89 to 1996/97
- Table 8.10: Public assistance programs, fiscal years 1989 to 1997
- Table 8.11: Hospitals and long-term care facilities, 1988 to 1997



- TABLE 8.1 -

SOCIAL SECURITY BENEFITS: OLD-AGE, SURVIVORS, DISABILITY AND HEALTH INSURANCE (OASDI) BENEFICIARIES  
BY TYPE, AGE AND GENDER OF BENEFICIARIES, DECEMBER 1987 TO DECEMBER 1995

SOCIAL SECURITY BENEFICIARIES	MONTH OF DECEMBER				
	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991
TOTAL BENEFICIARIES IN CURRENT PAYMENT STATUS	1,627	1,645	1,620	1,605	1,595
RETIRED WORKERS	885	890	875	870	875
DISABLED WORKERS	145	150	130	120	115
SPOUSES OF RETIRED OR DISABLED WORKERS	135	135	140	140	130
CHILDREN OF RETIRED, DISABLED OR DECEASED WORKERS	230	235	240	245	235
WIDOWS, WIDOWERS OR PARENTS	230	235	235	230	240
TOTAL BENEFICIARIES BY AGE GROUP	1,627	1,645	1,620	1,605	1,595
UNDER AGE 65	547	550	540	545	530
AGE 65 AND OVER*	1,080	1,095	1,080	1,060	1,065
MALE	475	480	465	460	465
FEMALE	605	615	615	600	600

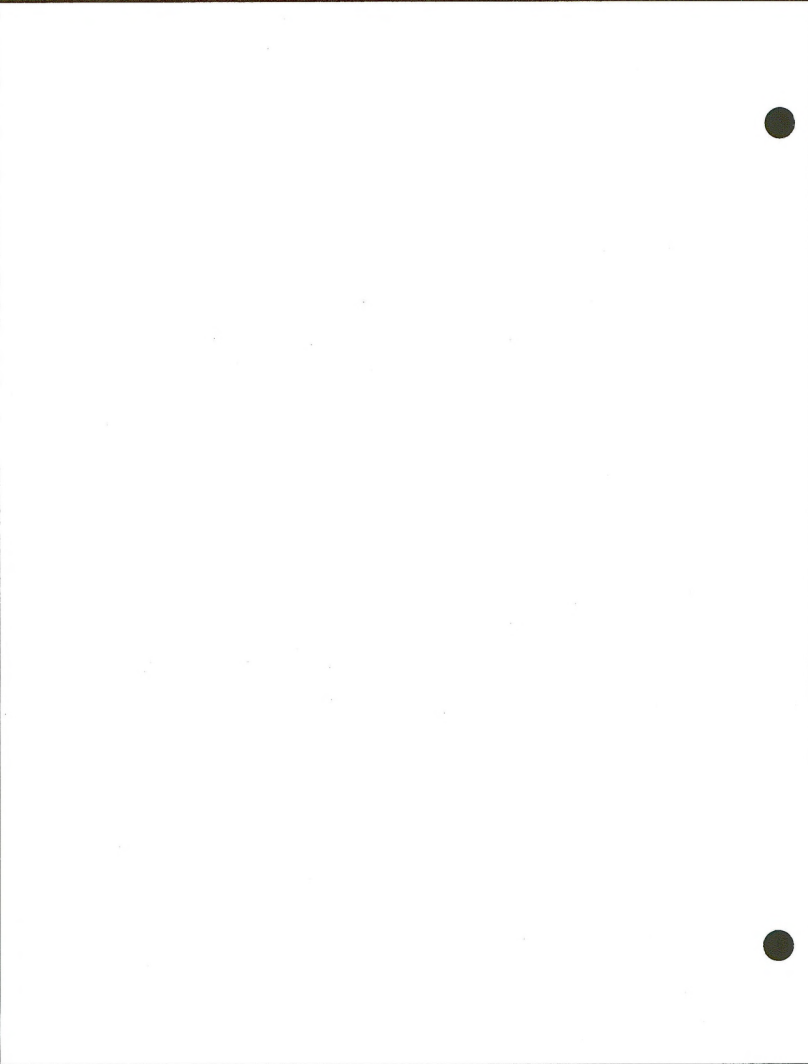
SOCIAL SECURITY BENEFICIARIES	MONTH OF DECEMBER			
	1990	1989	1988	1987
TOTAL BENEFICIARIES IN CURRENT PAYMENT STATUS	1,585	1,560	1,525	1,555
RETIRED WORKERS	855	830	825	825
DISABLED WORKERS	115	105	100	97
SPOUSES OF RETIRED OR DISABLED WORKERS	115	115	120	128
CHILDREN OF RETIRED, DISABLED OR DECEASED WORKERS	255	270	255	278
WIDOWS, WIDOWERS OR PARENTS	245	240	225	227
TOTAL BENEFICIARIES BY AGE GROUP	1,585	1,560	1,525	1,555
UNDER AGE 65	550	550	515	544
AGE 65 AND OVER*	1,035	1,010	1,010	1,011
MALE	440	425	430	NA
FEMALE	595	585	580	NA

\*AGE/GENDER DATA IS AVAILABLE ONLY FOR PERSONS AGE 65 AND OVER.

(D) = NOT SHOWN TO AVOID DISCLOSURE OF CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCE: U.S. DEPT. OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, SOCIAL SECURITY ADMINISTRATION. OASDI BENEFICIARIES BY STATE AND COUNTY, DECEMBER 1987-DECEMBER 1995.



- TABLE 8.2 -

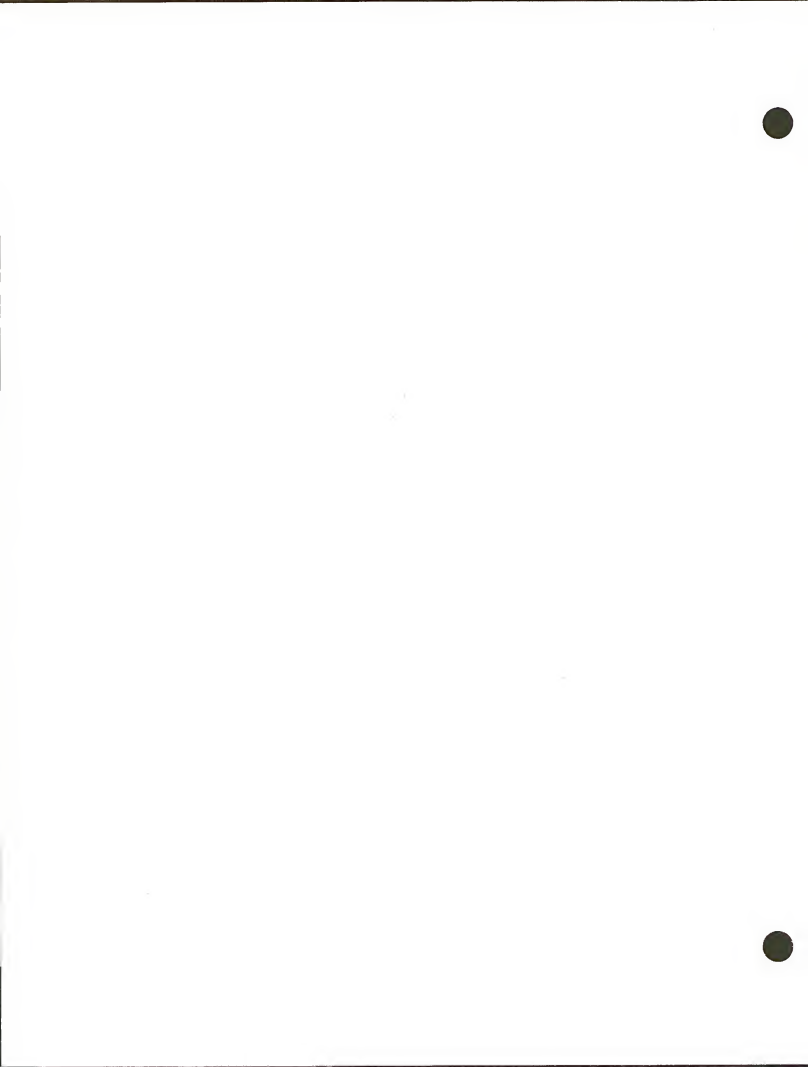
SOCIAL SECURITY BENEFITS: OLD-AGE, SURVIVORS, DISABILITY AND HEALTH INSURANCE (OASDI) MONTHLY CASH BENEFITS  
 BY TYPE, AGE AND GENDER OF BENEFICIARIES, DECEMBER 1987 TO DECEMBER 1995  
 (IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

SOCIAL SECURITY BENEFITS	MONTH OF DECEMBER				
	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991
TOTAL MONTHLY CASH BENEFITS PAID	947	927	871	839	813
TO RETIRED WORKERS	606	594	563	545	529
TO DISABLED WORKERS	86	84	74	68	65
TO SPOUSES OF RETIRED OR DISABLED WORKERS	45	43	40	40	36
TO CHILDREN OF RETIRED, DISABLED OR DECEASED WORKERS	68	69	64	60	59
TO WIDOWS, WIDOWERS OR PARENTS	138	136	130	126	124
TOTAL BENEFITS BY BENEFICIARY AGE GROUP	947	927	871	839	813
UNDER AGE 65	233	225	208	199	191
AGE 65 AND OVER*	714	702	663	640	622
MALE	358	354	332	323	315
FEMALE	356	348	331	317	307

SOCIAL SECURITY BENEFITS	MONTH OF DECEMBER			
	1990	1989	1988	1987
TOTAL MONTHLY CASH BENEFITS PAID	773	710	666	640
TO RETIRED WORKERS	494	451	428	408
TO DISABLED WORKERS	61	54	48	44
TO SPOUSES OF RETIRED OR DISABLED WORKERS	32	31	31	32
TO CHILDREN OF RETIRED, DISABLED OR DECEASED WORKERS	63	63	58	63
TO WIDOWS, WIDOWERS OR PARENTS	123	111	101	93
TOTAL BENEFITS BY BENEFICIARY AGE GROUP	773	710	666	640
UNDER AGE 65	193	179	164	160
AGE 65 AND OVER*	580	531	502	480
MALE	285	257	246	NA
FEMALE	295	274	256	NA

\*AGE/GENDER DATA IS AVAILABLE ONLY FOR PERSONS AGE 65 AND OVER.  
 AMOUNTS MAY NOT ADD EXACTLY TO TOTALS BECAUSE OF ROUNDING  
 (D) = NOT SHOWN TO AVOID DISCLOSURE OF CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION.  
 NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCE: U.S. DEPT. OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, SOCIAL SECURITY ADMINISTRATION. OASDI BENEFICIARIES BY STATE AND COUNTY, DECEMBER 1987-DECEMBER 1995.



- TABLE 8.3 -  
 SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME PROGRAM (SSI), DECEMBER 1987 TO DECEMBER 1995

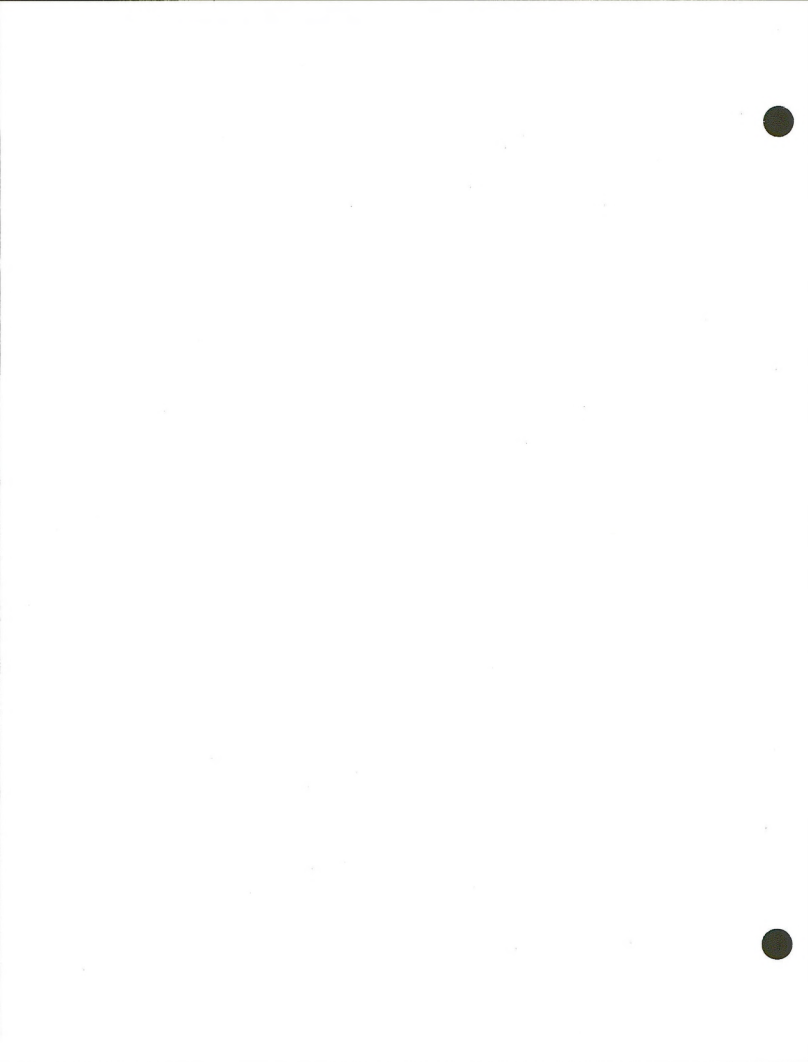
SSI RECIPIENTS AND PAYMENTS	MONTH OF DECEMBER				
	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991
RECIPIENTS: TOTAL	375	356	318	264	241
ADULTS	326	307	274	223	206
AGED	58	65	55	45	37
BLIND	4	5	3	3	3
DISABLED	264	237	216	175	166
CHILDREN	49	49	44	41	35
BLIND	0	0	0	0	0
DISABLED	49	49	44	41	35
MONTHLY PAYMENTS (IN THOUSANDS OF \$)	142	122	120	93	103

SSI RECIPIENTS AND PAYMENTS	MONTH OF DECEMBER			
	1990	1989	1988	1987
RECIPIENTS: TOTAL	234	240	216	194
ADULTS	210	220	202	176
AGED	46	56	54	46
BLIND	4	6	4	4
DISABLED	160	158	144	126
CHILDREN	24	20	14	18
BLIND	0	0	0	2
DISABLED	24	20	14	16
MONTHLY PAYMENTS (IN THOUSANDS OF \$)	70	62	59	49

THE SSI PROGRAM WAS ESTABLISHED IN 1972 BY AMENDMENTS TO THE SOCIAL SECURITY ACT. IT PROVIDES MINIMUM INCOME FOR THE AGED, BLIND AND DISABLED.

(D) = NOT SHOWN TO AVOID DISCLOSURE OF CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION.

SOURCE: U.S. DEPT. OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, SOCIAL SECURITY ADMINISTRATION. SSI RECIPIENTS BY STATE AND COUNTY, DECEMBER 1987-DECEMBER 1995.



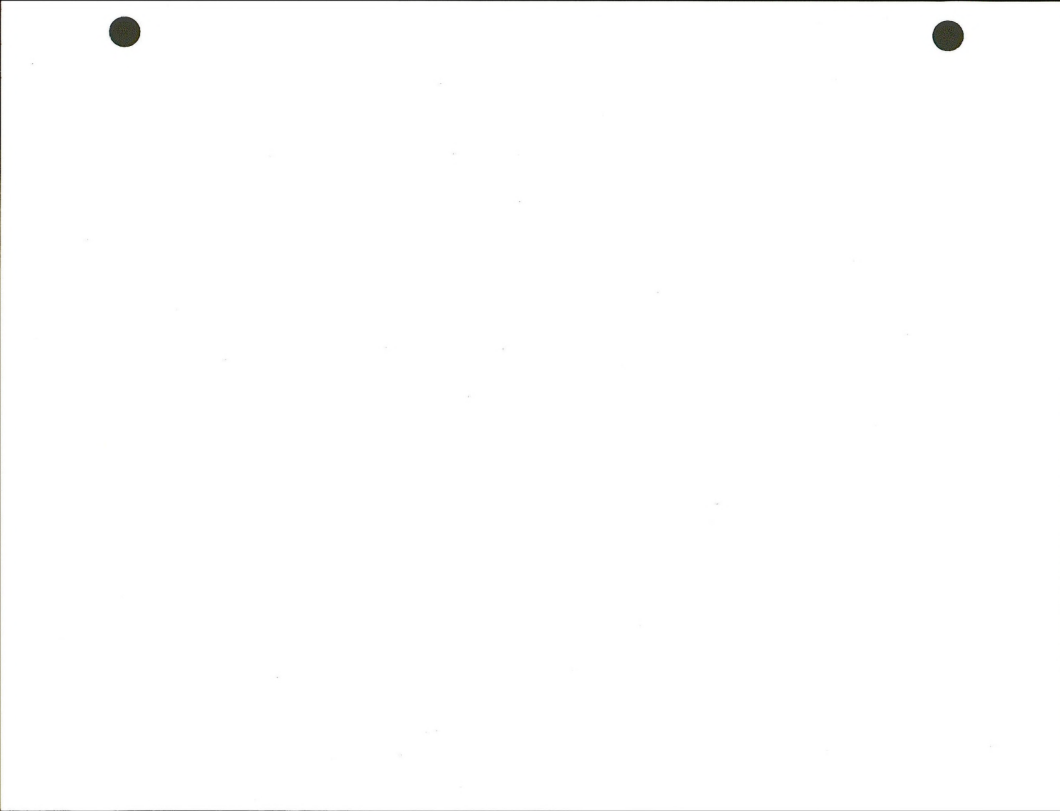


- TABLE 8.4 -  
HEALTH INSURANCE FOR THE AGED AND DISABLED (MEDICARE), 1985 TO 1996

	1996	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991
	----	----	----	----	----	----
ENROLLED PERSONS* AGE 65 & OVER:						
HOSPITAL &/OR MEDICAL INSURANCE	1,158	1,161	1,162	1,148	1,123	1,135
HOSPITAL INSURANCE	1,157	1,159	1,146	1,131	1,111	1,120
MEDICAL INSURANCE	1,042	1,050	1,063	1,052	1,036	1,051
ENROLLED DISABLED PERSONS*:						
HOSPITAL INSURANCE	175	159	157	137	132	119
MEDICAL INSURANCE	151	134	141	120	113	105
	1990	1989	1988	1987	1986	1985
	----	----	----	----	----	----
ENROLLED PERSONS* AGE 65 & OVER:						
HOSPITAL &/OR MEDICAL INSURANCE	1,111	1,105	1,102	1,096	1,098	1,083
HOSPITAL INSURANCE	1,095	1,089	1,070	1,064	1,071	1,064
MEDICAL INSURANCE	1,026	1,032	1,036	1,031	1,035	1,017
ENROLLED DISABLED PERSONS*:						
HOSPITAL INSURANCE	111	102	105	94	84	85
MEDICAL INSURANCE	99	92	97	87	80	80

\*ENROLLMENT COUNTS ARE AS OF JULY 1.

SOURCE: U.S. DEPT. OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, HEALTH CARE FINANCING ADMINISTRATION. ENROLLMENT SUMMARIZED BY STATE AND COUNTY, 1985-96.  
U.S. DEPT. OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, HEALTH CARE FINANCING ADMINISTRATION. HI-SMI ENROLLMENT TABULATIONS, 1985-96.



- TABLE 8.5 -  
STATE-ADMINISTERED HUMAN SERVICES PROGRAMS, FISCAL YEARS 1989 TO 1997

	FISCAL YEARS*				
	1997	1996	1995	1994	1993
ALL PROGRAMS:					
TOTAL \$ PAYMENTS	12,139,308	11,637,032	10,768,094	10,752,255	9,387,620
MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS (MEDICAID):					
TOTAL \$ PAYMENTS	6,316,319	6,002,954	5,365,039	5,751,688	4,743,746
AVERAGE MONTHLY \$ PAYMENT	306.48	435.85	697.30	807.48	797.40
FAMILIES ACHIEVING INDEPENDENCE IN MONTANA (FAIM)**:					
TOTAL \$ PAYMENTS	2,952,471	2,773,974	2,720,914	2,525,528	2,353,674
AVERAGE MONTHLY \$ PAYMENT	376.49	357.78	356.07	342.77	341.11
FOOD STAMPS:					
TOTAL \$ PAYMENTS	2,841,663	2,837,713	2,639,937	2,431,233	2,260,502
AVERAGE MONTHLY \$ PAYMENT	217.22	214.22	216.05	209.55	205.25
LOW INCOME ENERGY ASSISTANCE:					
TOTAL \$ PAYMENTS	28,855	22,391	42,204	43,806	29,698
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE***:					
TOTAL \$ PAYMENTS	NA	NA	NA	NA	...

	FISCAL YEARS*			
	1992	1991	1990	1989
ALL PROGRAMS:				
TOTAL \$ PAYMENTS	8,242,236	7,099,218	6,714,576	5,719,599
MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS (MEDICAID):				
TOTAL \$ PAYMENTS	3,950,614	3,137,710	2,960,224	2,381,496
AVERAGE MONTHLY \$ PAYMENT	778.14	651.11	719.20	561.41
FAMILIES ACHIEVING INDEPENDENCE IN MONTANA (FAIM)**:				
TOTAL \$ PAYMENTS	2,130,905	1,893,611	1,800,603	1,695,855
AVERAGE MONTHLY \$ PAYMENT	340.84	322.70	313.26	309.24
FOOD STAMPS:				
TOTAL \$ PAYMENTS	2,135,948	2,025,952	1,918,814	1,606,640
AVERAGE MONTHLY \$ PAYMENT	209.51	209.64	199.01	178.89
LOW INCOME ENERGY ASSISTANCE:				
TOTAL \$ PAYMENTS	24,769	41,945	34,935	35,608
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE***:				
TOTAL \$ PAYMENTS	...	...	...	0

\*FISCAL YEARS BEGIN THE PREVIOUS JULY 1 AND END JUNE 30 OF THE YEARS THAT ARE DISPLAYED.

\*\*FAMILIES ACHIEVING INDEPENDENCE IN MONTANA (FAIM) IS A WELFARE REFORM PROGRAM WHICH SUPERSEDED AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN (AFDC) IN FEBRUARY 1996.

\*\*\*GENERAL MEDICAL AND FINANCIAL RELIEF, TEMPORARY RELIEF, AND BURIALS. BEGINNING WITH FISCAL YEAR 1985, THE COUNTIES WERE GIVEN THE CHOICE OF ADMINISTERING THESE PROGRAMS THEMSELVES OR HAVING THEM ADMINISTERED BY THE MONTANA DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL AND REHABILITATION SERVICES. AFTER FISCAL YEAR 1986 THE DEPARTMENT NO



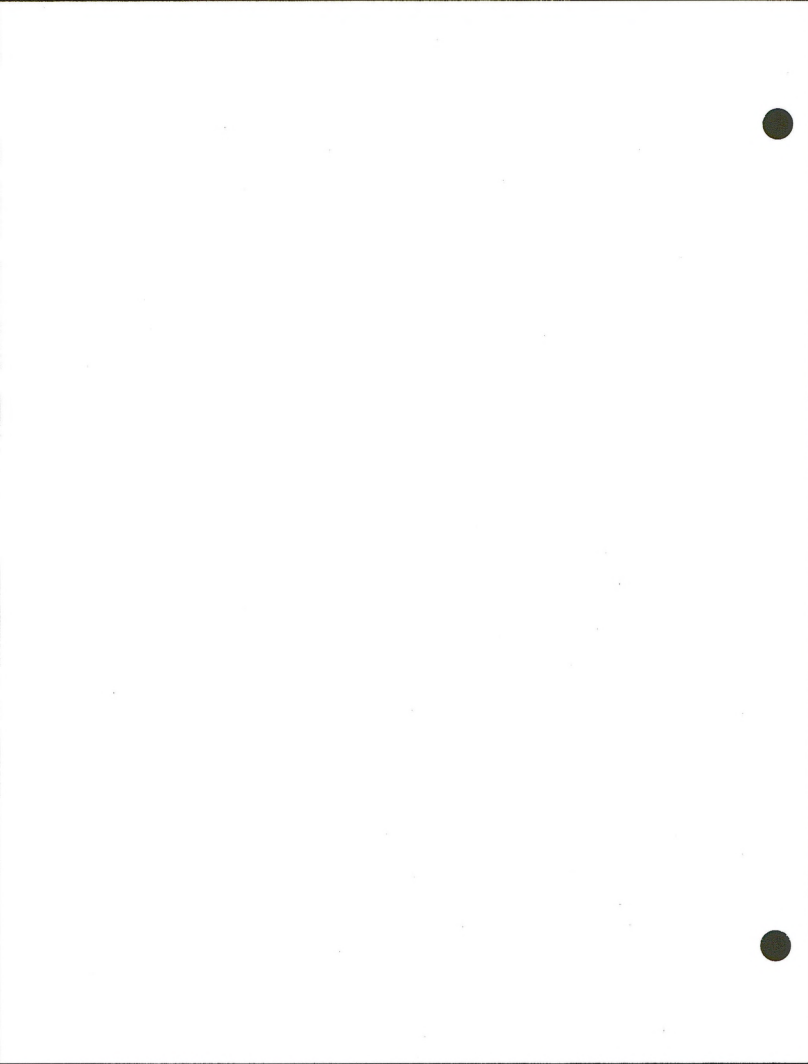
LONGER COLLECTED STATISTICS FOR THE COUNTY ADMINISTERED PROGRAMS; ONLY PAYMENTS FROM STATE-ADMINISTERED PUBLIC ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS THROUGH FISCAL YEAR 1993 APPEAR HERE.

AMOUNTS MAY NOT ADD EXACTLY TO TOTALS BECAUSE OF ROUNDING.

... = NOT APPLICABLE.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: MONTANA DEPT. OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, FISCAL YEARS 1995-97 DATA (DISKETTE).  
MONTANA DEPT. OF SOCIAL AND REHABILITATION SERVICES, FISCAL YEARS 1989-94 DATA (DISKETTE).



- TABLE 8.6 -  
MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM (MEDICAID), FISCAL YEARS 1989 TO 1997

	FISCAL YEARS*				
	1997	1996	1995	1994	1993
TOTAL \$ PAYMENTS	6,316,319	6,002,954	5,365,039	5,751,688	4,743,746
AVERAGE \$ PAYMENT PER CASE	306.48	435.85	697.30	807.48	797.40
AVERAGE CASES PER MONTH	1717.0	1147.8	641.2	593.6	495.8
SELECTED AVERAGE CASES PER MONTH BY SERVICE CATEGORY:					
HOSPITAL	20.0	24.3	19.3	22.2	19.3
HOSPITAL OUT-PATIENT	113.0	114.0	101.0	95.6	92.8
NURSING HOME	47.0	51.8	47.8	47.4	53.5
RESIDENTIAL PSYCHIATRIC	1.0	1.5	3.3	3.7	NA
PHYSICIAN	300.0	257.5	179.9	169.1	189.3
OTHER PRACTITIONER	74.0	63.4	58.8	63.0	71.9
LAB, X-RAY, RADIOLOGY	6.0	6.4	4.3	4.0	2.3
DENTAL	26.0	24.5	19.3	19.4	20.6
DRUGS AND SUPPLIES	245.0	227.5	205.8	202.8	133.3
MISCELLANEOUS	1783.0	951.8	398.2	336.8	155.8

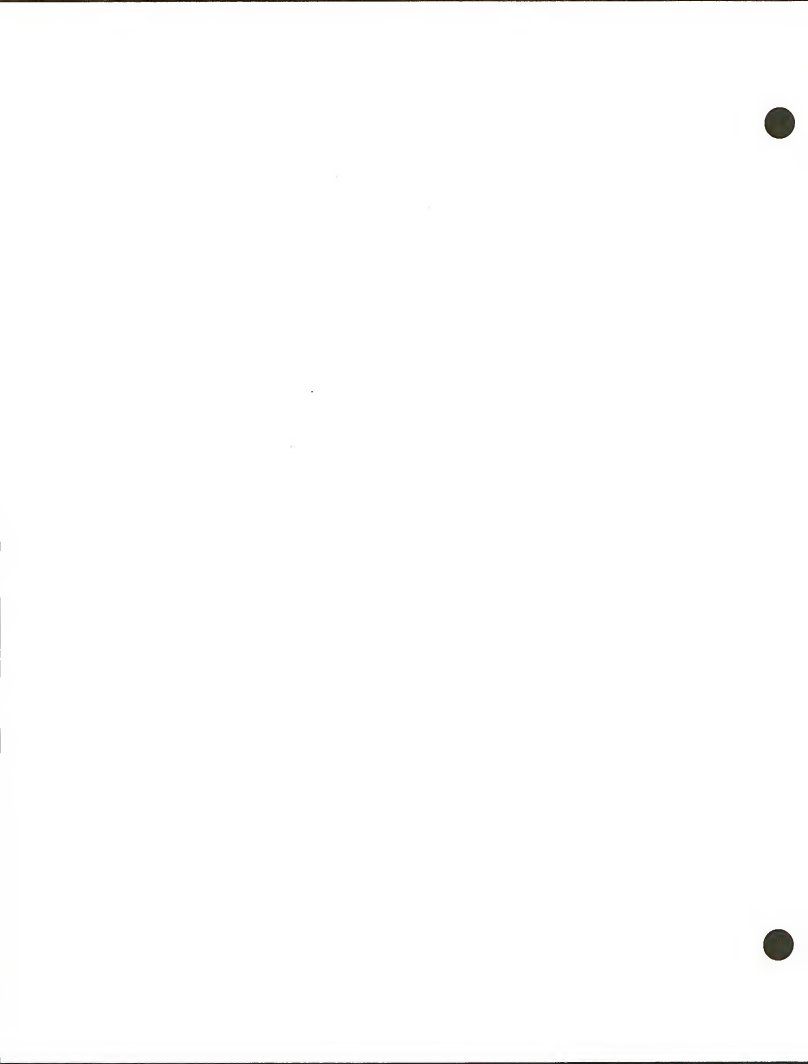
	FISCAL YEARS*			
	1992	1991	1990	1989
TOTAL \$ PAYMENTS	3,950,614	3,137,710	2,960,224	2,381,496
AVERAGE \$ PAYMENT PER CASE	778.14	651.11	719.20	561.41
AVERAGE CASES PER MONTH	423.1	401.6	343.0	353.5
SELECTED AVERAGE CASES PER MONTH BY SERVICE CATEGORY:				
HOSPITAL	19.9	20.2	22.8	19.9
HOSPITAL OUT-PATIENT	76.1	63.0	59.2	55.2
NURSING HOME	47.3	40.1	46.6	50.8
RESIDENTIAL PSYCHIATRIC	NA	NA	NA	NA
PHYSICIAN	165.9	159.6	132.5	151.5
OTHER PRACTITIONER	62.6	59.2	54.5	50.8
LAB, X-RAY, RADIOLOGY	1.5	1.0	2.2	4.8
DENTAL	21.6	22.4	20.6	21.8
DRUGS AND SUPPLIES	115.3	129.9	113.4	145.8
MISCELLANEOUS	121.6	112.6	77.1	55.3

MEDICAID PROVIDES PAYMENT OF MEDICAL COSTS FOR INDIVIDUALS AND FAMILIES RECEIVING AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN (AFDC) AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME (SSI), AND FOR OTHERS WHO QUALIFY. MEDICAID IS A FEDERALLY ASSISTED PROGRAM. EACH PERSON IS COUNTED AS A CASE. THE SUM OF COUNTY CASE COUNTS MAY BE GREATER THAN THE STATE TOTAL CASE COUNT BECAUSE CASES ARE UNDUPLICATED BY COUNTY AND BY STATE. FOR EXAMPLE, IF AN INDIVIDUAL CASE MOVES BETWEEN COUNTIES, IT WOULD BE COUNTED IN BOTH COUNTIES BUT ONLY ONCE IN THE STATE TOTAL. INSTITUTIONAL AND NO-COUNTY-SPECIFIED CASES ARE COUNTED IN THE STATE TOTAL. NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

\*FISCAL YEARS BEGIN THE PREVIOUS JULY 1 AND END JUNE 30 OF THE YEARS THAT ARE DISPLAYED.

SOURCES: MONTANA DEPT. OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, FISCAL YEARS 1995-97 DATA.

MONTANA DEPT. OF SOCIAL AND REHABILITATION SERVICES, FISCAL YEARS 1989-94 DATA (DISKETTE).





- TABLE 8.7 -

FAMILIES ACHIEVING INDEPENDENCE IN MONTANA AND AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN, FISCAL YEARS 1989 TO 1997

	FISCAL YEARS*				
	1997	1996	1995	1994	1993
TOTAL CASES: \$ AMOUNT	2,952,471	2,773,974	2,720,914	2,525,528	2,353,674
MONTHLY AVERAGE:					
CASES	653.5	646.1	636.8	614.0	575.0
\$ PAYMENT PER CASE	376.49	357.78	356.07	342.77	341.11
CHILDREN	1323.0	1314.2	1289.6	1225.0	1113.0
REGULAR CASES: \$ AMOUNT	2,348,642	2,333,171	2,349,258	2,226,679	2,082,547
MONTHLY AVERAGE:					
CASES	555.8	570.7	573.5	564.0	527.0
\$ PAYMENT PER CASE	352.14	340.69	341.36	329.00	329.31
CHILDREN	1070.1	1120.8	1115.8	1076.0	973.0
UNEMPLOYED PARENT CASES: \$ AMOUNT	603,829	440,803	371,656	298,849	271,127
MONTHLY AVERAGE:					
CASES	97.7	75.4	63.3	51.0	48.0
\$ PAYMENT PER CASE	515.04	487.18	489.28	488.32	470.71
CHILDREN	252.9	193.3	173.8	149.0	140.0

	FISCAL YEARS*			
	1992	1991	1990	1989
TOTAL CASES: \$ AMOUNT	2,130,905	1,893,611	1,800,603	1,695,855
MONTHLY AVERAGE:				
CASES	521.0	489.0	479.0	457.0
\$ PAYMENT PER CASE	340.84	322.70	313.26	309.24
CHILDREN	1025.0	971.0	952.0	882.0
REGULAR CASES: \$ AMOUNT	1,934,075	1,744,881	1,699,867	1,633,350
MONTHLY AVERAGE:				
CASES	485.0	461.0	458.0	445.0
\$ PAYMENT PER CASE	332.32	315.42	309.29	305.87
CHILDREN	913.0	890.0	896.0	843.0
UNEMPLOYED PARENT CASES: \$ AMOUNT	196,830	148,730	100,736	62,505
MONTHLY AVERAGE:				
CASES	36.0	27.0	20.0	13.0
\$ PAYMENT PER CASE	455.63	459.04	419.73	400.67
CHILDREN	112.0	81.0	56.0	39.0

FAMILIES ACHIEVING INDEPENDENCE IN MONTANA (FAIM) IS A WELFARE REFORM PROGRAM WHICH SUPERSEDED AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN (AFDC) IN FEBRUARY 1996.

\*FISCAL YEARS BEGIN THE PREVIOUS JULY 1 AND END JUNE 30 OF THE YEARS THAT ARE DISPLAYED.

SOURCES: MONTANA DEPT. OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, FISCAL YEARS 1995-97 DATA (DISKETTE).  
MONTANA DEPT. OF SOCIAL AND REHABILITATION SERVICES, FISCAL YEARS 1989-94 DATA (DISKETTE).



- TABLE 8.8 -  
HOUSEHOLDS RECEIVING FOOD STAMPS, FISCAL YEARS 1989 TO 1997

	FISCAL YEARS*				
	1997	1996	1995	1994	1993
TOTAL \$ VALUE OF FOOD STAMPS	2,841,663	2,837,713	2,639,937	2,431,233	2,260,502
AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD CASES PER MONTH	1,090	1,104	1,018	966	917
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE CASES	442	515	499	459	462
NON-ASSISTANCE CASES	648	589	519	507	456
AVERAGE \$ VALUE OF FOOD STAMPS	217.22	214.22	216.05	209.55	205.25
AVERAGE RECIPIENTS PER MONTH	3,302	3,359	3,219	3,072	2,966
AVERAGE \$ VALUE OF FOOD STAMPS	71.72	70.40	68.33	65.90	63.48

	FISCAL YEARS*			
	1992	1991	1990	1989
TOTAL \$ VALUE OF FOOD STAMPS	2,135,948	2,025,952	1,918,814	1,606,640
AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD CASES PER MONTH	849	805	804	748
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE CASES	411	381	366	345
NON-ASSISTANCE CASES	439	424	437	403
AVERAGE \$ VALUE OF FOOD STAMPS	209.51	209.64	199.01	178.89
AVERAGE RECIPIENTS PER MONTH	2,817	2,835	2,908	2,631
AVERAGE \$ VALUE OF FOOD STAMPS	63.16	59.56	54.99	50.89

THE FOOD STAMP PROGRAM SUPPLEMENTS THE FOOD COSTS OF LOW INCOME HOUSEHOLDS WITH FOOD STAMPS THAT ARE REDEEMABLE FOR GROCERIES. THERE ARE TWO KINDS OF ASSISTANCE:

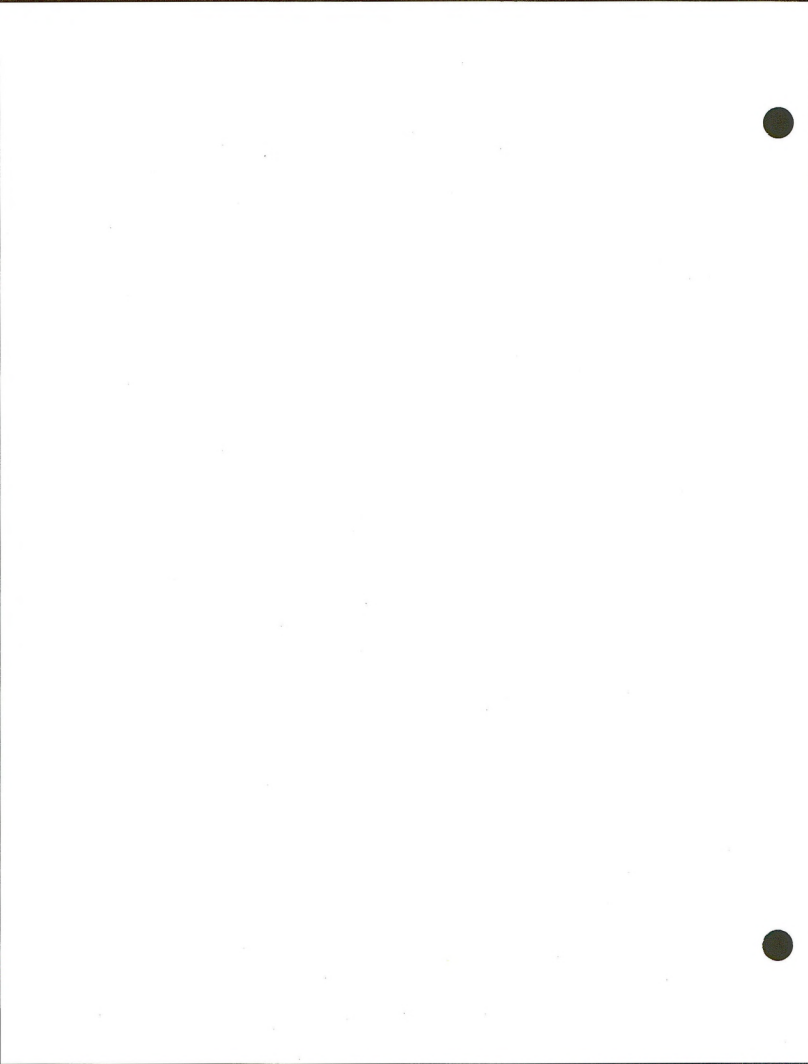
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE -- FOOD STAMP HOUSEHOLDS IN WHICH ALL MEMBERS RECEIVE INCOME FROM FAIM (FAMILIES ACHIEVING INDEPENDENCE IN MONTANA), A WELFARE REFORM PROGRAM WHICH SUPERSEDED AFDC (AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN) IN FEBRUARY 1996.

NON-ASSISTANCE -- FOOD STAMP HOUSEHOLDS IN WHICH NO MEMBERS RECEIVE INCOME FROM FAIM, OR PREVIOUSLY, AFDC.

DOLLAR AMOUNTS REFLECT THE ACTUAL VALUE OF COUPONS ISSUED.

\*FISCAL YEARS BEGIN THE PREVIOUS JULY 1 AND END JUNE 30 OF THE YEARS THAT ARE DISPLAYED.

SOURCES: MONTANA DEPT. OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, FISCAL YEARS 1995-97 DATA (DISKETTE).  
MONTANA DEPT. OF SOCIAL AND REHABILITATION SERVICES, FISCAL YEARS 1989-94 DATA (DISKETTE).



- TABLE 8.9 -

LOW INCOME ENERGY ASSISTANCE, HEATING SEASONS 1988/89 TO 1996/97

	HEATING SEASONS*				
	1996/97	1995/96	1994/95	1993/94	1992/93
HEAT ASSISTANCE \$ PAYMENTS	28,855	22,391	42,204	43,806	29,698
HEAT ASSISTANCE CASES	96	119	155	157	141
HANDICAPPED CASES	9	15	30	23	22
SENIOR CITIZEN CASES	37	41	41	40	41
HEAT ASSISTANCE RECIPIENTS	234	284	379	379	312

	HEATING SEASONS*			
	1991/92	1990/91	1989/90	1988/89
HEAT ASSISTANCE \$ PAYMENTS	24,769	41,945	34,935	35,608
HEAT ASSISTANCE CASES	121	129	124	130
HANDICAPPED CASES	24	22	20	25
SENIOR CITIZEN CASES	41	38	38	43
HEAT ASSISTANCE RECIPIENTS	277	351	314	322

THE LOW INCOME ENERGY ASSISTANCE PROGRAM (LIEAP) CONSISTS OF DIRECT PAYMENTS FROM THE MONTANA DEPT. OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES (FORMERLY DEPT. OF SOCIAL AND REHABILITATION SERVICES) TO FUEL VENDORS FOR HEATING ON BEHALF OF LOW INCOME FAMILIES AND SENIOR CITIZENS.

\*HEATING SEASONS BEGIN OCTOBER 1 AND RUN THROUGH APRIL 30.

SOURCES: MONTANA DEPT. OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, FISCAL YEARS 1995-97 DATA.  
MONTANA DEPT. OF SOCIAL AND REHABILITATION SERVICES, FISCAL YEARS 1989-94 DATA (DISKETTE).



- TABLE 8.10 -  
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS, FISCAL YEARS 1989 TO 1997

	FISCAL YEARS*					
	1997-1994	1993	1992	1991	1990	1989
TOTAL \$ EXPENDITURES	NA	...	...	...	...	0
GENERAL RELIEF ASSISTANCE**:						
\$ PAYMENTS	NA	...	...	...	...	0
AVERAGE CASES PER MONTH	NA	...	...	...	...	...
AVERAGE \$ PAYMENT PER CASE	NA	...	...	...	...	...
MEDICAL GENERAL RELIEF**:						
\$ PAYMENTS	NA	...	...	...	...	0
BURIALS**:						
\$ PAYMENTS	NA	...	...	...	...	0
TEMPORARY RELIEF**:						
\$ PAYMENTS	NA	...	...	...	...	0
INTERSTATE TRANSIENT RELIEF**:						
\$ PAYMENTS	NA	...	...	...	...	1,803

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS HAVE CONSISTED OF GENERAL MEDICAL AND FINANCIAL RELIEF, AND BURIALS. BEGINNING WITH FISCAL YEAR 1985, THE COUNTIES WERE GIVEN THE CHOICE OF ADMINISTERING THOSE PROGRAMS THEMSELVES OR HAVING THEM ADMINISTERED BY THE MONTANA DEPT. OF SOCIAL AND REHABILITATION SERVICES (DEPT. OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, FY 1996- ). AFTER FY 1986 THE DEPARTMENT NO LONGER COLLECTED STATISTICS FOR THE COUNTY ADMINISTERED PROGRAMS, AND ONLY PAYMENTS FROM PUBLIC ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS ADMINISTERED BY THE STATE THROUGH FY 1993 APPEAR HERE. EXCEPTIONS: TEMPORARY RELIEF WAS REPORTED FOR PRIVATE PROVIDERS IN TWO COUNTIES; INTERSTATE TRANSIENT RELIEF WAS SHOWN FOR ALL COUNTIES PROVIDING RELIEF WHICH WAS PAID THROUGH THE DEPARTMENT'S PAYMENT SYSTEM.

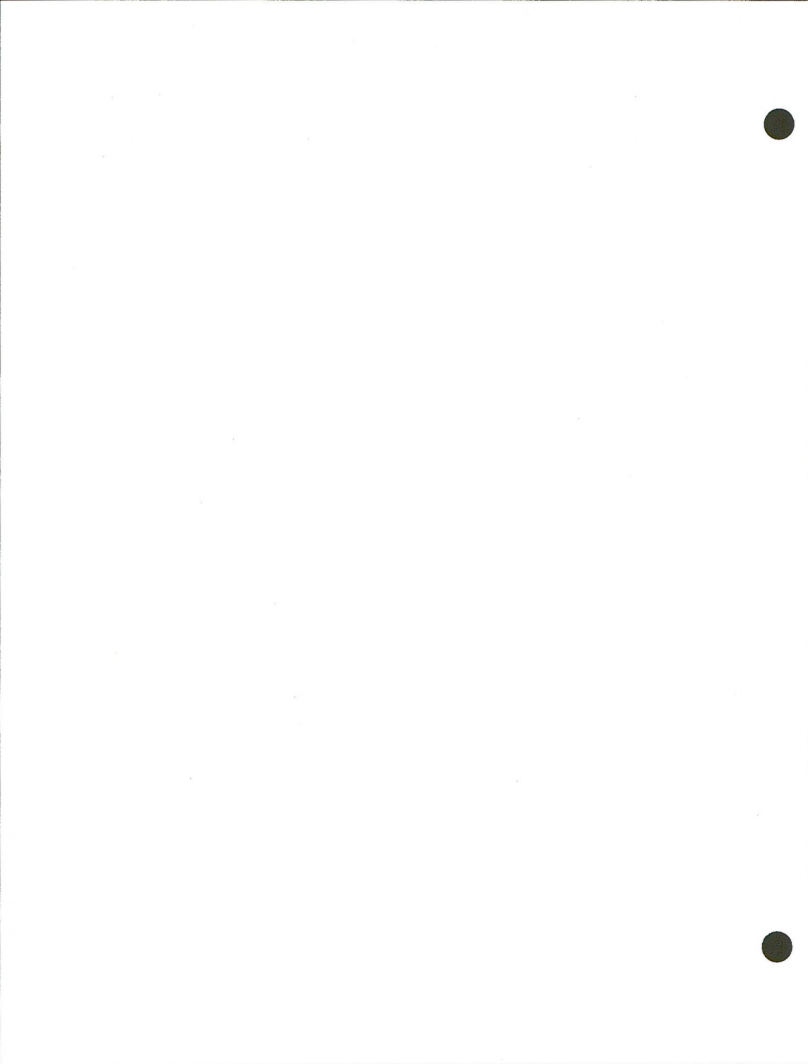
... = NOT APPLICABLE.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

\*FISCAL YEARS BEGIN THE PREVIOUS JULY 1 AND END JUNE 30 OF THE YEARS THAT ARE DISPLAYED.

\*\*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

SOURCES: MONTANA DEPT. OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, FISCAL YEARS 1995-97 DATA (DISKETTE).  
MONTANA DEPT. OF SOCIAL AND REHABILITATION SERVICES, FISCAL YEARS 1989-94 DATA (DISKETTE).





- TABLE 8.11 -  
HOSPITALS AND OTHER HEALTH CARE FACILITIES\*, 1988 TO 1997

	HOSPITALS**		MEDICAL ASSISTANCE FACILITIES^		LICENSED PERSONAL CARE HOMES		LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES		HOSPICES
	NUMBER	LICENSED BEDS	NUMBER	LICENSED BEDS	NUMBER	LICENSED BEDS	NUMBER	LICENSED BEDS	
1997									
MONTANA	48	2,973	12	84	78	1,481	106	7,653	23
GLACIER	1	20	0	0	0	0	2	86	0
1996									
MONTANA	49	2,957	10	57	63	1,031	106	7,572	19
GLACIER	1	20	0	0	0	0	2	86	0
1995									
MONTANA	51	3,018	7	36	50	805	105	7,539	18
GLACIER	1	20	0	0	0	0	2	86	0
1994									
MONTANA	52	3,042	6	29	31	777	103	7,313	19
GLACIER	1	20	0	0	0	0	2	86	0
1993									
MONTANA	54	3,120	5	26	28	657	103	7,304	19
GLACIER	1	20	0	0	0	0	2	86	0
1992									
MONTANA	58	3,163	4	16	25	589	104	7,342	19
GLACIER	1	20	0	0	0	0	2	86	0
1991									
MONTANA	58	3,277	3	14	26	595	101	7,368	18
GLACIER	1	20	0	0	0	0	2	86	0
1990									
MONTANA	60	3,364	NA	NA	26	583	101	7,271	19
GLACIER	1	20	NA	NA	0	0	2	86	0
1989									
MONTANA	60	3,359	NA	NA	22	500	102	7,183	18
GLACIER	1	20	NA	NA	0	0	2	88	0
1988									
MONTANA	59	3,285	NA	NA	19	457	103	7,144	19
GLACIER	1	20	NA	NA	0	0	2	88	0

\*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

\*\*INCLUDES PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITALS.

^LIMITED-SERVICE HOSPITALS.

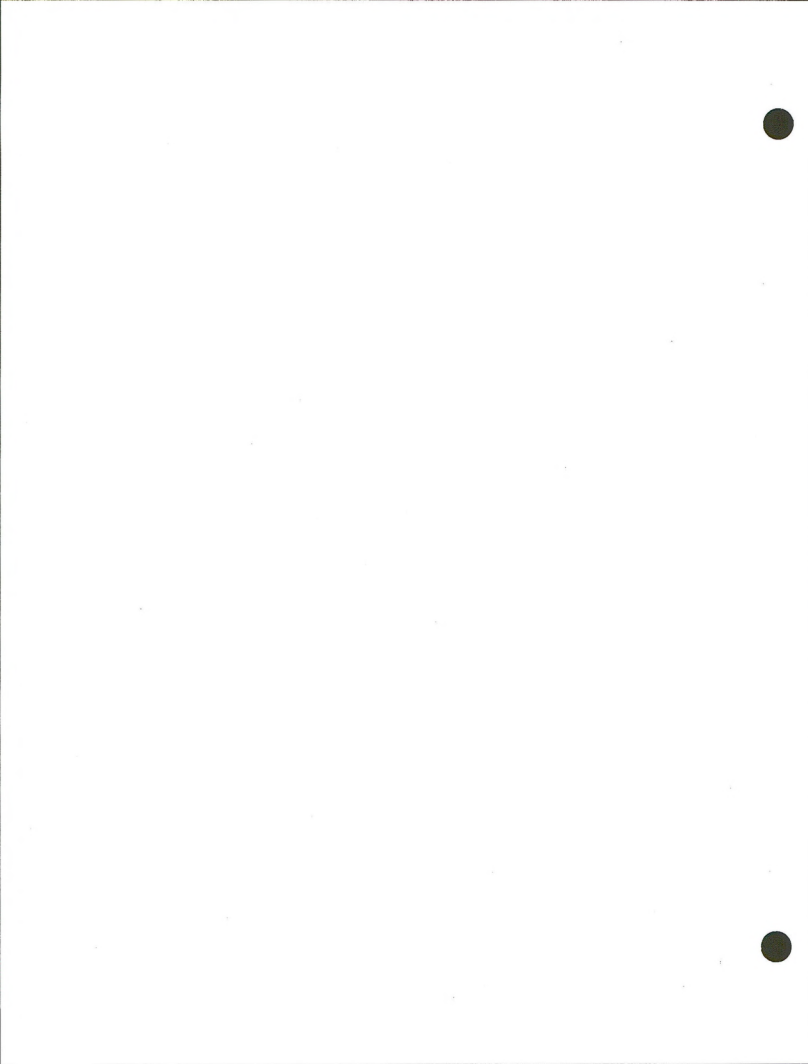
NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: MONTANA DEPT. OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, QUALITY ASSURANCE DIVISION (1996- ; HEALTH FACILITIES PROGRAM, 1995). HEALTH CARE FACILITIES, AUGUST 1995-97.

MONTANA DEPT. OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES, HEALTH FACILITIES DIVISION (1992-94; HEALTH SERVICES DIVISION, 1990-91). HEALTH CARE FACILITIES, AUGUST 1990-94.

MONTANA DEPT. OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES, HEALTH SERVICES DIVISION. LICENSED HOSPITALS, AUGUST 1988-89; LICENSED LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES, AUGUST 1988-89.

THESE DOCUMENTS CONTAIN NAMES AND ADDRESSES OF SPECIFIC LICENSED OR CERTIFIED SERVICES.



## MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT

### Section Eight: Health and Social Services

#### DEFINITIONS

**BURIALS:** burial expenses for deceased impoverished persons.

**GENERAL RELIEF ASSISTANCE:** financial assistance for basic necessities to those persons who are ineligible for all other programs, including federally assisted programs.

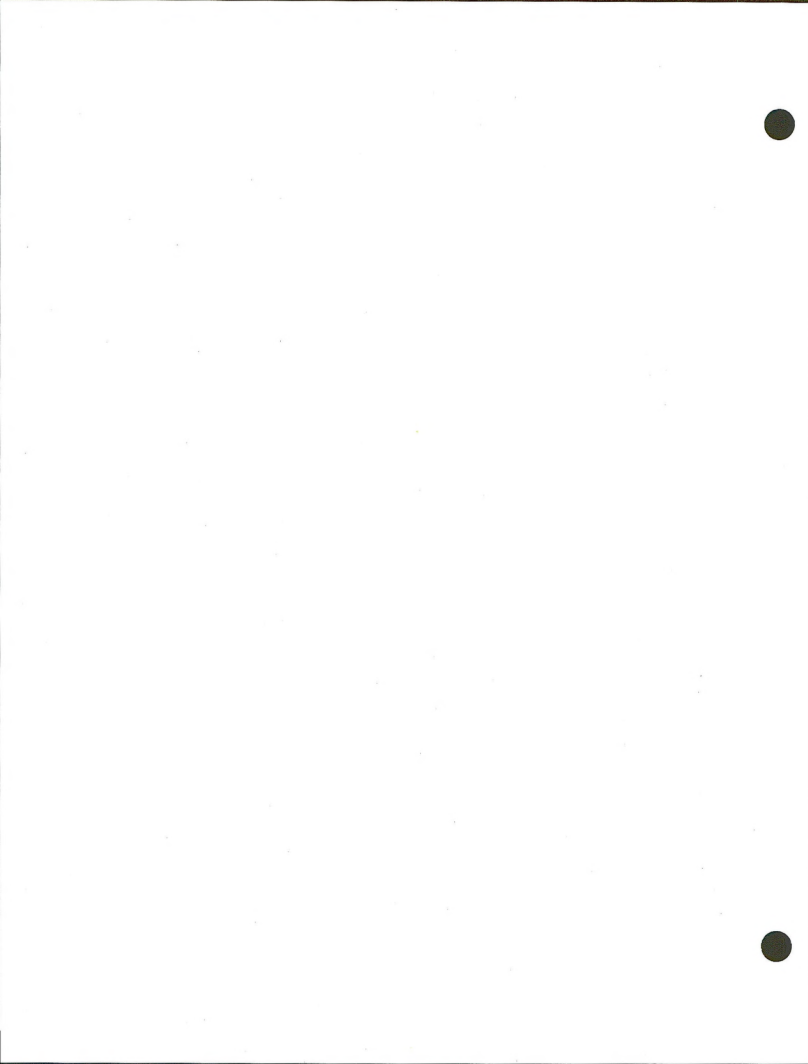
**HEALTH CARE FACILITIES AND PROVIDERS:** optimally, these organizations are certified and/or licensed by the Health Facilities Division in the Montana Department of Health and Environmental Sciences. They include, but are not limited to, the following categories.

- Adult day care centers
- Chemical dependency treatment centers
- Community mental health centers
- Comprehensive outpatient rehabilitation facilities
- End-stage renal dialysis facilities
- Federally qualified health centers
- Home health agencies
- Home infusion therapy services
- Hospices
- Hospitals
- Infirmaries
- Long-term care facilities
- Mammography facilities
- Medical assistance facilities (limited-service hospitals)
- Outpatient facilities
- Personal care homes
- Physical/occupational therapists
- Residential treatment facilities
- Rural health clinics
- Specialty mental health facilities
- Speech pathologists

**INTERSTATE TRANSIENT RELIEF:** allowance for medical treatment of accidental injuries and/or transportation to another state for persons who are not residents of Montana and who do not intend to become residents.

**MEDICAL GENERAL RELIEF:** medical assistance to those persons who are ineligible for all other programs, including federally assisted ones.

**TEMPORARY RELIEF:** allowance for food and temporary lodging for nonresidents who do not intend to become residents of Montana.

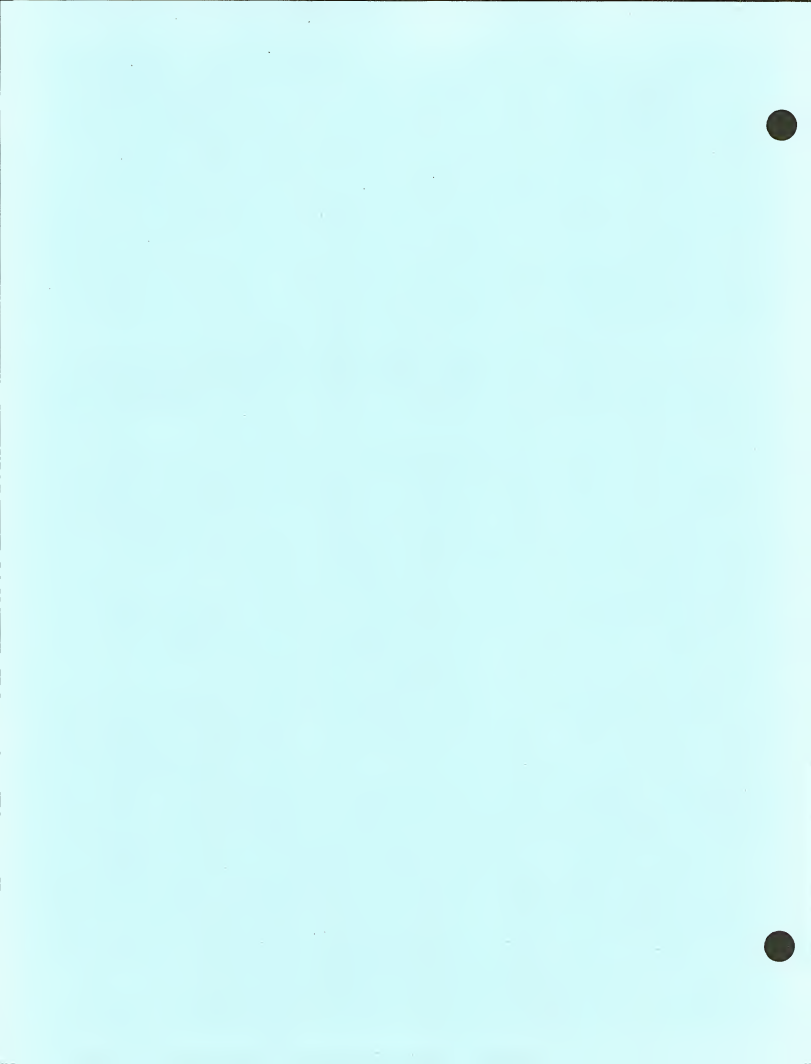


# MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT

## SECTION NINE: AGRICULTURE

### CONTENTS

- Table 9.1: Rural farm population, 1980 and 1990
- Table 9.2: Farms, farm acreage and value of land and buildings, 1982, 1987 and 1992
- Table 9.3: Size of farms, 1982, 1987 and 1992
- Table 9.4: Farm land use, 1982, 1987 and 1992
- Table 9.5: County rank in the state's agriculture, 1987 to 1996
- Table 9.6: Farm income and expenses, 1990 to 1995
- Table 9.7: Farms by market value of agricultural products sold, 1982, 1987 and 1992
- Table 9.8: Farms by market value of sales by commodity, 1982, 1987 and 1992
- Table 9.9: Farm operators, 1982, 1987 and 1992
- Table 9.10: Taxable value of agricultural land, livestock, machinery and improvements, 1988 to 1996



- TABLE 9.1 -  
RURAL FARM\* POPULATION, 1980 AND 1990

	1990		1980	
	NUMBER	% OF TOTAL	NUMBER	% OF TOTAL
MONTANA	45,718	100.0	58,396	100.0
GLACIER	650	1.4	857	1.5

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

\*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

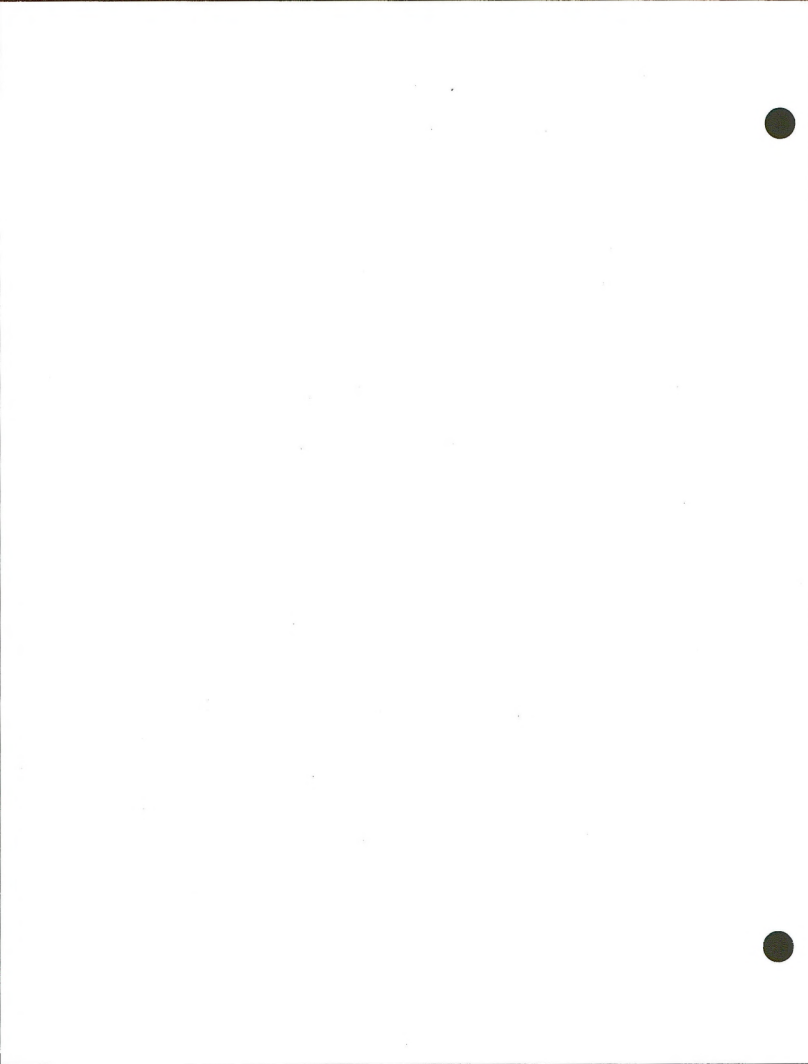
SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).  
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 9.2 -  
FARMS, FARM ACREAGE AND VALUE OF LAND AND BUILDINGS, 1982, 1987 AND 1992

	NUMBER AND SIZE OF FARMS				VALUE OF LAND AND BUILDINGS*	
	FARMS*	ACRES	% OF TOTAL LAND	AVERAGE SIZE (ACRES)	AVERAGE \$ PER FARM	AVERAGE \$ PER ACRE
ALL FARMS:						
1992	376	1,730,537	90.3	4,602	933,146	201
1987	405	1,646,324	85.9	4,065	818,459	201
1982	349	1,649,452	86.1	4,726	1,350,452	257
FARMS WITH SALES OF \$10,000 OR MORE:						
1992	270	956,895	49.9	3,544	867,945	244
1987	300	897,628	46.8	2,992	746,355	250
1982	256	828,201	43.2	3,235	1,144,863	311

\*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1992 CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE (CD-ROM).  
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1987 CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE (CD-ROM).





- TABLE 9.3 -  
SIZE OF FARMS, 1982, 1987 AND 1992

	1992		1987		1982	
	FARMS	ACRES	FARMS	ACRES	FARMS	ACRES
TOTAL LAND AREA (ACRES)	---	1,916,640	---	1,916,454	---	1,916,454
TOTAL FARMS AND LAND IN FARMS (ACRES)	376	1,730,537	405	1,646,324	349	1,649,452
1 TO 9 ACRES	7	12	22	27	29	40
10 TO 49 ACRES	16	543	15	421	15	486
50 TO 69 ACRES	6	354	4	250	5	294
70 TO 99 ACRES	13	1,043	8	665	8	630
100 TO 139 ACRES	3	300	7	797	5	599
140 TO 179 ACRES	4	664	6	972	5	759
180 TO 219 ACRES	5	1,008	8	1,568	3	610
220 TO 259 ACRES	4	910	11	2,592	5	1,188
260 TO 499 ACRES	25	9,754	42	16,081	28	10,065
500 TO 999 ACRES	50	37,216	48	36,060	54	40,003
1,000 TO 1,999 ACRES	61	84,121	63	93,699	40	57,498
2,000 ACRES OR MORE	182	1,594,612	171	1,493,192	152	1,537,280

(D) = NOT SHOWN TO AVOID DISCLOSING DATA FOR INDIVIDUAL FARMS.

... = NOT APPLICABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1992 CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE (CD-ROM).  
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1987 CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE (CD-ROM).



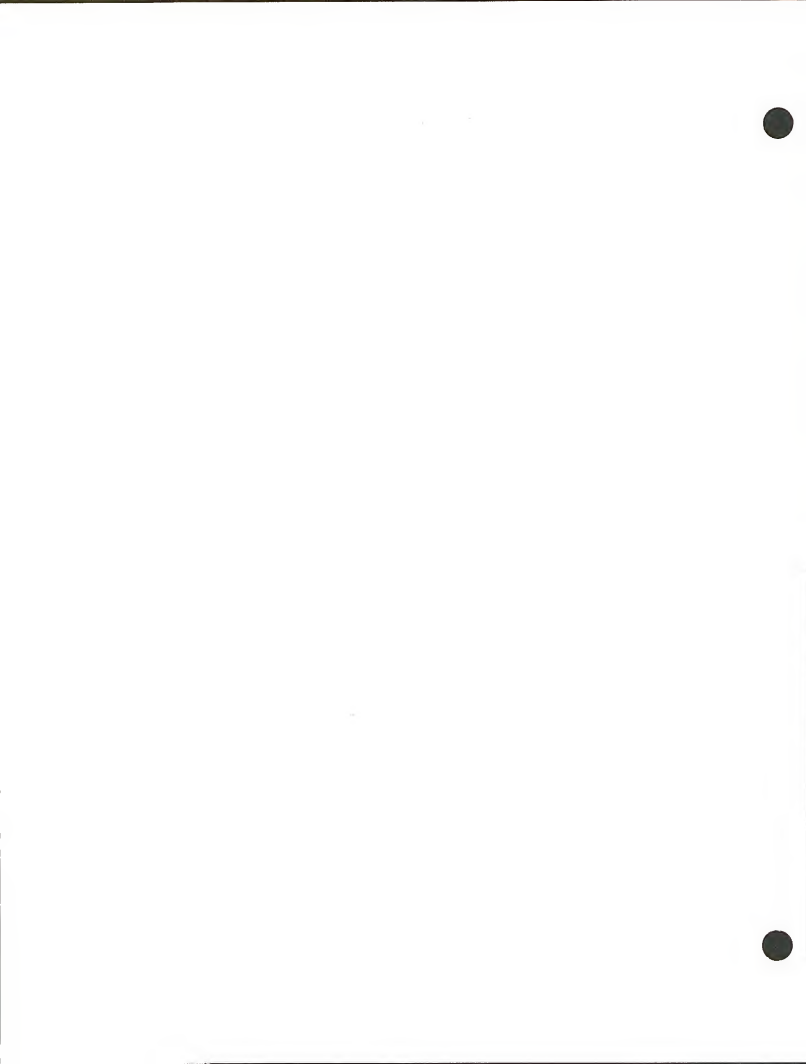
- TABLE 9.4 -  
FARM LAND USE, 1982, 1987 AND 1992

LAND USE -----	1992		1987		1982	
	FARMS	ACRES	FARMS	ACRES	FARMS	ACRES
PASTURELAND	267	1,183,421	276	1,162,695	247	1,202,172
CROPLAND USED ONLY FOR PASTURE OR GRAZING	63	16,332	52	(D)	36	(D)
WOODLAND PASTURED	16	10,273	8	(D)	11	(D)
OTHER	232	1,156,816	236	(D)	213	(D)
CROPLAND	301	534,879	324	484,202	281	408,691
HARVESTED	264	251,870	295	267,313	266	239,102
OTHER	228	266,677	243	(D)	183	(D)
WOODLAND	20	15,553	11	5,009	17	28,310
NOT PASTURED	7	5,280	3	(D)	10	(D)
OTHER LAND	306	1,180,105	309	1,157,113	302	1,212,451
HOUSE LOTS, PONDS, ROADS, WASTELAND, ETC.	182	23,289	185	(D)	213	(D)
CROPLAND DIVERTED UNDER ANNUAL COMMODITY ACREAGE ADJUSTMENT PROGRAMS	72	5,823	187	59,789	73	10,303
CROPLAND PLACED UNDER CONSERVATION RESERVE PROGRAM	96	42,768	33	12,462	...	...

(D) = NOT SHOWN TO AVOID DISCLOSING DATA FOR INDIVIDUAL FARMS.

... = NOT APPLICABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1992 CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE (CD-ROM).  
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1987 CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE (CD-ROM).

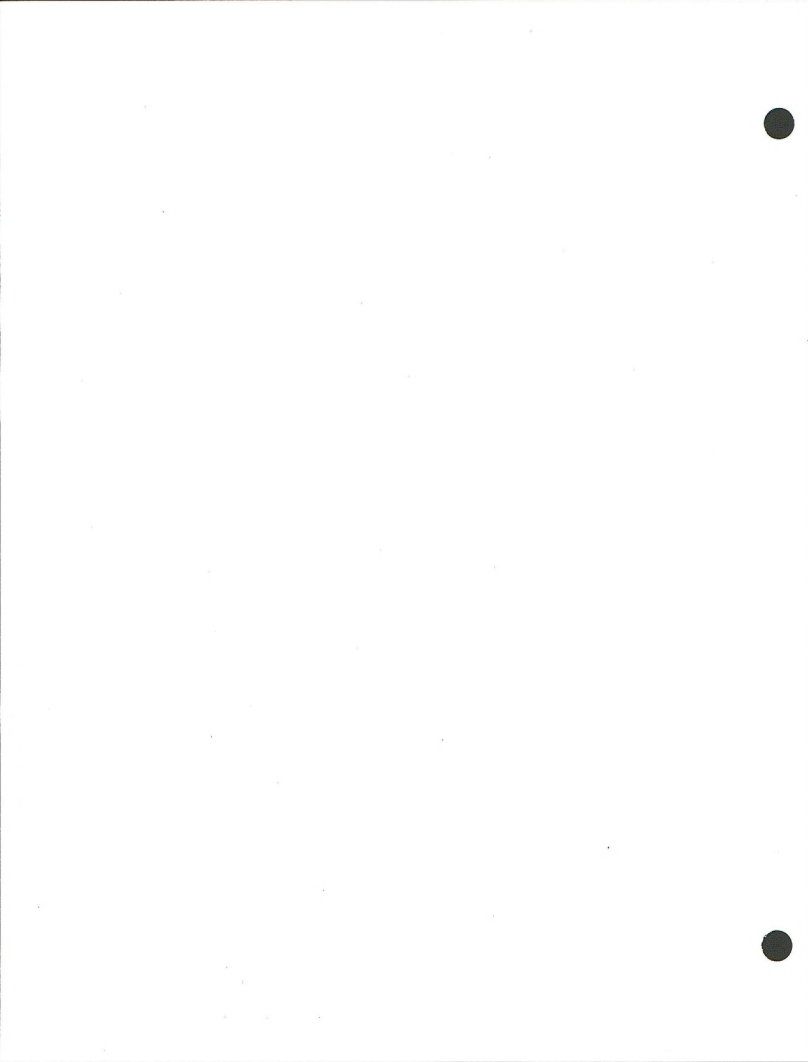


- TABLE 9.5 -  
COUNTY RANK IN THE STATE'S AGRICULTURE, 1987 TO 1996

COMMODITY	1996		1995		1994	
	QUANTITY	RANK	QUANTITY	RANK	QUANTITY	RANK
CROP PRODUCTION:						
WINTER WHEAT (BUSHEL)	588,000	22	251,000	30	304,000	32
HARD SPRING WHEAT (BUSHEL)	4,838,000	9	5,817,000	10	3,856,000	13
DURUM WHEAT (BUSHEL)	48,000	12	159,000	8	NA	NA
BARLEY (BUSHEL)	4,383,000	3	4,840,000	4	3,816,000	4
OATS (BUSHEL)	29,100	31	84,000	24	56,000	26
CORN FOR GRAIN (BUSHEL)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
ALFALFA HAY (TONS)	33,000	38	56,000	28	38,000	37
ALL OTHER HAY (TONS)	17,300	29	17,500	31	12,000	32
SUGAR BEETS (TONS)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
POTATOES (HUNDREDWEIGHT)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
DRY BEANS (HUNDREDWEIGHT)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
LIVESTOCK INVENTORY:						
CATTLE AND CALVES*	39,400	31	36,500	34	36,000	33
BREEDING SHEEP AND LAMBS*	600	50	600	50	700	48
HOGS AND PIGS**	14,800	1	14,200	2	13,900	5

COMMODITY	1993		1992		1991	
	QUANTITY	RANK	QUANTITY	RANK	QUANTITY	RANK
CROP PRODUCTION:						
WINTER WHEAT (BUSHEL)	338,000	39	353,000	37	568,000	25
HARD SPRING WHEAT (BUSHEL)	5,749,000	7	3,890,000	9	5,015,000	6
DURUM WHEAT (BUSHEL)	NA	NA	NA	NA	62,000	8
BARLEY (BUSHEL)	4,123,000	4	3,530,000	3	6,371,000	4
OATS (BUSHEL)	113,000	21	91,000	24	101,000	25
CORN FOR GRAIN (BUSHEL)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
ALFALFA HAY (TONS)	40,000	32	27,200	39	41,000	32
ALL OTHER HAY (TONS)	29,000	17	30,400	12	18,300	32
SUGAR BEETS (TONS)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
POTATOES (HUNDREDWEIGHT)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
DRY BEANS (HUNDREDWEIGHT)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
LIVESTOCK INVENTORY:						
CATTLE AND CALVES*	30,800	36	36,000	31	30,600	35
BREEDING SHEEP AND LAMBS*	700	47	900	47	1,800	46
HOGS AND PIGS**	11,000	6	13,300	2	13,200	4



COMMODITY	1990		1989		1988	
	QUANTITY	RANK	QUANTITY	RANK	QUANTITY	RANK
CROP PRODUCTION:						
WINTER WHEAT (BUSHELS)	594,000	28	153,000	36	350,000	24
HARD SPRING WHEAT (BUSHELS)	3,416,000	4	5,960,000	4	1,677,000	2
DURUM WHEAT (BUSHELS)	96,000	7	365,000	5	15,500	9
BARLEY (BUSHELS)	3,860,000	4	4,516,000	4	1,540,000	6
OATS (BUSHELS)	58,000	18	170,000	10	33,000	28
CORN FOR GRAIN (BUSHELS)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
ALFALFA HAY (TONS)	37,000	32	30,300	32	12,000	41
ALL OTHER HAY (TONS)	15,000	26	21,000	24	8,500	27
SUGAR BEETS (TONS)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
POTATOES (HUNDREDWEIGHT)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
DRY BEANS (HUNDREDWEIGHT)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
LIVESTOCK INVENTORY:						
CATTLE AND CALVES*	25,500	37	24,000	40	28,100	37
BREEDING SHEEP AND LAMBS*	2,000	44	2,200	43	3,300	39
HOGS AND PIGS**	10,300	3	14,900	1	14,100	1

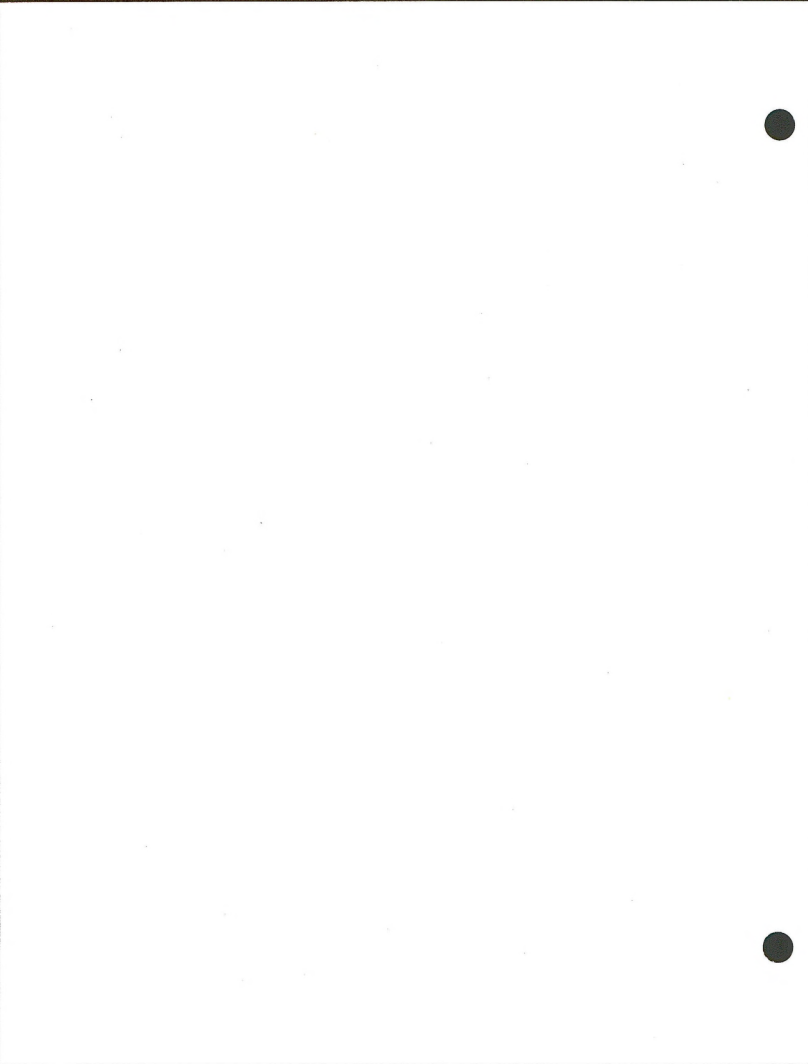
COMMODITY	1987	
	QUANTITY	RANK
CROP PRODUCTION:		
WINTER WHEAT (BUSHELS)	300,000	41
HARD SPRING WHEAT (BUSHELS)	3,221,000	8
DURUM WHEAT (BUSHELS)	26,000	9
BARLEY (BUSHELS)	4,989,000	6
OATS (BUSHELS)	135,000	18
CORN FOR GRAIN (BUSHELS)	NA	NA
ALFALFA HAY (TONS)	28,000	35
ALL OTHER HAY (TONS)	15,000	39
SUGAR BEETS (TONS)	NA	NA
POTATOES (HUNDREDWEIGHT)	NA	NA
DRY BEANS (HUNDREDWEIGHT)	NA	NA
LIVESTOCK INVENTORY:		
CATTLE AND CALVES*	26,100	38
BREEDING SHEEP AND LAMBS*	3,100	34
HOGS AND PIGS**	12,800	1

CROP PRODUCTION: QUANTITY AND RANK FOR THE ENTIRE GIVEN YEAR.

LIVESTOCK INVENTORY: \*AS OF DECEMBER 31 OF THE GIVEN YEAR; \*\*AS OF DECEMBER 1 OF THE GIVEN YEAR.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE. DATA IS NOT DISCLOSED FOR CROPS WITH LESS THAN 500 ACRES PLANTED PER COUNTY, OR FOR LIVESTOCK WITH LESS THAN 500 HEAD OR INDIVIDUAL OPERATORS HAVING 60% OR MORE OF THE HEAD PER COUNTY.

SOURCE: MONTANA AGRICULTURAL STATISTICS SERVICE, 1987-96 DATA (DISKETTES).





- TABLE 9.6 -  
FARM INCOME\* AND EXPENSES, 1990 TO 1995  
(IN THOUSANDS OF CURRENT DOLLARS\*)

	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991	1990
	----	----	----	----	----	----
CASH RECEIPTS FROM MARKETINGS	49,354	47,809	37,508	42,279	38,675	38,833
TOTAL LIVESTOCK & PRODUCTS	13,871	14,107	14,475	14,752	12,102	13,358
TOTAL CROPS	35,483	33,702	23,033	27,527	26,573	25,475
OTHER INCOME	9,358	14,171	14,028	11,984	12,293	11,078
GOVERNMENT PAYMENTS	5,330	8,612	10,143	8,731	8,966	7,713
IMPUTED INCOME & RENT RECEIVED 1/	4,028	5,559	3,885	3,253	3,327	3,365
PRODUCTION EXPENSES	46,453	44,803	39,288	37,744	39,336	41,161
FEED PURCHASED	2,360	2,207	1,852	1,809	1,924	2,280
LIVESTOCK PURCHASED	1,561	1,824	1,731	1,652	1,709	1,817
SEED PURCHASED	1,287	1,367	1,157	1,094	1,274	1,202
FERTILIZER & LIME (INCL AG CHEMICALS)	5,373	5,030	4,095	3,822	4,026	4,154
PETROLEUM PRODUCTS PURCHASED	2,514	2,258	1,997	2,067	2,471	2,711
HIRED FARM LABOR EXPENSES 2/	5,694	5,004	4,318	3,941	3,994	4,210
ALL OTHER PRODUCTION EXPENSES 3/	27,664	27,113	24,138	23,359	23,938	24,787
VALUE OF INVENTORY CHANGE	2,571	-1,301	8,388	-4,181	6,334	-3,053
LIVESTOCK	248	1,575	261	-572	1,694	548
CROPS	2,323	-2,876	8,127	-3,609	4,640	-3,601
DERIVATION OF FARM LABOR & PROPRIETORS' INCOME:						
TOTAL CASH RECEIPTS & OTHER INCOME	58,712	61,980	51,536	54,263	50,968	49,911
LESS: TOTAL PRODUCTION EXPENSES	46,453	44,803	39,288	37,744	39,336	41,161
REALIZED NET INCOME	12,259	17,177	12,248	16,519	11,632	8,750
PLUS: VALUE OF INVENTORY CHANGE	2,571	-1,301	8,388	-4,181	6,334	-3,053
TOTAL NET INCOME INCL CORPORATE FARMS	14,830	15,876	20,636	12,338	17,966	5,697
LESS: CORPORATE FARMS	1,027	1,463	354	614	629	244
PLUS: STATISTICAL ADJUSTMENT	0	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL NET FARM PROPRIETORS' INCOME	13,803	14,413	20,282	11,724	17,337	5,453
PLUS: FARM WAGES & PERQUISITES	2,319	2,165	1,686	1,493	1,654	1,925
PLUS: FARM OTHER LABOR INCOME	178	170	132	105	109	114
TOTAL FARM LABOR & PROPRIETORS' INCOME	16,300	16,748	22,100	13,322	19,100	7,492

\*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

(D) NOT SHOWN TO AVOID DISCLOSURE OF CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION.

(L) LESS THAN \$50,000; ESTIMATES ARE INCLUDED IN TOTALS.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

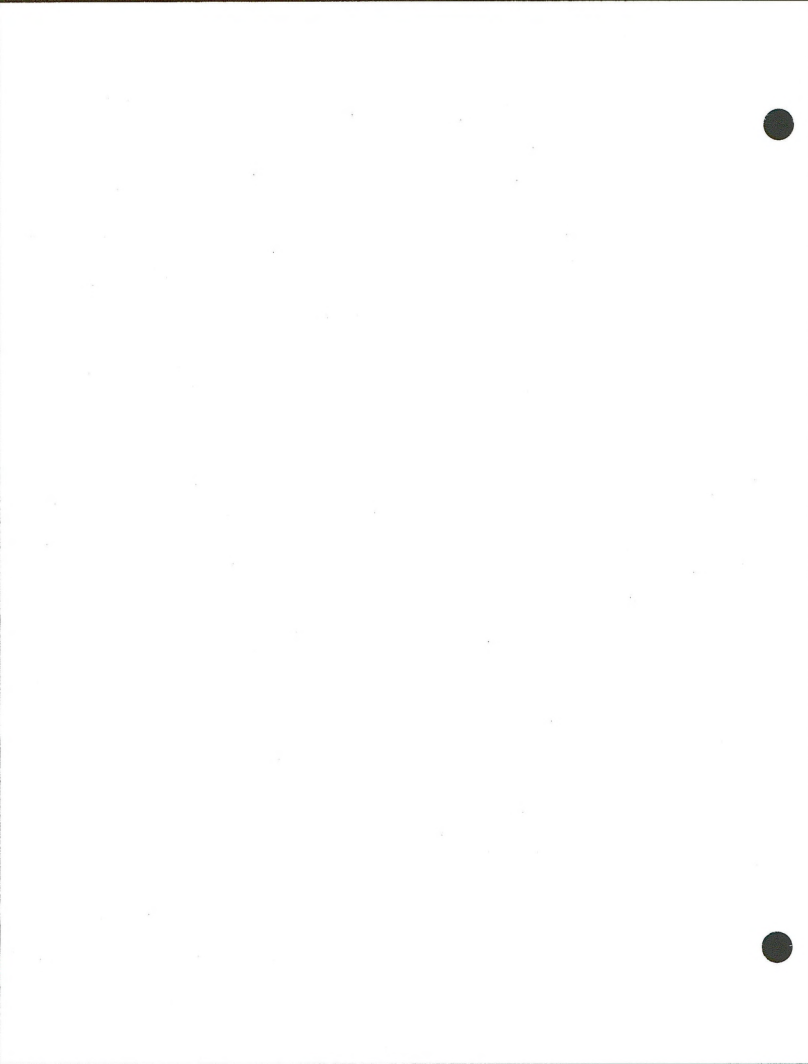
- 1/ INCLUDES IMPUTED INCOME SUCH AS GROSS RENTAL VALUE OF DWELLINGS AND VALUE OF HOME CONSUMPTION AND OTHER FARM RELATED INCOME COMPONENTS SUCH AS MACHINE HIRE AND CUSTOM WORK INCOME, RENTAL INCOME AND INCOME FROM FOREST PRODUCTS.
- 2/ CONSISTS OF HIRED WORKERS' CASH WAGES, SOCIAL SECURITY, PERQUISITES, AND CONTRACT LABOR, MACHINE HIRE AND CUSTOM WORK EXPENSES.
- 3/ INCLUDES REPAIR AND OPERATION OF MACHINERY; DEPRECIATION, INTEREST, RENT AND TAXES; AND OTHER MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSES.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF ECONOMIC ANALYSIS, REGIONAL ECONOMIC INFORMATION SYSTEM. COUNTY TABLE CA45 (CD-ROM).

PROCESSED BY THE CENSUS AND ECONOMIC INFORMATION CENTER, MONTANA DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

DRM/TSM/JAO

©1997



- TABLE 9.7 -

FARMS BY \*MARKET VALUE OF AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS SOLD, 1982, 1987 AND 1992  
(IN THOUSANDS OF CURRENT DOLLARS\*)

VALUE OF SALES -----	1992		1987		1982	
	FARMS	TOTAL VALUE	FARMS	TOTAL VALUE	FARMS	TOTAL VALUE
TOTAL	376	35,763	405	34,512	349	35,080
LESS THAN \$1,000	37	4	40	4	14	(D)
\$1,000 TO \$2,499	19	32	15	25	14	27
\$2,500 TO \$4,999	14	47	26	106	27	106
\$5,000 TO \$9,999	36	258	24	171	37	262
\$10,000 TO \$19,999	31	455	49	711	38	527
\$20,000 TO \$24,999	13	293	15	341	18	405
\$25,000 TO \$39,999	42	1,277	52	1,633	31	973
\$40,000 TO \$49,999	24	1,078	19	845	24	1,064
\$50,000 TO \$99,999	65	4,585	62	4,588	43	3,172
\$100,000 TO \$249,999	65	10,212	74	11,271	65	9,770
\$250,000 TO \$499,999	17	5,555	19	6,420	25	8,095
\$500,000 OR MORE	13	11,966	10	8,397	12	10,675

\*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

(D) = NOT SHOWN TO AVOID DISCLOSING DATA FOR INDIVIDUAL FARMS.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1992 CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE (CD-ROM).  
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1987 CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE (CD-ROM).



- TABLE 9.8 -  
FARMS BY MARKET VALUE OF SALES BY COMMODITY, 1982, 1987 AND 1992  
(IN THOUSANDS OF CURRENT DOLLARS\*)

COMMODITY	1992		1987		1982	
	FARMS	TOTAL VALUE OF SALES	FARMS	TOTAL VALUE OF SALES	FARMS	TOTAL VALUE OF SALES
CROPS	221	21,210	256	21,167	224	21,590
GRAINS	188	20,423	239	20,548	209	21,249
WHEAT	168	13,559	219	11,525	178	12,559
BARLEY	140	6,696	216	8,547	NA	NA
OATS	6	44	10	142	9	44
CORN FOR GRAIN	0	0	0	0	0	0
SOYBEANS	0	0	0	0	0	0
SORGHUM FOR GRAIN	0	0	0	0	0	0
OTHER GRAINS	7	125	41	334	170	8,647
HAY, SILAGE & FIELD SEEDS	56	691	44	404	46	202
VEGETABLES, SWEET CORN & MELONS	0	0	0	0	1	(D)
FRUITS, NUTS & BERRIES	0	0	0	0	0	0
NURSERY & GREENHOUSE CROPS	1	(D)	0	0	1	(D)
OTHER CROPS	2	(D)	13	214	3	(D)
LIVESTOCK, POULTRY & THEIR PRODUCTS	227	14,554	237	13,346	233	13,490
CATTLE & CALVES	210	11,187	206	10,093	216	11,073
DAIRY PRODUCTS	4	689	5	463	6	349
SHEEP, LAMBS & WOOL	15	65	37	261	22	60
HOGS & PIGS	17	1,965	24	1,959	20	1,578
POULTRY & THEIR PRODUCTS	5	535	7	502	10	351
OTHER LIVESTOCK & THEIR PRODUCTS	32	114	28	68	19	79

\*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

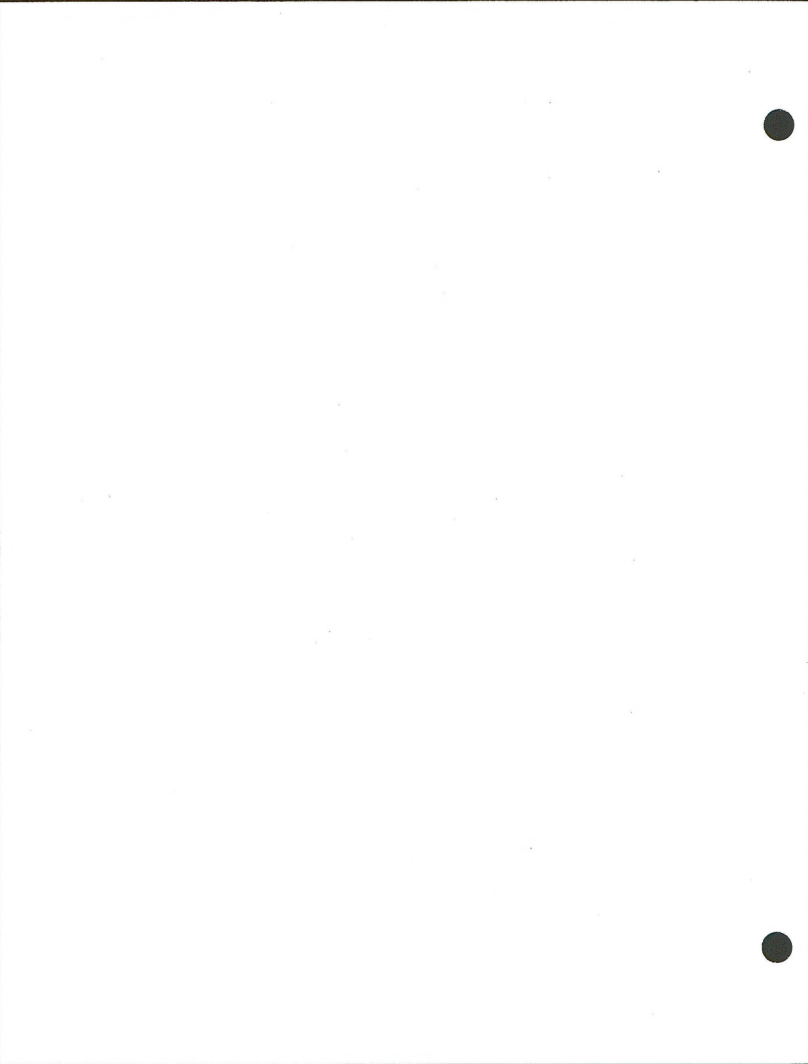
(D) = NOT SHOWN TO AVOID DISCLOSING DATA FOR INDIVIDUAL FARMS.

(Z) = LESS THAN HALF OF THE UNIT SHOWN; I.E., THE UNIT SHOWN IS "VALUE OF SALES IN THOUSANDS OF CURRENT DOLLARS." THEREFORE, (Z) EQUALS LESS THAN \$500.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1992 CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE (CD-ROM).

U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1987 CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE (CD-ROM).

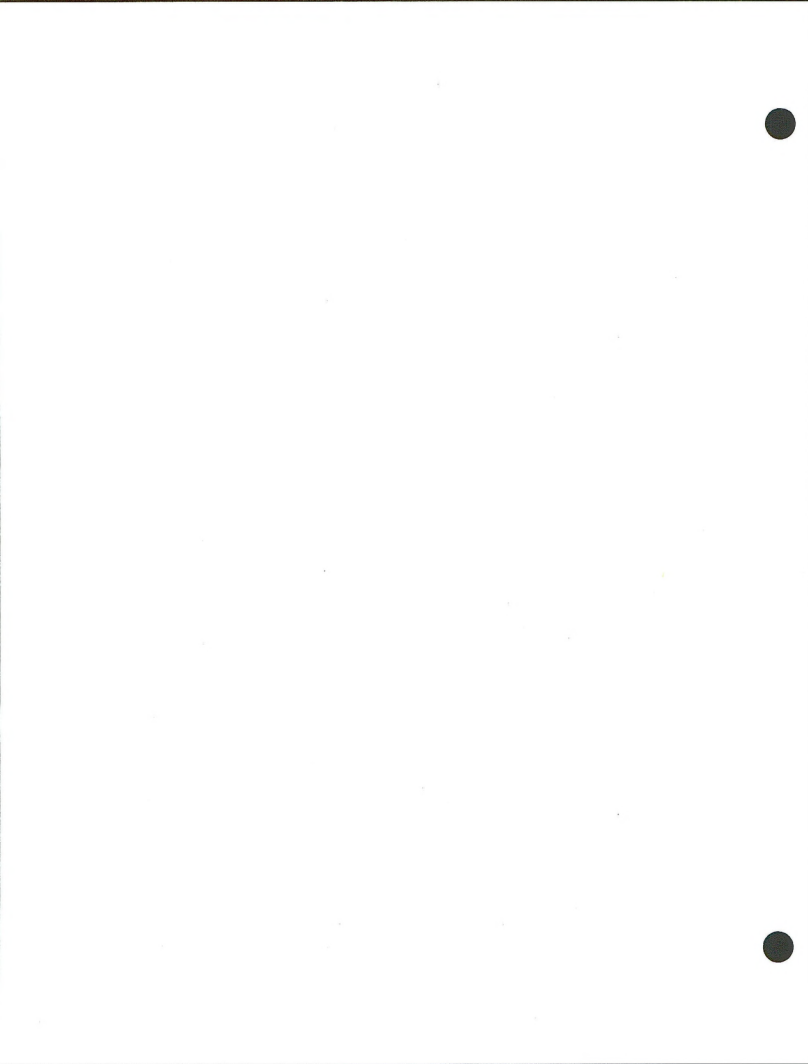


- TABLE 9.9 -  
FARM OPERATORS, 1982, 1987 AND 1992

	1992		1987		1982	
	NUMBER	%	NUMBER	%	NUMBER	%
TOTAL FARMS	376	100.0	405	100.0	349	100.0
CHARACTERISTICS OF OPERATOR:						
AVERAGE AGE	52 YEARS	...	50 YEARS	...	49 YEARS	...
GENDER:						
MALE OPERATOR	341	90.7	383	94.6	328	94.0
FEMALE OPERATOR	35	9.3	22	5.4	21	6.0
PRINCIPAL OCCUPATION:						
FARMING	264	70.2	281	69.4	243	69.6
OTHER	112	29.8	124	30.6	106	30.4
PLACE OF RESIDENCE:						
ON FARM OPERATED	245	65.2	263	64.9	215	61.6
NOT ON FARM OPERATED	88	23.4	86	21.2	65	18.6
NOT REPORTED	43	11.4	56	13.8	69	19.8
AVERAGE TIME ON PRESENT FARM	19 YEARS	...	18 YEARS	...	18 YEARS	...
TENURE OF OPERATOR (FARMS):						
FULL OWNER	108	28.7	143	35.3	148	42.4
PART OWNER	193	51.3	185	45.7	165	47.3
TENANT	75	19.9	77	19.0	36	10.3
TYPE OF ORGANIZATION (FARMS):						
INDIVIDUAL OR FAMILY (SOLE PROPRIETORSHIP)	303	80.6	325	80.2	284	81.4
PARTNERSHIP	18	4.8	25	6.2	20	5.7
FAMILY-HELD CORPORATION	41	10.9	45	11.1	40	11.5
CORPORATION OTHER THAN FAMILY-HELD	3	0.8	0	0.0	1	0.3
OTHER (COOPERATIVE, ESTATE/TRUST, INSTITUTIONAL, ETC.)	11	2.9	10	2.5	4	1.1

... = NOT APPLICABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1992 CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE (CD-ROM).  
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1987 CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE (CD-ROM).





- TABLE 9.10 -  
TAXABLE VALUE OF AGRICULTURAL LAND, LIVESTOCK, MACHINERY AND IMPROVEMENTS, 1988 TO 1996  
(ALL VALUES ARE IN DOLLARS)

	1996		1995		1994		1993		1992	
	TAXABLE VALUE	COUNTY RANK	TAXABLE VALUE	COUNTY RANK	TAXABLE VALUE	COUNTY RANK	TAXABLE VALUE	COUNTY RANK	TAXABLE VALUE	COUNTY RANK
AGRICULTURAL LAND	2,764,824	23	2,883,596	22	3,004,528	20	3,149,819	19	3,151,194	19
IRRIGATED	77,230	39	66,670	39	63,527	38	47,849	40	47,849	40
NON-IRRIGATED	2,043,643	15	2,188,894	13	2,333,389	13	2,504,585	13	2,498,539	13
GRAZING LAND	567,267	31	559,524	30	549,019	30	551,387	30	558,467	30
WILD HAY LAND	73,078	33	64,895	32	54,857	33	45,998	36	46,339	35
TIMBER LAND	3,606	38	3,613	38	3,736	38	0	36	0	36
LIVESTOCK	228,453	45	244,375	47	263,227	47	260,348	45	255,733	45
FARM IMPLEMENTS	1,049,993	21	1,260,806	22	1,212,055	20	1,174,656	20	1,138,003	20
IMPROVEMENTS	765,251	21	735,764	35	685,956	35	516,368	38	727,543	34

	1991		1990		1989		1988	
	TAXABLE VALUE	COUNTY RANK	TAXABLE VALUE	COUNTY RANK	TAXABLE VALUE	COUNTY RANK	TAXABLE VALUE	COUNTY RANK
AGRICULTURAL LAND	3,152,173	20	3,150,989	20	3,156,095	20	3,151,382	20
IRRIGATED	48,244	40	49,270	40	49,553	40	49,553	40
NON-IRRIGATED	2,497,159	13	2,498,489	13	2,500,139	13	2,496,782	13
GRAZING LAND	559,992	30	556,301	30	558,909	31	557,205	31
WILD HAY LAND	46,778	35	46,929	35	47,494	34	47,842	34
TIMBER LAND	0	36	0	36	0	36	0	37
LIVESTOCK	241,063	45	211,211	47	233,450	43	188,640	45
FARM IMPLEMENTS	1,099,069	20	950,129	21	1,122,945	21	1,102,030	21
IMPROVEMENTS	676,442	34	666,360	34	664,378	35	674,610	34

... = NOT APPLICABLE.

SOURCE: MONTANA DEPT. OF REVENUE, OFFICE OF RESEARCH AND INFORMATION, 1988-96 DATA (DISKETTES).

PROCESSED BY THE CENSUS AND ECONOMIC INFORMATION CENTER, MONTANA DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

DRM/TSM/JAO

©1997



## MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT

### Section Nine: Agriculture DEFINITIONS

**CURRENT DOLLARS:** the combined effect of changes in quantity and value over time; i.e., the dollar value of economic activity. Current dollars reflect the actual income or value of goods and services each year and are not benchmarked to a specific base year.

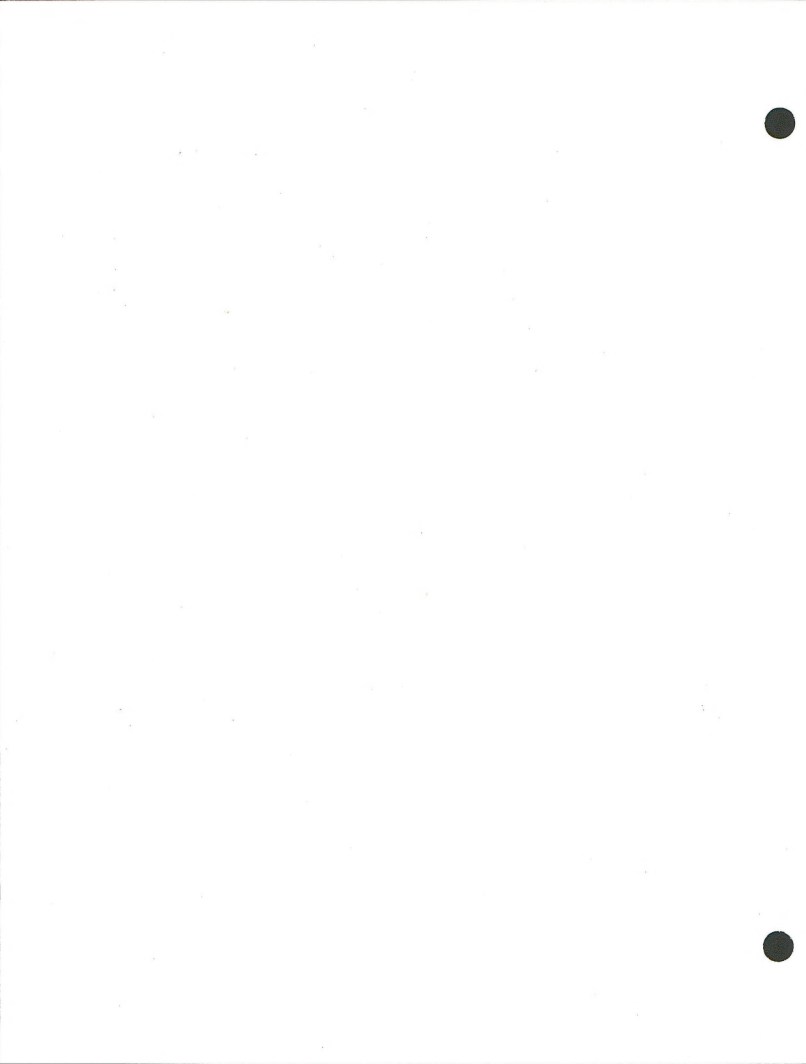
**FARM (Census of Agriculture):** any place from which \$1,000 or more of agricultural products were produced and sold, or normally would have been sold, during the Census year. From 1982 onward, Census of Agriculture years have been those years ending in two and seven. The term "farm" includes places which are known popularly as ranches.

**FARM INCOME (Bureau of Economic Analysis):** the sum of proprietors' net farm income, wages of hired farm labor, pay-in-kind of hired farm labor, and salaries of corporate farm officers.

**MARKET VALUE OF AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS SOLD:** the gross current market value, before production expenses and taxes, of all agricultural products sold or removed from a farm during the Census of Agriculture year regardless of who received the payment. The value includes sales by the operator as well as the value of any shares received by partners, landlords, contractors or others associated with the operation. It also includes receipts from placing commodities in the Commodity Credit Corporation loan program during the Census year. Not included are payments received for participation in other federal farm programs, income from farm-related sources such as customwork and other agricultural services, or income from nonfarm sources. See the 1987 Census of Agriculture for more details about this term.

**RURAL FARM (Census of Population and Housing):** all rural households and housing units on farms. A farm is a place from which \$1,000 or more of agricultural products were sold in 1989.

**VALUE OF LAND AND BUILDINGS:** the current market value of land and buildings that are owned, rented or leased from others, and rented or leased to others (i.e., the amount that the property would sell for under current market conditions).



# MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT

## SECTION TEN: BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY

### CONTENTS

Table 10.1:	Financial institutions, 1990, 1992, 1994 and 1996
Table 10.2:	Employees, payroll and establishments by industry, 1987 to 1994
Table 10.3:	Retail trade establishments, 1987 and 1992
Table 10.4:	Retail trade establishments and sales, 1987 to 1996
Table 10.5:	Wholesale trade establishments with payroll, 1987 and 1992
Table 10.6:	Service industry establishments with payroll, 1987 and 1992
Table 10.7:	Service industry establishments and receipts, 1987 and 1992
Table 10.8:	Manufacturing establishments by employee size, 1987 and 1992



- TABLE 10.1 -  
FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS, 1990, 1992, 1994 AND 1996

	PLACES WITH FACILITIES	BANKS	SAVINGS AND LOANS	CREDIT UNIONS
	-----	-----	-----	-----
1996				
MONTANA	113	203	63	61
GLACIER	2	3	1	1
1994				
MONTANA	109	184	59	59
GLACIER	2	3	1	1
1992				
MONTANA	106	178	60	47
GLACIER	2	3	1	1
1990				
MONTANA	101	171	59	37
GLACIER	2	3	1	0

INCLUDES BRANCH FACILITIES (EACH BRANCH IS COUNTED AS A DISTINCT UNIT).

SOURCE: MONTANA/WYOMING FINANCIAL DIRECTORY, SUMMER 1990, SUMMER 1992, SUMMER 1994 AND SUMMER 1996 DATA.





- TABLE 10.2 -  
EMPLOYEES, PAYROLL AND ESTABLISHMENTS\* BY INDUSTRY, 1994

	PAID EMPLOYEES** WEEK INCLUDING MARCH 12	ANNUAL PAYROLL (\$1,000)	ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE								
			1	5	10	20	50	100	250	500	
			TO 4***	TO 9	TO 19	TO 49	TO 99	TO 249	TO 499	OR MORE	
TOTAL	2,239	49,509	303	193	54	40	11	2	2	1	0
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES, FORESTRY, FISHING	10	128	4	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES	10	128	4	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
MINING	69	1,838	16	11	2	3	0	0	0	0	0
OIL & GAS EXTRACTION	69	1,838	16	11	2	3	0	0	0	0	0
CONSTRUCTION	365	11,022	26	21	1	2	1	0	0	1	0
GENERAL CONTRACTORS/OPERATIVE BUILDERS	(E)	(D)	10	8	0	1	0	0	0	1	0
HEAVY CONSTRUCTION EXCEPT BUILDING	(B)	(D)	2	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
SPECIAL TRADE CONTRACTORS	(B)	(D)	14	12	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
MANUFACTURING	35	543	8	6	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
LUMBER & WOOD PRODUCTS	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
PRINTING & PUBLISHING	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
FABRICATED METAL PRODUCTS	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
INDUSTRIAL MACHINERY/COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	11	199	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
INSTRUMENTS & PRECISION EQUIPMENT	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MISC MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES	(A)	(D)	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
TRANSPORTATION & OTHER PUBLIC UTILITIES	127	4,802	19	11	3	3	2	0	0	0	0
RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION	NA	NA	NA								
LOCAL & INTERURBAN PASSENGER TRANSIT	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TRUCKING & WAREHOUSING	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
AIR TRANSPORTATION	(A)	(D)	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
PIPELINES EXCEPT NATURAL GAS	(B)	(D)	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
TRANSPORTATION SERVICES	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
COMMUNICATIONS	12	283	4	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
ELECTRIC, GAS & SANITARY SERVICES	76	3,057	8	3	1	3	1	0	0	0	0
WHOLESALE TRADE	91	1,822	20	12	5	3	0	0	0	0	0
DURABLE GOODS	48	1,034	10	7	1	2	0	0	0	0	0
NONDURABLE GOODS	43	788	10	5	4	1	0	0	0	0	0
RETAIL TRADE	586	7,386	88	51	18	13	6	0	0	0	0
BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN SUPPLIES	22	312	5	4	0	1	0	0	0	0	0



	PAID EMPLOYEES** WEEK INCLUDING MARCH 12	ANNUAL PAYROLL (\$1,000)	ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE								
			1	5	10	20	50	100	250	500	
			TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	OR	
			TOTAL	4***	9	19	49	99	249	499	MORE
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	(B)	(D)	3	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
FOOD STORES	97	1,709	6	3	0	1	2	0	0	0	0
AUTO DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS	128	1,798	11	3	4	2	2	0	0	0	0
APPAREL & ACCESSORY STORES	(B)	(D)	9	5	3	1	0	0	0	0	0
HOME FURNITURE & FURNISHINGS STORES	23	352	6	5	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
EATING & DRINKING PLACES	203	1,774	33	20	5	6	2	0	0	0	0
MISC RETAIL	45	478	14	9	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
ADMINISTRATIVE & AUXILIARY	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
FINANCE, INSURANCE & REAL ESTATE	161	3,660	16	10	2	3	0	1	0	0	0
DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS	54	984	5	2	0	3	0	0	0	0	0
CREDIT INSTITUTIONS	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
SECURITY & COMMODITY BROKERS	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
INSURANCE AGENTS, BROKERS & SERVICE	19	463	5	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
REAL ESTATE	(B)	(D)	4	3	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
SERVICES	788	18,180	98	60	21	12	2	1	2	0	0
HOTELS & OTHER LODGING PLACES	114	4,312	21	13	3	4	1	0	0	0	0
PERSONAL SERVICES	17	196	5	4	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
BUSINESS SERVICES	10	70	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR, SERVICES, PARKING	40	603	12	8	3	1	0	0	0	0	0
MISC REPAIR SERVICES	(B)	(D)	3	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	0
MOTION PICTURES	33	118	4	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	0
AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES	8	92	5	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
HEALTH SERVICES	347	8,488	11	6	3	0	0	0	2	0	0
LEGAL SERVICES	18	345	5	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES	(B)	(D)	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
SOCIAL SERVICES	31	303	6	4	0	2	0	0	0	0	0
MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS	32	306	12	9	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
ENGINEERING & MANAGEMENT SERVICES	29	702	9	6	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
ADMINISTRATIVE & AUXILIARY	(B)	(D)	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
UNCLASSIFIED ESTABLISHMENTS	7	128	8	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0



SEE NOTES WHICH FOLLOW THE EARLIEST YEAR OF DATA.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. COUNTY BUSINESS PATTERNS, 1994 DATA (CD-ROM).



- TABLE 10.2 -  
EMPLOYEES, PAYROLL AND ESTABLISHMENTS\* BY INDUSTRY, 1993

	PAID EMPLOYEES** WEEK INCLUDING MARCH 12	ANNUAL PAYROLL (\$1,000)	ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE								
			1	5	10	20	50	100	250	500	
			TO 4***	TO 9	TO 19	TO 49	TO 99	TO 249	TO 499	OR MORE	
TOTAL	2,147	48,482	318	208	56	35	14	2	3	0	0
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES, FORESTRY, FISHING	11	177	5	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES	11	177	5	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
MINING	95	1,833	17	12	2	2	1	0	0	0	0
OIL & GAS EXTRACTION	95	1,833	17	12	2	2	1	0	0	0	0
CONSTRUCTION	228	10,045	24	19	2	1	1	0	1	0	0
GENERAL CONTRACTORS/OPERATIVE BUILDERS	(C)	(D)	9	7	0	1	0	0	1	0	0
HEAVY CONSTRUCTION EXCEPT BUILDING	(B)	(D)	2	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
SPECIAL TRADE CONTRACTORS	31	412	13	11	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
MANUFACTURING	39	504	7	5	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
PRINTING & PUBLISHING	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
FABRICATED METAL PRODUCTS	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
INDUSTRIAL MACHINERY/COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	10	140	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
MISC MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES	(B)	(D)	2	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
TRANSPORTATION & OTHER PUBLIC UTILITIES	128	4,463	17	10	2	3	2	0	0	0	0
RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION	NA	NA	NA								
LOCAL & INTERURBAN PASSENGER TRANSIT	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TRUCKING & WAREHOUSING	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
AIR TRANSPORTATION	(A)	(D)	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
PIPELINES EXCEPT NATURAL GAS	(B)	(D)	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
TRANSPORTATION SERVICES	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
COMMUNICATIONS	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ELECTRIC, GAS & SANITARY SERVICES	77	2,948	7	2	1	3	1	0	0	0	0
WHOLESALE TRADE	84	1,572	19	12	4	3	0	0	0	0	0
DURABLE GOODS	45	906	9	6	1	2	0	0	0	0	0
NONDURABLE GOODS	39	666	10	6	3	1	0	0	0	0	0
RETAIL TRADE	698	9,673	100	56	20	16	7	1	0	0	0
BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN SUPPLIES	26	320	6	4	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	27	310	3	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
FOOD STORES	148	3,634	10	7	0	0	2	1	0	0	0





	PAID EMPLOYEES** WEEK INCLUDING MARCH 12	ANNUAL PAYROLL (\$1,000)	ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE									
			1	5	10	20	50	100	250	500	OR MORE	
			TO 4***	TO 9	TO 19	TO 49	TO 99	TO 249	TO 499	TO 999		
AUTO DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS	141	2,086	14	5	5	2	2	0	0	0	0	
APPAREL & ACCESSORY STORES	45	489	10	6	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	
HOME FURNITURE & FURNISHINGS STORES	(B)	(D)	6	4	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	
EATING & DRINKING PLACES	241	1,778	38	21	6	8	3	0	0	0	0	
MISC RETAIL	46	471	12	7	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	
ADMINISTRATIVE & AUXILIARY	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
FINANCE, INSURANCE & REAL ESTATE	121	2,931	15	7	4	3	1	0	0	0	0	
DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS	49	897	5	1	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	
CREDIT INSTITUTIONS	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
SECURITY & COMMODITY BROKERS	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
INSURANCE AGENTS, BROKERS & SERVICE	(A)	(D)	5	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	
REAL ESTATE	(B)	(D)	3	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	
SERVICES	743	17,224	106	75	20	6	2	1	2	0	0	
HOTELS & OTHER LODGING PLACES	85	3,701	20	14	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	
PERSONAL SERVICES	17	160	5	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	
BUSINESS SERVICES	7	138	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR, SERVICES, PARKING	38	618	12	9	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	
MISC REPAIR SERVICES	24	560	4	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	
MOTION PICTURES	12	79	4	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	
AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES	(A)	(D)	7	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
HEALTH SERVICES	347	8,337	12	7	3	0	0	0	2	0	0	
LEGAL SERVICES	16	413	5	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES	(B)	(D)	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	
SOCIAL SERVICES	43	281	6	4	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	
MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS	35	263	12	9	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	
ENGINEERING & MANAGEMENT SERVICES	29	788	12	9	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	
MISC SERVICES	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
ADMINISTRATIVE & AUXILIARY	(B)	(D)	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	
UNCLASSIFIED ESTABLISHMENTS	0	60	8	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	

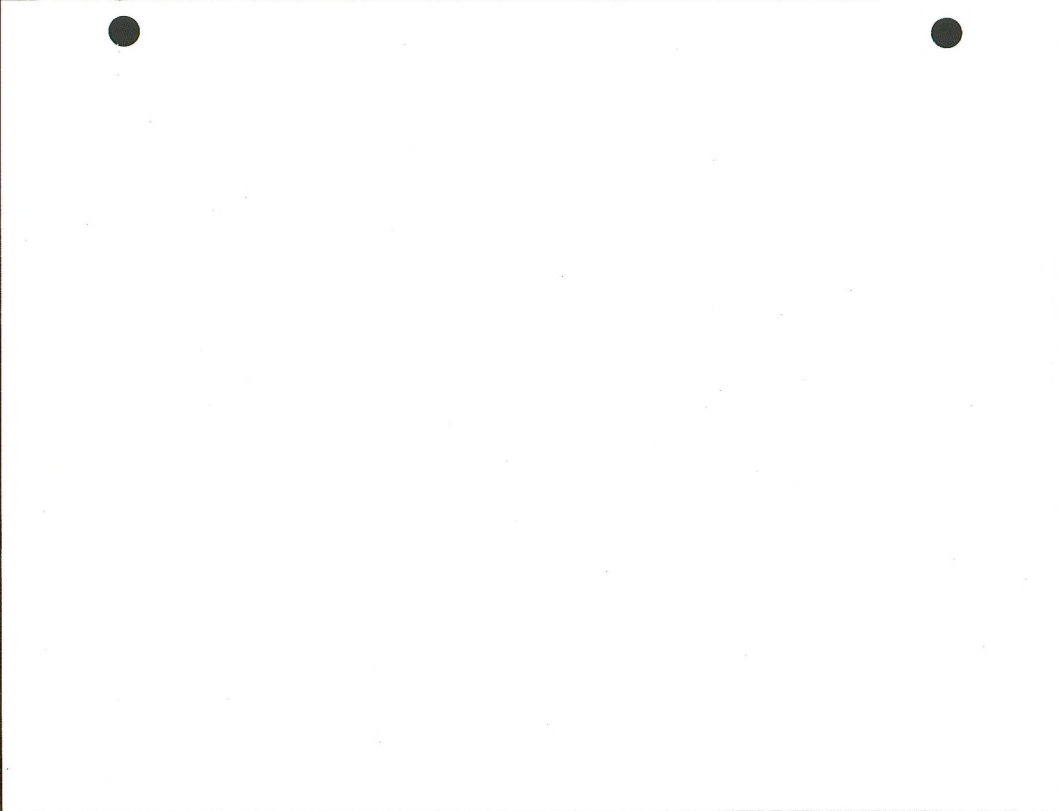
SEE NOTES WHICH FOLLOW THE EARLIEST YEAR OF DATA.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. COUNTY BUSINESS PATTERNS, 1993 DATA (CD-ROM).



- TABLE 10.2 -  
EMPLOYEES, PAYROLL AND ESTABLISHMENTS\* BY INDUSTRY, 1992

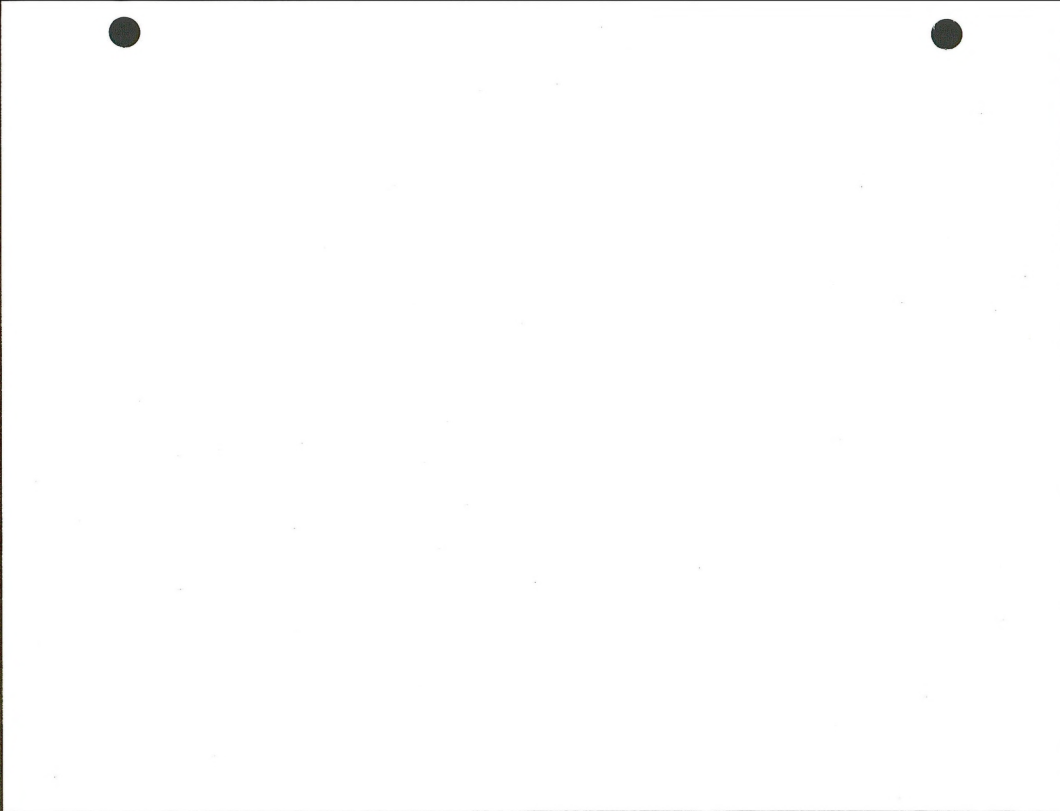
	PAID EMPLOYEES** WEEK INCLUDING MARCH 12	ANNUAL PAYROLL (\$1,000)	ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE									
			1	5	10	20	50	100	250	500	OR MORE	
			TO 4***	TO 9	TO 19	TO 49	TO 99	TO 249	TO 499	TO 999		
TOTAL	1,959	38,343	314	209	60	27	15	0	3	0	0	
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES, FORESTRY, FISHING	11	129	5	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES	11	129	5	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	
MINING	127	2,180	19	12	3	2	2	0	0	0	0	
OIL & GAS EXTRACTION	127	2,180	19	12	3	2	2	0	0	0	0	
CONSTRUCTION	125	2,130	26	20	4	0	2	0	0	0	0	
GENERAL CONTRACTORS/OPERATIVE BUILDERS	(B)	(D)	8	7	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	
HEAVY CONSTRUCTION EXCEPT BUILDING	(B)	(D)	3	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	
SPECIAL TRADE CONTRACTORS	42	584	15	12	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	
MANUFACTURING	19	287	5	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	
PRINTING & PUBLISHING	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
FABRICATED METAL PRODUCTS	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
INDUSTRIAL MACHINERY/COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	(A)	(D)	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	
MISC MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES	(A)	(D)	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	
TRANSPORTATION & OTHER PUBLIC UTILITIES	102	3,719	21	16	1	3	1	0	0	0	0	
RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION	NA	NA	NA									
LOCAL & INTERURBAN PASSENGER TRANSIT	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
TRUCKING & WAREHOUSING	6	51	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
AIR TRANSPORTATION	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
PIPELINES EXCEPT NATURAL GAS	(A)	(D)	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
TRANSPORTATION SERVICES	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
COMMUNICATIONS	(A)	(D)	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
ELECTRIC, GAS & SANITARY SERVICES	75	2,776	7	2	1	3	1	0	0	0	0	
WHOLESALE TRADE	86	1,938	21	14	5	2	0	0	0	0	0	
DURABLE GOODS	48	1,165	10	6	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	
NONDURABLE GOODS	38	773	11	8	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	
RETAIL TRADE	696	7,988	101	61	20	13	6	0	1	0	0	
BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN SUPPLIES	42	562	8	3	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	25	303	3	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	
FOOD STORES	217	2,535	10	6	1	0	2	0	1	0	0	



	PAID EMPLOYEES** WEEK INCLUDING MARCH 12	ANNUAL PAYROLL (\$1,000)	ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE								
			1	5	10	20	50	100	250	500	
			TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	OR	
			TOTAL	4***	9	19	49	99	249	499	MORE
AUTO DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS	112	1,845	14	8	2	2	2	0	0	0	
APPAREL & ACCESSORY STORES	49	466	11	8	1	2	0	0	0	0	0
HOME FURNITURE & FURNISHINGS STORES	14	178	5	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
EATING & DRINKING PLACES	204	1,678	36	19	10	5	2	0	0	0	0
MISC RETAIL	33	421	14	12	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
FINANCE, INSURANCE & REAL ESTATE	113	2,271	16	9	3	3	1	0	0	0	0
DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS	53	1,033	6	2	1	3	0	0	0	0	0
SECURITY & COMMODITY BROKERS	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
INSURANCE CARRIERS	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
INSURANCE AGENTS, BROKERS & SERVICE	22	416	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
REAL ESTATE	(B)	(D)	4	3	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
SERVICES	675	17,602	94	65	20	4	3	0	2	0	0
HOTELS & OTHER LODGING PLACES	58	4,012	13	9	2	2	0	0	0	0	0
PERSONAL SERVICES	18	158	5	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
BUSINESS SERVICES	2	26	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR, SERVICES, PARKING	27	540	10	8	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
MISC REPAIR SERVICES	(A)	(D)	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
MOTION PICTURES	17	31	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES	31	320	6	4	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
HEALTH SERVICES	349	8,918	12	7	3	0	0	0	2	0	0
LEGAL SERVICES	23	450	6	4	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
SOCIAL SERVICES	50	295	7	4	1	1	1	0	0	0	0
MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS	(B)	(D)	15	11	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
ENGINEERING & MANAGEMENT SERVICES	23	546	9	8	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
ADMINISTRATIVE & AUXILIARY	(B)	(D)	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
UNCLASSIFIED ESTABLISHMENTS	5	99	6	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	0

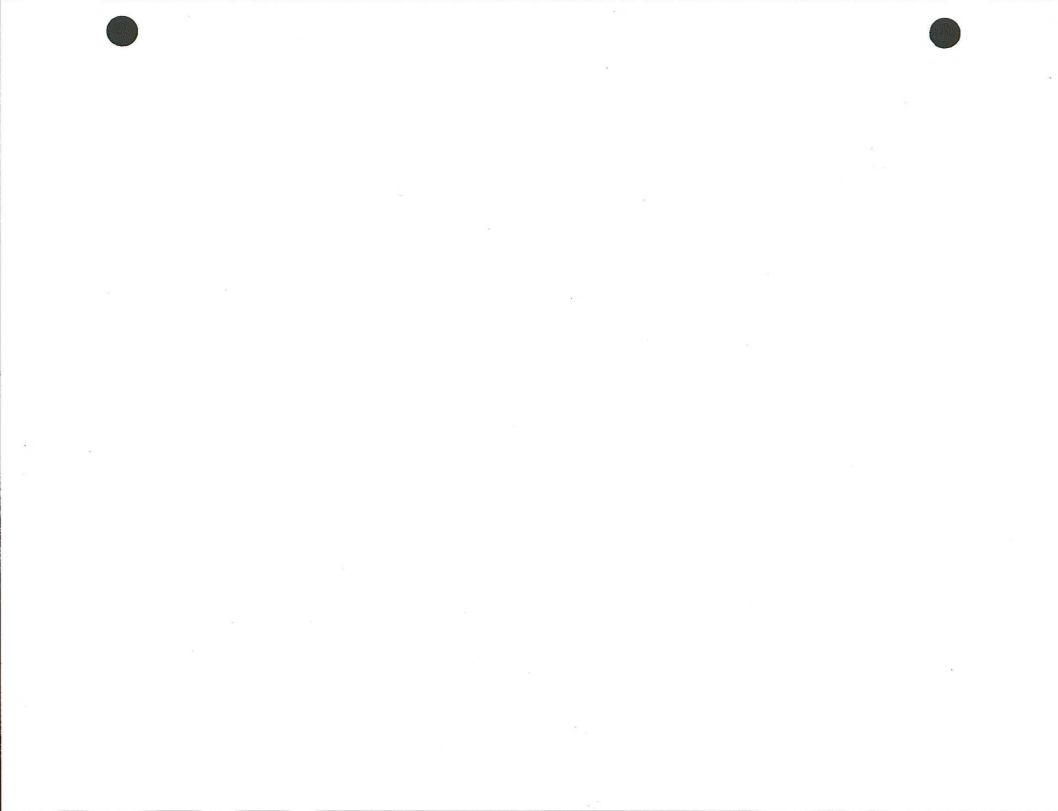
SEE NOTES WHICH FOLLOW THE EARLIEST YEAR OF DATA.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. COUNTY BUSINESS PATTERNS, 1992 DATA (CD-ROM).



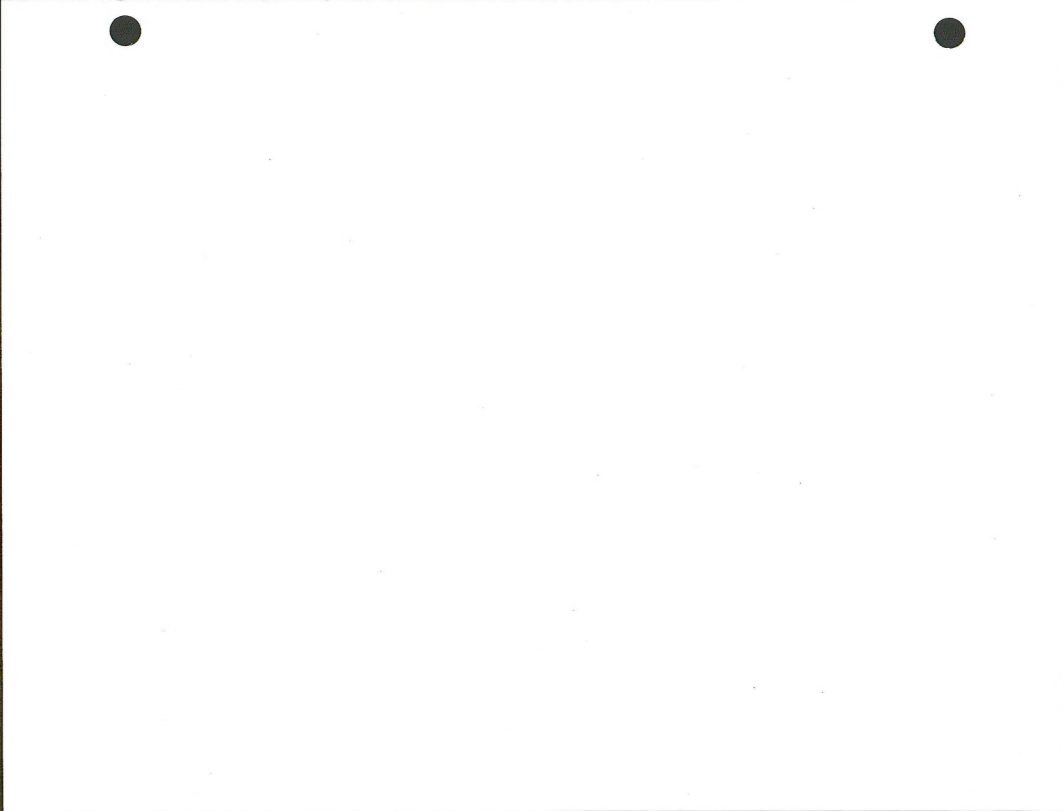
- TABLE 10.2 -  
EMPLOYEES, PAYROLL AND ESTABLISHMENTS\* BY INDUSTRY, 1991

	PAID EMPLOYEES** WEEK INCLUDING MARCH 12	ANNUAL PAYROLL (\$1,000)	ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE								
			1	5	10	20	50	100	250	500	
			TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	OR	
			TOTAL	4***	9	19	49	99	249	499	MORE
TOTAL	1,857	33,879	305	201	59	25	16	3	1	0	0
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES, FORESTRY, FISHING	12	178	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES	12	178	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MINING	139	2,355	17	10	2	3	2	0	0	0	0
OIL & GAS EXTRACTION	139	2,355	17	10	2	3	2	0	0	0	0
CONSTRUCTION	69	1,607	23	18	4	0	1	0	0	0	0
GENERAL CONTRACTORS/OPERATIVE BUILDERS	(A)	(D)	8	7	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
HEAVY CONSTRUCTION EXCEPT BUILDING	(B)	(D)	3	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
SPECIAL TRADE CONTRACTORS	32	504	12	9	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
MANUFACTURING	110	1,116	6	1	3	0	1	1	0	0	0
PRINTING & PUBLISHING	(B)	(D)	2	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
FABRICATED METAL PRODUCTS	(A)	(D)	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
INDUSTRIAL MACHINERY/COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	(A)	(D)	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
MISC MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES	(B)	(D)	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
TRANSPORTATION & OTHER PUBLIC UTILITIES	117	3,863	16	11	2	0	3	0	0	0	0
RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION	NA	NA	NA								
LOCAL & INTERURBAN PASSENGER TRANSIT	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TRUCKING & WAREHOUSING	(A)	(D)	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
PIPELINES EXCEPT NATURAL GAS	(B)	(D)	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
TRANSPORTATION SERVICES	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
COMMUNICATIONS	(A)	(D)	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ELECTRIC, GAS & SANITARY SERVICES	75	2,644	5	1	2	0	2	0	0	0	0
WHOLESALE TRADE	96	1,644	20	12	5	3	0	0	0	0	0
DURABLE GOODS	58	961	10	6	1	3	0	0	0	0	0
NONDURABLE GOODS	(B)	(D)	9	5	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
ADMINISTRATIVE & AUXILIARY	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
RETAIL TRADE	599	7,852	103	64	23	10	5	1	0	0	0
BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN SUPPLIES	33	539	6	2	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	30	337	3	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	0





	PAID EMPLOYEES** WEEK INCLUDING MARCH 12	ANNUAL PAYROLL (\$1,000)	ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE								
			1	5	10	20	50	100	250	500	
			TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	OR	
			TOTAL	4***	9	19	49	99	249	499	MORE
RETAIL TRADE (CONT.):											
FOOD STORES	149	2,781	12	8	1	0	2	1	0	0	0
AUTO DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS	103	1,631	15	9	2	2	2	0	0	0	0
APPAREL & ACCESSORY STORES	56	417	11	6	4	1	0	0	0	0	0
HOME FURNITURE & FURNISHINGS STORES	14	138	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
EATING & DRINKING PLACES	179	1,613	35	20	9	5	1	0	0	0	0
MISC RETAIL	35	396	16	13	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
FINANCE, INSURANCE & REAL ESTATE	123	2,356	16	9	3	2	2	0	0	0	0
DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS	62	1,164	5	1	1	2	1	0	0	0	0
SECURITY & COMMODITY BROKERS	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
INSURANCE CARRIERS	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
INSURANCE AGENTS, BROKERS & SERVICE	(B)	(D)	5	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
REAL ESTATE	(B)	(D)	3	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
HOLDING & OTHER INVESTMENT OFFICES	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
SERVICES	591	12,800	91	63	17	7	2	1	1	0	0
HOTELS & OTHER LODGING PLACES	(B)	(D)	16	11	1	4	0	0	0	0	0
PERSONAL SERVICES	18	146	5	4	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
BUSINESS SERVICES	(A)	(D)	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR, SERVICES, PARKING	32	501	9	6	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
MISC REPAIR SERVICES	(A)	(D)	4	3	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
MOTION PICTURES	23	62	5	2	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES	29	307	7	6	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
HEALTH SERVICES	(E)	(D)	10	5	3	0	0	1	1	0	0
LEGAL SERVICES	15	228	4	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
SOCIAL SERVICES	(B)	(D)	4	3	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS	35	245	13	11	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
ENGINEERING & MANAGEMENT SERVICES	28	552	9	6	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
ADMINISTRATIVE & AUXILIARY	(B)	(D)	2	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
UNCLASSIFIED ESTABLISHMENTS	1	108	9	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0



- TABLE 10.2 (CONTINUED) -  
EMPLOYEES, PAYROLL AND ESTABLISHMENTS\* BY INDUSTRY, 1990

	PAID EMPLOYEES** WEEK INCLUDING MARCH 12	ANNUAL PAYROLL (\$1,000)	ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE -----								
			1	5	10	20	50	100	250	500	
			TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	OR	
			TOTAL	4***	9	19	49	99	249	499	MORE
TOTAL	1,873	32,223	294	191	56	26	17	3	1	0	0
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES, FORESTRY, FISHING	11	146	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES	11	146	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MINING	128	2,653	17	10	2	2	3	0	0	0	0
OIL & GAS EXTRACTION	(C)	(D)	16	9	2	2	3	0	0	0	0
ADMINISTRATIVE & AUXILIARY	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
CONSTRUCTION	64	1,401	13	9	1	2	1	0	0	0	0
GENERAL CONTRACTORS/OPERATIVE BUILDERS	5	81	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
HEAVY CONSTRUCTION EXCEPT BUILDING	(B)	(D)	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
SPECIAL TRADE CONTRACTORS	(B)	(D)	8	5	1	2	0	0	0	0	0
MANUFACTURING	(C)	(D)	6	3	0	0	2	1	0	0	0
APPAREL & OTHER TEXTILE PRODUCTS	(B)	(D)	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
PRINTING & PUBLISHING	(B)	(D)	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
FABRICATED METAL PRODUCTS	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
INDUSTRIAL MACHINERY/COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MISC MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES	(B)	(D)	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
TRANSPORTATION & OTHER PUBLIC UTILITIES	106	3,238	16	12	1	1	2	0	0	0	0
RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION	NA	NA	NA								
LOCAL & INTERURBAN PASSENGER TRANSIT	(A)	(D)	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
TRUCKING & WAREHOUSING	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
AIR TRANSPORTATION	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
PIPELINES EXCEPT NATURAL GAS	(A)	(D)	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TRANSPORTATION SERVICES	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
COMMUNICATIONS	(A)	(D)	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ELECTRIC, GAS & SANITARY SERVICES	79	2,610	5	2	0	1	2	0	0	0	0
WHOLESALE TRADE	97	1,791	20	13	4	3	0	0	0	0	0
DURABLE GOODS	59	1,134	10	7	0	3	0	0	0	0	0
NONDURABLE GOODS	38	657	10	6	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
RETAIL TRADE	608	7,326	89	48	25	10	5	1	0	0	0
BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN SUPPLIES	(B)	(D)	6	1	5	0	0	0	0	0	0

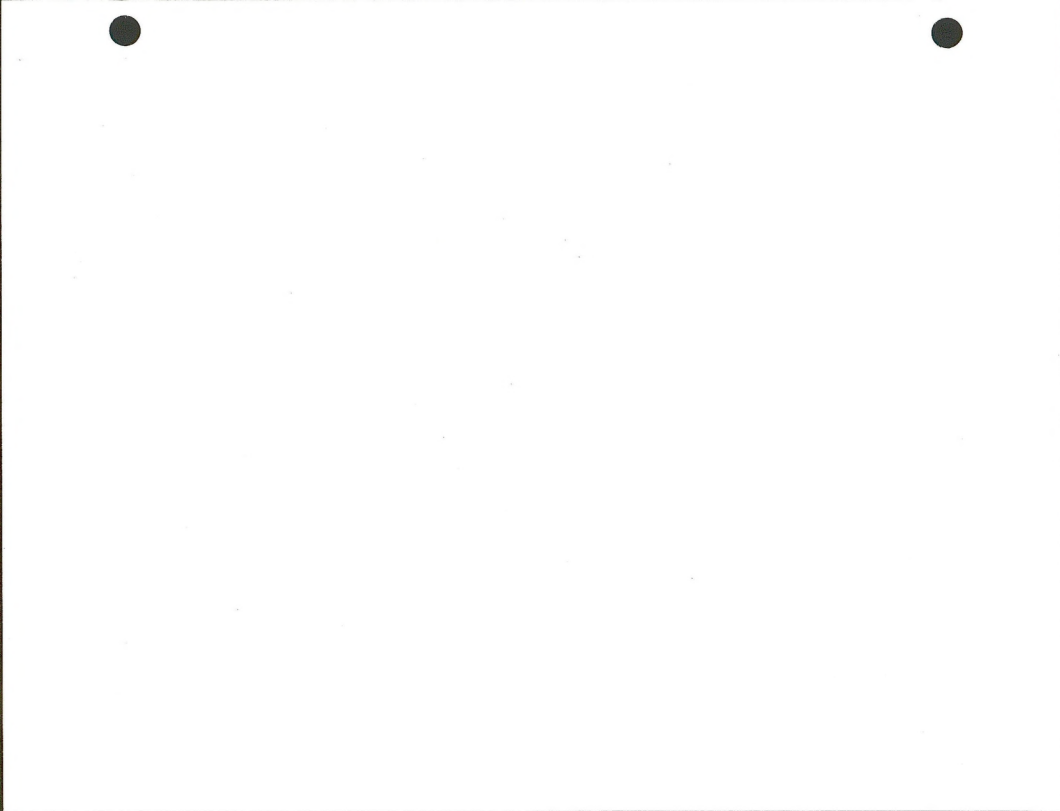


	PAID EMPLOYEES**	WEEK INCLUDING MARCH 12	ANNUAL PAYROLL (\$1,000)	ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE							
				1	5	10	20	50	100	250	500
				TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	OR
TOTAL				4***	9	19	49	99	249	499	MORE
RETAIL TRADE (CONT.):											
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	29		297	3	1	1	1	0	0	0	0
FOOD STORES	187		2,562	10	5	1	1	2	1	0	0
AUTO DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS	92		1,564	13	7	3	1	2	0	0	0
APPAREL & ACCESSORY STORES	52		406	10	5	4	1	0	0	0	0
HOME FURNITURE & FURNISHINGS STORES	(A)	(D)	(D)	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0
EATING & DRINKING PLACES	160		1,210	27	13	8	5	1	0	0	0
MISC RETAIL	(B)	(D)	(D)	17	14	2	1	0	0	0	0
FINANCE, INSURANCE & REAL ESTATE	124		2,517	16	9	3	2	2	0	0	0
DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS	60		1,275	4	0	1	2	1	0	0	0
CREDIT INSTITUTIONS	(A)	(D)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
SECURITY & COMMODITY BROKERS	(A)	(D)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
INSURANCE AGENTS, BROKERS & SERVICE	(B)	(D)	(D)	7	5	2	0	0	0	0	0
REAL ESTATE	(B)	(D)	(D)	3	2	0	0	1	0	0	0
SERVICES	569		11,495	79	49	20	6	2	1	1	0
HOTELS & OTHER LODGING PLACES	(B)	(D)	(D)	12	8	2	2	0	0	0	0
PERSONAL SERVICES	16		121	5	4	1	0	0	0	0	0
BUSINESS SERVICES	3		24	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR, SERVICES, PARKING	28		392	8	5	3	0	0	0	0	0
MISC REPAIR SERVICES	(A)	(D)	(D)	3	2	0	1	0	0	0	0
MOTION PICTURES	18		62	3	1	2	0	0	0	0	0
AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES	33		313	5	4	0	0	1	0	0	0
HEALTH SERVICES	(E)	(D)	(D)	10	4	4	0	0	1	1	0
LEGAL SERVICES	16		318	4	3	1	0	0	0	0	0
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES	(A)	(D)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
SOCIAL SERVICES	(B)	(D)	(D)	4	2	1	0	1	0	0	0
MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS	49		304	13	8	4	1	0	0	0	0
ENGINEERING & MANAGEMENT SERVICES	25		466	7	4	2	1	0	0	0	0
ADMINISTRATIVE & AUXILIARY	(A)	(D)	(D)	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
UNCLASSIFIED ESTABLISHMENTS	(B)	(D)	(D)	35	35	0	0	0	0	0	0



- TABLE 10.2 (CONTINUED) -  
EMPLOYEES, PAYROLL AND ESTABLISHMENTS\* BY INDUSTRY, 1989

	PAID EMPLOYEES** WEEK INCLUDING MARCH 12	ANNUAL PAYROLL (\$1,000)	ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE								
			1	5	10	20	50	100	250	500	
			TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	OR	
			TOTAL	4***	9	19	49	99	249	499	MORE
TOTAL	1,996	33,101	293	189	53	36	10	2	3	0	0
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES, FORESTRY, FISHING	(A)	(D)	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES	(A)	(D)	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
MINING	92	2,301	19	12	4	3	0	0	0	0	0
OIL & GAS EXTRACTION	(B)	(D)	18	11	4	3	0	0	0	0	0
ADMINISTRATIVE & AUXILIARY	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
CONSTRUCTION	66	1,600	17	14	1	2	0	0	0	0	0
GENERAL CONTRACTORS/OPERATIVE BUILDERS	(A)	(D)	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
HEAVY CONSTRUCTION EXCEPT BUILDING	(A)	(D)	3	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
SPECIAL TRADE CONTRACTORS	40	696	10	8	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
MANUFACTURING	(C)	(D)	6	3	1	0	1	0	1	0	0
APPAREL & OTHER TEXTILE PRODUCTS	(B)	(D)	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
STONE, CLAY, GLASS, CONCRETE PRODUCTS	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
FABRICATED METAL PRODUCTS	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
INDUSTRIAL MACHINERY/COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	(A)	(D)	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
MISC MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES	(C)	(D)	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
TRANSPORTATION & OTHER PUBLIC UTILITIES	118	3,503	20	15	2	1	2	0	0	0	0
RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION	NA	NA	NA								
LOCAL & INTERURBAN PASSENGER TRANSIT	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TRUCKING & WAREHOUSING	(A)	(D)	4	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
AIR TRANSPORTATION	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
PIPELINES EXCEPT NATURAL GAS	(A)	(D)	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TRANSPORTATION SERVICES	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
COMMUNICATIONS	(A)	(D)	4	3	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
ELECTRIC, GAS & SANITARY SERVICES	(B)	(D)	5	2	1	0	2	0	0	0	0
WHOLESALE TRADE	93	1,615	20	13	4	3	0	0	0	0	0
DURABLE GOODS	51	976	10	7	0	3	0	0	0	0	0
NONDURABLE GOODS	42	639	10	6	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
RETAIL TRADE	558	6,777	88	48	20	15	5	0	0	0	0
BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN SUPPLIES	48	548	7	2	4	1	0	0	0	0	0





	PAID EMPLOYEES** WEEK INCLUDING MARCH 12	ANNUAL PAYROLL (\$1,000)	ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE								
			1	5	10	20	50	100	250	500	
			TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	OR	
			TOTAL	4***	9	19	49	99	249	499	MORE
RETAIL TRADE (CONT.):											
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	(B)	(D)	3	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	0
FOOD STORES	111	2,188	10	5	2	1	2	0	0	0	0
AUTO DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS	103	1,545	13	7	2	2	2	0	0	0	0
APPAREL & ACCESSORY STORES	42	373	10	6	3	1	0	0	0	0	0
HOME FURNITURE & FURNISHINGS STORES	(A)	(D)	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
EATING & DRINKING PLACES	165	1,094	28	16	4	7	1	0	0	0	0
MISC RETAIL	44	407	13	9	3	1	0	0	0	0	0
FINANCE, INSURANCE & REAL ESTATE	151	2,904	17	11	2	2	1	1	0	0	0
DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS	62	1,414	4	1	0	2	1	0	0	0	0
CREDIT INSTITUTIONS	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
SECURITY & COMMODITY BROKERS	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
INSURANCE AGENTS, BROKERS & SERVICE	24	414	7	5	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
REAL ESTATE	(B)	(D)	4	3	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
SERVICES	713	12,094	86	55	17	10	1	1	2	0	0
HOTELS & OTHER LODGING PLACES	(C)	(D)	15	11	1	2	0	0	1	0	0
PERSONAL SERVICES	18	127	5	4	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
BUSINESS SERVICES	11	92	4	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR, SERVICES, PARKING	24	368	8	6	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
MISC REPAIR SERVICES	(A)	(D)	3	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
MOTION PICTURES	(A)	(D)	3	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES	37	233	6	4	0	2	0	0	0	0	0
HEALTH SERVICES	(E)	(D)	12	5	5	0	0	1	1	0	0
LEGAL SERVICES	18	301	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
SOCIAL SERVICES	(B)	(D)	4	2	0	1	1	0	0	0	0
MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS	43	268	13	10	2	1	0	0	0	0	0
ENGINEERING & MANAGEMENT SERVICES	27	542	7	4	2	1	0	0	0	0	0
ADMINISTRATIVE & AUXILIARY	(A)	(D)	2	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
UNCLASSIFIED ESTABLISHMENTS	18	167	17	16	1	0	0	0	0	0	0

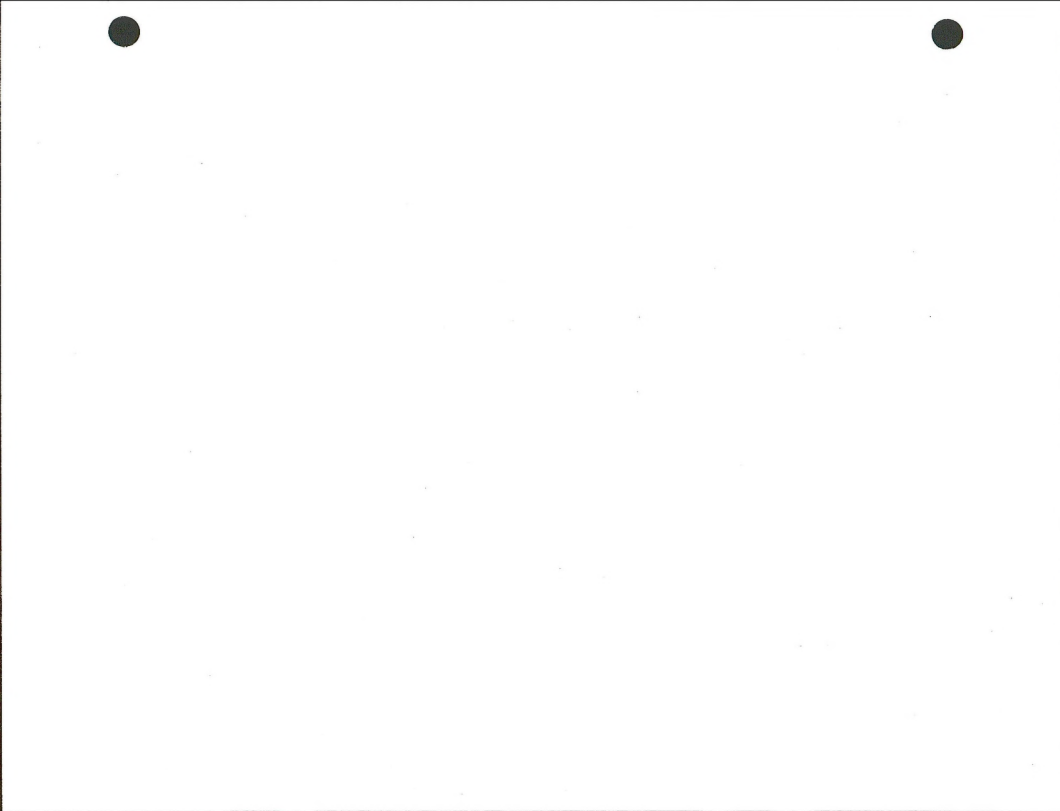


TABLE 10.2 (CONTINUED) -  
EMPLOYEES, PAYROLL AND ESTABLISHMENTS\* BY INDUSTRY, 1988

	PAID EMPLOYEES** WEEK INCLUDING MARCH 12	ANNUAL PAYROLL (\$1,000)	ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE							
			1	5	10	20	50	100	250	500
			TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	OR
TOTAL	4***		9	19	49	99	249	499	MORE	
TOTAL	1,794	26,078	298	190	56	36	14	2	0	0
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES, FORESTRY, FISHING	(A)	(D)	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES	(A)	(D)	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
MINING	147	2,794	20	14	2	1	3	0	0	0
OIL & GAS EXTRACTION	(C)	(D)	19	13	2	1	3	0	0	0
ADMINISTRATIVE & AUXILIARY	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
CONSTRUCTION	41	1,008	16	12	3	1	0	0	0	0
GENERAL CONTRACTORS/OPERATIVE BUILDERS	(A)	(D)	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
HEAVY CONSTRUCTION EXCEPT BUILDING	(A)	(D)	5	3	1	1	0	0	0	0
SPECIAL TRADE CONTRACTORS	(B)	(D)	8	6	2	0	0	0	0	0
MANUFACTURING	146	2,337	7	3	2	0	1	1	0	0
APPAREL & OTHER TEXTILE PRODUCTS	(B)	(D)	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
STONE, CLAY, GLASS, CONCRETE PRODUCTS	(A)	(D)	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
FABRICATED METAL PRODUCTS	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
INDUSTRIAL MACHINERY/COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	(A)	(D)	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
MISC MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES	(B)	(D)	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
TRANSPORTATION & OTHER PUBLIC UTILITIES	131	3,443	18	12	2	2	2	0	0	0
RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION	NA	NA	NA							
LOCAL & INTERURBAN PASSENGER TRANSIT	(A)	(D)	2	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
TRUCKING & WAREHOUSING	(A)	(D)	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
AIR TRANSPORTATION	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
PIPELINES EXCEPT NATURAL GAS	(A)	(D)	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
TRANSPORTATION SERVICES	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
COMMUNICATIONS	(B)	(D)	4	3	0	1	0	0	0	0
ELECTRIC, GAS & SANITARY SERVICES	76	2,488	5	2	1	0	2	0	0	0
WHOLESALE TRADE	106	1,683	22	15	4	3	0	0	0	0
DURABLE GOODS	61	980	11	8	0	3	0	0	0	0
NONDURABLE GOODS	45	703	11	7	4	0	0	0	0	0
RETAIL TRADE	571	6,089	94	52	22	16	4	0	0	0
BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN SUPPLIES	36	487	6	2	4	0	0	0	0	0



	PAID EMPLOYEES** WEEK INCLUDING MARCH 12	ANNUAL PAYROLL (\$1,000)	ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE								
			1	5	10	20	50	100	250	500	
			TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	OR	
			TOTAL	4***	9	19	49	99	249	499	MORE
RETAIL TRADE (CONT.):											
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	(B)	(D)	4	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0
FOOD STORES	109	1,589	10	5	3	0	2	0	0	0	0
AUTO DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS	92	1,415	16	10	2	4	0	0	0	0	0
APPAREL & ACCESSORY STORES	57	351	9	4	3	2	0	0	0	0	0
HOME FURNITURE & FURNISHINGS STORES	(A)	(D)	5	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
EATING & DRINKING PLACES	192	1,211	30	15	7	6	2	0	0	0	0
MISC RETAIL	43	457	14	11	1	2	0	0	0	0	0
FINANCE, INSURANCE & REAL ESTATE	136	2,731	17	11	2	2	2	0	0	0	0
DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS	65	1,273	4	1	0	2	1	0	0	0	0
CREDIT INSTITUTIONS	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
SECURITY & COMMODITY BROKERS	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
INSURANCE AGENTS, BROKERS & SERVICE	19	373	5	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
REAL ESTATE	(B)	(D)	6	5	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
SERVICES	481	5,684	84	53	18	10	2	1	0	0	0
HOTELS & OTHER LODGING PLACES	206	2,355	14	8	0	3	2	1	0	0	0
PERSONAL SERVICES	17	123	6	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
BUSINESS SERVICES	12	92	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR, SERVICES, PARKING	14	297	8	7	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
MISC REPAIR SERVICES	(A)	(D)	3	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
MOTION PICTURES	(A)	(D)	3	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES	19	250	6	5	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
HEALTH SERVICES	44	429	11	5	6	0	0	0	0	0	0
LEGAL SERVICES	19	289	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
SOCIAL SERVICES	(B)	(D)	3	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	0
MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS	46	295	13	8	4	1	0	0	0	0	0
ENGINEERING & MANAGEMENT SERVICES	29	684	6	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0
ADMINISTRATIVE & AUXILIARY	(A)	(D)	2	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
UNCLASSIFIED ESTABLISHMENTS	(B)	(D)	18	17	0	1	0	0	0	0	0



- TABLE 10.2 (CONTINUED) -  
 EMPLOYEES, PAYROLL AND ESTABLISHMENTS\* BY INDUSTRY, 1987

	PAID EMPLOYEES** WEEK INCLUDING MARCH 12	ANNUAL PAYROLL (\$1,000)	ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE								
			1	5	10	20	50	100	250	500	
			TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	OR	
			TOTAL	4***	9	19	49	99	249	499	MORE
TOTAL	1,971	30,326	295	187	59	26	19	3	1	0	0
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES, FORESTRY, FISHING	(A)	(D)	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES	(A)	(D)	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
MINING	102	2,596	20	13	4	1	2	0	0	0	0
OIL & GAS EXTRACTION	(B)	(D)	19	12	4	1	2	0	0	0	0
ADMINISTRATIVE & AUXILIARY	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
CONSTRUCTION	43	923	17	13	3	1	0	0	0	0	0
GENERAL CONTRACTORS/OPERATIVE BUILDERS	(A)	(D)	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
HEAVY CONSTRUCTION EXCEPT BUILDING	(A)	(D)	5	3	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
SPECIAL TRADE CONTRACTORS	22	284	9	7	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
MANUFACTURING	(C)	(D)	7	3	1	1	1	1	0	0	0
PETROLEUM & COAL PRODUCTS	(B)	(D)	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
STONE, CLAY, GLASS, CONCRETE PRODUCTS	(A)	(D)	3	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
INDUSTRIAL MACHINERY/COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	(A)	(D)	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
MISC MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES	(B)	(D)	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
TRANSPORTATION & OTHER PUBLIC UTILITIES	145	3,037	15	9	3	0	3	0	0	0	0
RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION	NA	NA	NA								
LOCAL & INTERURBAN PASSENGER TRANSIT	(B)	(D)	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
TRUCKING & WAREHOUSING	(A)	(D)	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
AIR TRANSPORTATION	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TRANSPORTATION SERVICES	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
COMMUNICATIONS	(A)	(D)	4	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
ELECTRIC, GAS & SANITARY SERVICES	70	2,319	5	2	1	0	2	0	0	0	0
WHOLESALE TRADE	101	1,822	23	16	5	2	0	0	0	0	0
DURABLE GOODS	54	1,045	11	7	2	2	0	0	0	0	0
NONDURABLE GOODS	47	777	12	9	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
RETAIL TRADE	613	6,102	100	57	23	14	6	0	0	0	0
BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN SUPPLIES	54	650	8	2	5	1	0	0	0	0	0
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	35	309	5	2	1	2	0	0	0	0	0
FOOD STORES	129	1,681	10	6	1	0	3	0	0	0	0





	PAID EMPLOYEES** WEEK INCLUDING MARCH 12	ANNUAL PAYROLL (\$1,000)	ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE								
			1	5	10	20	50	100	250	500	
			TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	OR	
TOTAL	4***	9	19	49	99	249	499	MORE			
RETAIL TRADE (CONT.):											
AUTO DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS	96	1,359	20	14	3	2	1	0	0	0	0
APPAREL & ACCESSORY STORES	53	376	10	6	3	0	1	0	0	0	0
HOME FURNITURE & FURNISHINGS STORES	17	108	4	3	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
EATING & DRINKING PLACES	189	1,120	29	13	8	7	1	0	0	0	0
MISC RETAIL	40	499	14	11	2	1	0	0	0	0	0
FINANCE, INSURANCE & REAL ESTATE	117	2,452	18	13	2	1	2	0	0	0	0
DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS	55	1,314	5	3	0	1	1	0	0	0	0
CREDIT INSTITUTIONS (A)	(D)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
SECURITY & COMMODITY BROKERS (A)	(D)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
INSURANCE AGENTS, BROKERS & SERVICE (A)	(D)	(D)	4	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
REAL ESTATE (B)	(D)	(D)	6	5	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
COMBINED REAL ESTATE, INSURANCE, ETC (A)	(D)	(D)	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
SERVICES	725	11,378	84	53	17	6	5	2	1	0	0
HOTELS & OTHER LODGING PLACES	236	2,386	14	6	1	1	5	1	0	0	0
PERSONAL SERVICES	19	114	5	4	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
BUSINESS SERVICES	21	109	6	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR, SERVICES, PARKING	22	295	7	6	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
MISC REPAIR SERVICES (A)	(D)	(D)	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
MOTION PICTURES (A)	(D)	(D)	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES (A)	(D)	(D)	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
HEALTH SERVICES (E)	(D)	(D)	14	9	3	0	0	1	1	0	0
LEGAL SERVICES	17	231	4	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
SOCIAL SERVICES (B)	(D)	(D)	3	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS	48	268	13	8	4	1	0	0	0	0	0
MISC SERVICES	36	745	8	4	3	1	0	0	0	0	0
ADMINISTRATIVE & AUXILIARY (A)	(D)	(D)	2	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
UNCLASSIFIED ESTABLISHMENTS	6	120	9	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0



INDUSTRY CLASSIFICATIONS FOR YEARS 1988- ARE BASED ON THE 1987 STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION (SIC); YEAR 1987 IS BASED ON THE 1977 UPDATE OF THE 1972 SIC.

\*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

\*\*EXCLUDES MOST GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES, RAILROAD EMPLOYEES AND SELF-EMPLOYED PERSONS.

\*\*\*INCLUDES ESTABLISHMENTS HAVING PAYROLL BUT NO EMPLOYEES DURING THE MARCH 12 PAY PERIOD.

(D) = NOT SHOWN TO AVOID DISCLOSING DATA FOR INDIVIDUAL ESTABLISHMENTS.

OTHER BRACKETED ALPHABETICS INDICATE EMPLOYMENT-SIZE CLASSES: (A) 0-19; (B) 20-99; (C) 100-249; (E) 250-499; (F) 500 OR MORE.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. COUNTY BUSINESS PATTERNS, 1987-91 DATA (CD-ROM).



- TABLE 10.3 -  
RETAIL TRADE ESTABLISHMENTS\*, 1987 AND 1992  
(IN THOUSANDS OF CURRENT DOLLARS)

ESTABLISHMENT CATEGORIES	1992					1987				
	ESTAB'LMENTS WITH PAYROLL	PAID EMPLOYEES*	\$ SALES	ESTAB'LMENTS WITHOUT PAYROLL	\$ SALES	ESTAB'LMENTS WITH PAYROLL	PAID EMPLOYEES*	\$ SALES	ESTAB'LMENTS WITHOUT PAYROLL	\$ SALES
TOTAL	99	632	75,910	41	2,516	95	623	47,109	35	2,120
BUILDING MATERIALS/HARDWARE/GARDEN SUPPLIES	7	23	2,809	3	(D)	7	NA	5,449	2	(D)
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	3	25	2,528	0	0	5	NA	2,423	0	0
FOOD STORES	9	201	21,395	4	(D)	8	NA	11,848	2	(D)
AUTOMOTIVE DEALERS	7	68	23,298	7	63	8	NA	9,611	0	0
GASOLINE SERVICE STATIONS	7	48	8,854	0	0	10	NA	5,593	0	0
APPAREL/ACCESSORIES	11	44	4,679	4	156	10	NA	3,141	2	(D)
FURNITURE/HOME FURNISHINGS/APPLIANCES	5	12	1,939	2	(D)	5	NA	(D)	3	(D)
EATING/DRINKING PLACES	36	174	6,065	6	591	27	NA	4,461	6	781
DRUG/PROPRIETARY STORES	1	(A)	(D)	0	0	2	NA	(D)	0	0
MISCELLANEOUS RETAIL	13	(B)	(D)	15	704	13	NA	2,068	20	739
TOTAL ANNUAL PAYROLL	\$7,438	...	...	...	...	\$5,406	...	...	...	...
PAYROLL AS PERCENTAGE OF SALES	9.8%	...	...	...	...	11.5%	...	...	...	...

ESTABLISHMENT CATEGORIES ARE BASED ON THE STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION (SIC).

\*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

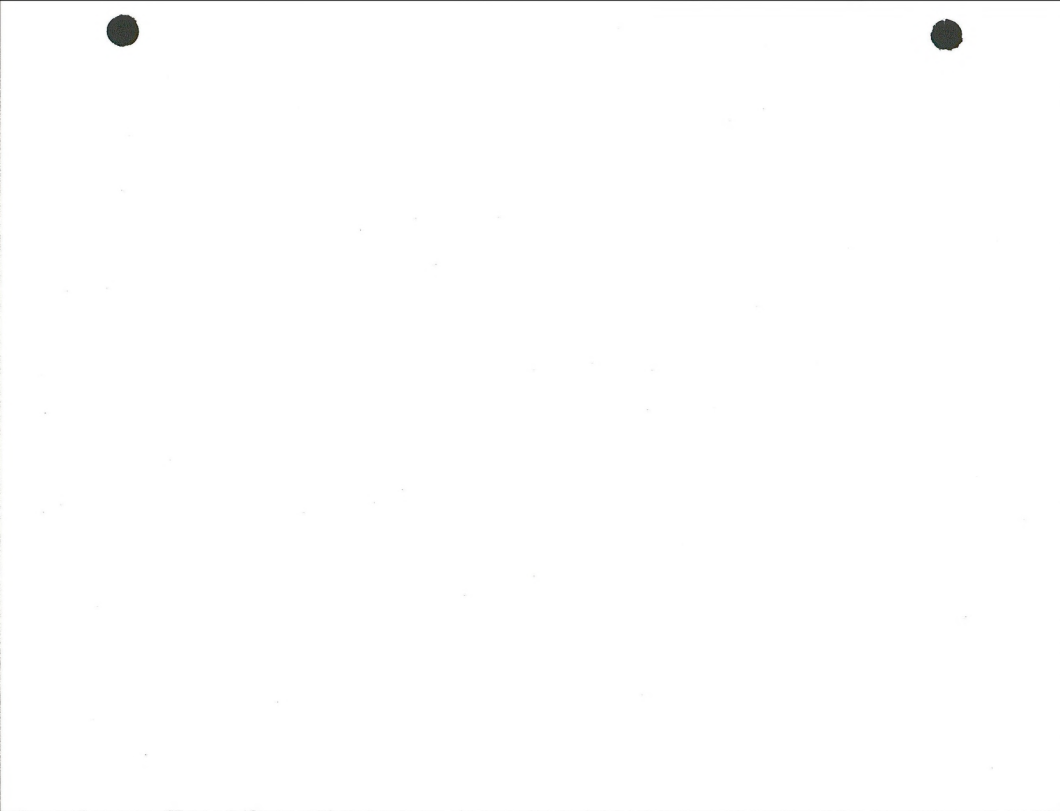
(D) = NOT SHOWN TO AVOID DISCLOSING DATA FOR INDIVIDUAL ESTABLISHMENTS.

OTHER BRACKETED ALPHABETICS INDICATE EMPLOYMENT-SIZE CLASSES: (A) 0-19; (B) 20-99; (C) 100-249; (E) 250-499; (F) 500 OR MORE.

... = NOT APPLICABLE.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1992 ECONOMIC CENSUS; RETAIL TRADE; REPORT SERIES 11 (CD-RON).  
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1987 ECONOMIC CENSUS; RETAIL TRADE; REPORT SERIES 1E (CD-RON).

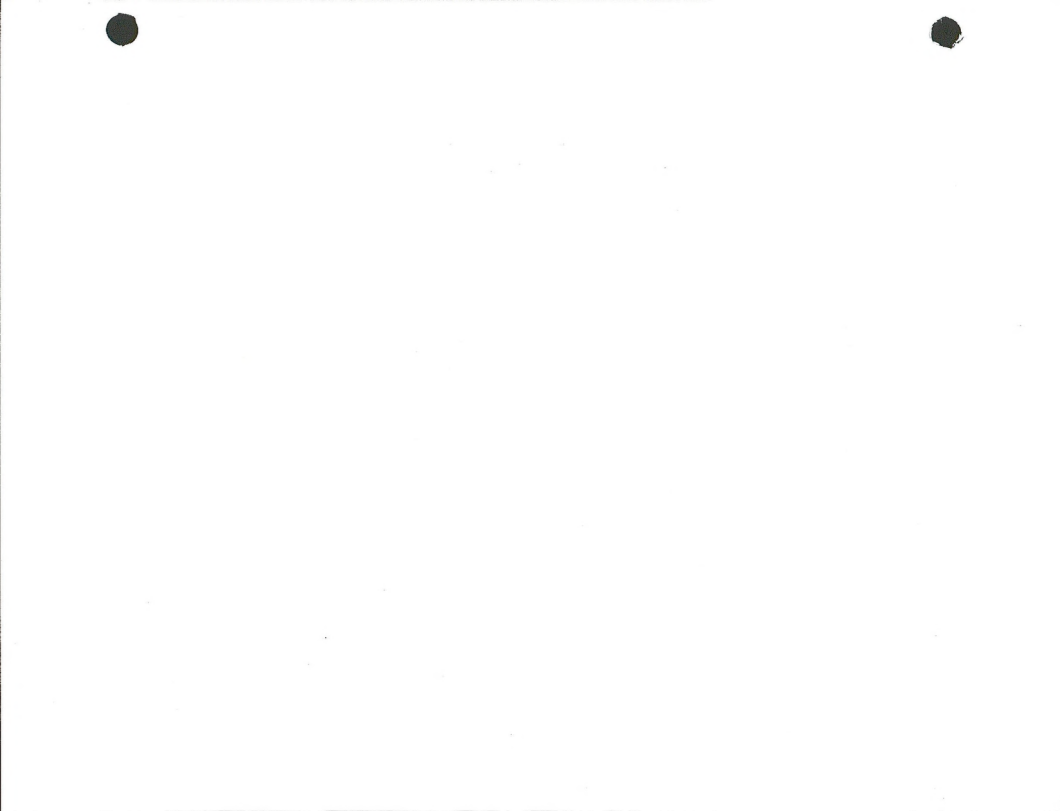


- TABLE 10.4 -  
RETAIL TRADE ESTABLISHMENTS\* AND SALES, 1987 TO 1996  
(IN THOUSANDS OF CURRENT DOLLARS)

ESTABLISHMENT CATEGORIES	1996		1995		1994		1992	
	ESTAB'MENTS	\$ SALES	ESTAB'MENTS	\$ SALES	ESTAB'MENTS	\$ SALES	ESTABLISHMENTS WITH PAYROLL	\$ SALES
TOTAL	87	81,527	99	85,213	101	91,227	99	75,910
BUILDING MATERIALS/HARDWARE/GARDEN SUPPLIES	5	1,879	6	2,072	8	2,650	7	2,809
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	3	2,331	3	2,332	3	2,871	3	2,528
FOOD STORES	6	19,696	10	21,559	10	23,825	9	21,395
AUTOMOTIVE DEALERS	7	29,345	7	29,213	8	29,568	7	23,298
GASOLINE SERVICE STATIONS	4	7,064	7	7,262	6	9,133	7	8,854
APPAREL/ACCESSORIES	9	4,988	10	5,402	11	5,330	11	4,679
FURNITURE/HOME FURNISHINGS/APPLIANCES	6	4,151	6	4,270	5	3,304	5	1,939
EATING/DRINKING PLACES	33	8,348	38	8,986	36	9,329	36	6,065
DRUG/PROPRIETARY STORES	1	1,011	1	1,281	2	1,362	1	(D)
MISCELLANEOUS RETAIL	13	2,714	11	2,836	12	3,855	13	0

ESTABLISHMENT CATEGORIES	1991		1990		1989		1987	
	ESTAB'MENTS	\$ SALES	ESTAB'MENTS	\$ SALES	ESTAB'MENTS	\$ SALES	ESTABLISHMENTS WITH PAYROLL	\$ SALES
TOTAL	NA	56,216	NA	57,114	NA	49,730	95	47,109
BUILDING MATERIALS/HARDWARE/GARDEN SUPPLIES	NA	7,181	NA	6,405	NA	6,579	7	5,449
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	NA	2,785	NA	2,594	NA	2,647	5	2,423
FOOD STORES	NA	14,513	NA	15,150	NA	11,434	8	11,848
AUTOMOTIVE DEALERS	NA	9,749	NA	10,535	NA	9,415	8	9,611
GASOLINE SERVICE STATIONS	NA	5,242	NA	6,172	NA	6,018	10	5,593
APPAREL/ACCESSORIES	NA	4,229	NA	3,929	NA	3,589	10	3,141
FURNITURE/HOME FURNISHINGS/APPLIANCES	NA	1,349	NA	1,286	NA	1,291	5	(D)
EATING/DRINKING PLACES	NA	6,337	NA	6,010	NA	4,549	27	4,461
DRUG/PROPRIETARY STORES	NA	2,103	NA	1,920	NA	1,596	2	(D)
MISCELLANEOUS RETAIL	NA	2,728	NA	3,113	NA	2,612	13	2,068





ESTABLISHMENT CATEGORIES ARE BASED ON THE STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION (SIC).

\*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

(D) = NOT SHOWN TO AVOID DISCLOSING DATA FOR INDIVIDUAL ESTABLISHMENTS.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

NOTE: THE NEXT UPDATING OF THIS TABLE WILL OCCUR AFTER STATISTICS FROM THE 1997 CENSUS OF RETAIL TRADE BECOME AVAILABLE..

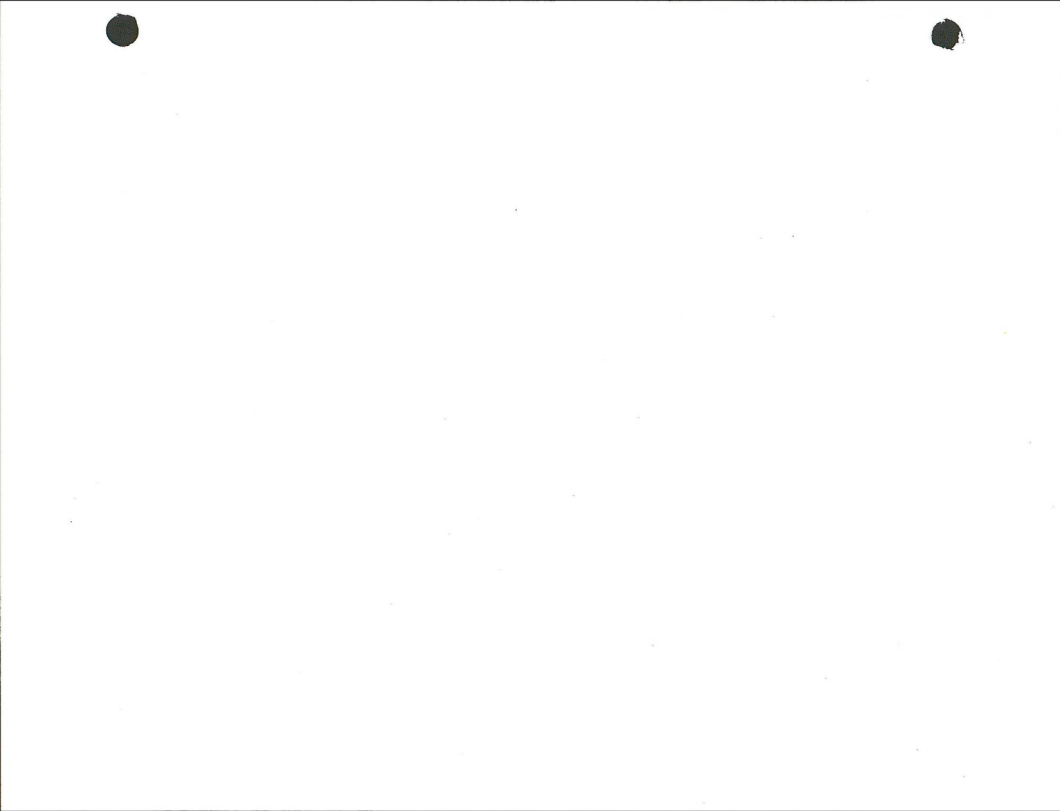
SOURCES: ^DEMOGRAPHICS USA, COUNTY EDITION, 1994-96 DATA (BENCHMARKED TO THE 1992 CENSUS OF RETAIL TRADE).

^SURVEY OF BUYING POWER DEMOGRAPHICS USA, 1989-91 DATA (BENCHMARKED TO THE 1987 CENSUS OF RETAIL TRADE).

U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1992 CENSUS OF RETAIL TRADE (CD-ROM).

U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1987 CENSUS OF RETAIL TRADE (CD-ROM).

^PRINTED BY PERMISSION; NOT TO BE COPIED WITHOUT AUTHORIZATION OF THE PUBLISHER.



- TABLE 10.5 -

WHOLESALE TRADE ESTABLISHMENTS\* WITH PAYROLL, 1987 AND 1992  
(IN THOUSANDS OF CURRENT DOLLARS)

	1992	1987
	----	----
TOTAL ESTABLISHMENTS	21	23
SALES	\$50,152	\$37,829
COUNTY RANK BY SALES VOLUME	15	19
PAID EMPLOYEES FOR PAY PERIOD INCLUDING MARCH 12	80	101
ANNUAL PAYROLL	\$1,664	\$1,762
MERCHANT WHOLESALERS*	20	22
SALES	(D)	(D)
PAID EMPLOYEES FOR PAY PERIOD INCLUDING MARCH 12	(B)	(1)
ANNUAL PAYROLL	(D)	(D)
OTHER WHOLESALERS**	1	1
SALES	(D)	(D)

\*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

\*\*INCLUDES MANUFACTURERS' NONRETAIL SALES BRANCHES AND OFFICES; AND AGENTS, BROKERS AND COMMISSION MERCHANTS.

(D) = NOT SHOWN TO AVOID DISCLOSING DATA FOR INDIVIDUAL ESTABLISHMENTS.

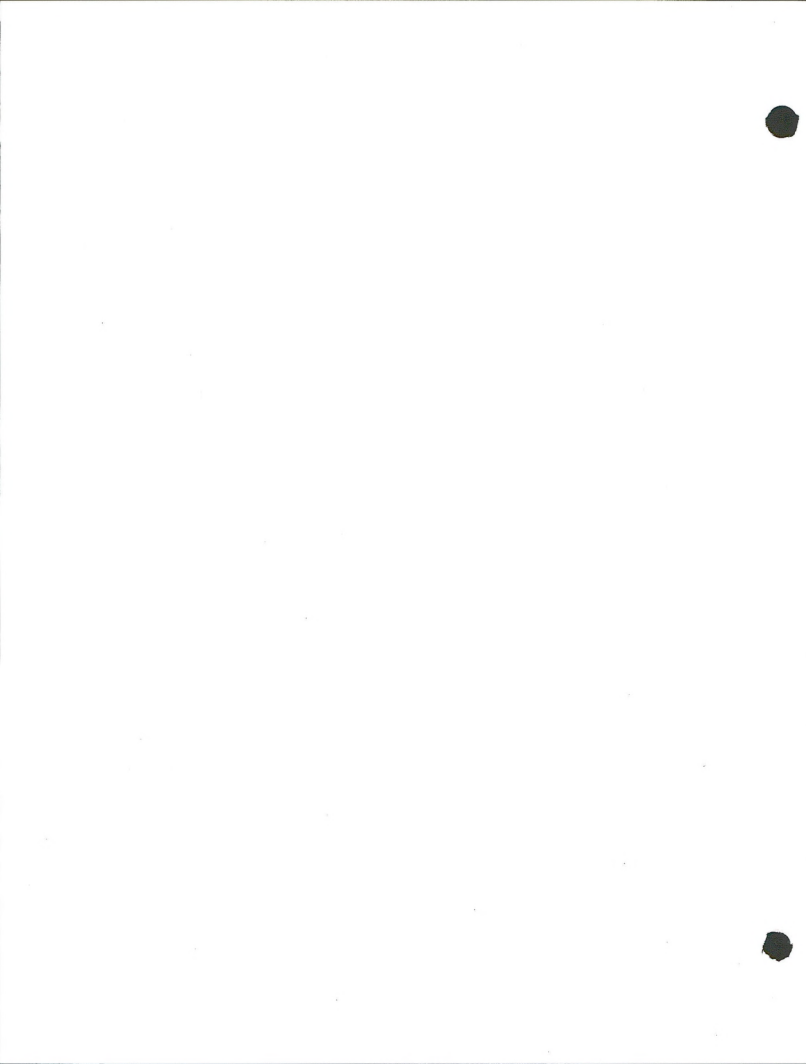
OTHER BRACKETED ALPHABETICS INDICATE EMPLOYMENT-SIZE CLASSES: (A) 0-19; (B) 20-99; (C) 100-249.

... = NOT APPLICABLE.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE; INSUFFICIENT DATA TO DETERMINE RANKING.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1992 CENSUS OF WHOLESALE TRADE (CD-ROM).

U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1987 CENSUS OF WHOLESALE TRADE (CD-ROM).



- TABLE 10.6 -  
SERVICE INDUSTRY ESTABLISHMENTS\* WITH PAYROLL, 1987 AND 1992  
(IN THOUSANDS OF CURRENT DOLLARS)

	1992	1987
	----	----
NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS**	73	61
RECEIPTS	\$26,435	\$17,824
COUNTY RANK BY VOLUME OF RECEIPTS	12	12
PAID EMPLOYEES FOR PAY PERIOD INCLUDING MARCH 12	260	246
ANNUAL PAYROLL	\$7,262	\$4,278
PAYROLL AS PERCENT OF RECEIPTS	27.5	24.0

\*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

\*\*ESTABLISHMENTS SUBJECT TO FEDERAL INCOME TAX.

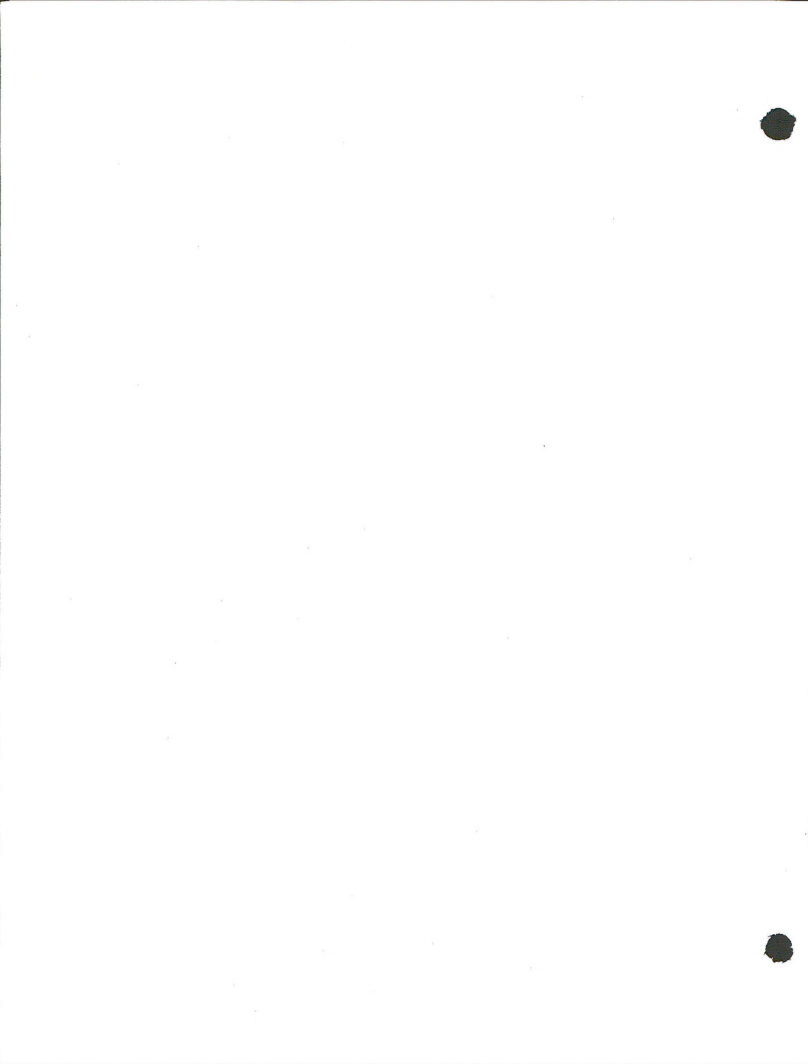
(D) = NOT SHOWN TO AVOID DISCLOSING DATA FOR INDIVIDUAL ESTABLISHMENTS.

OTHER BRACKETED ALPHABETICS INDICATE EMPLOYMENT-SIZE CLASSES: (A) 0-19; (B) 20-99; (C) 100-249.

... = NOT APPLICABLE.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE; INSUFFICIENT DATA TO DETERMINE RANKING AND PAYROLL/RECEIPTS PERCENTAGE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1992 CENSUS OF SERVICE INDUSTRIES (CD-ROM).  
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1987 CENSUS OF SERVICE INDUSTRIES (CD-ROM).



- TABLE 10.7 -  
SERVICE INDUSTRY ESTABLISHMENTS\* AND RECEIPTS, 1987 AND 1992  
(IN THOUSANDS OF CURRENT DOLLARS)

ESTABLISHMENT CATEGORIES	ESTABLISHMENTS WITH PAYROLL				ESTABLISHMENTS WITHOUT PAYROLL			
	NUMBER		RECEIPTS		NUMBER		RECEIPTS	
	1992	1987	1992	1987	1992	1987	1992	1987
TOTAL	73	61	\$26,435	\$17,824	NYA	170	NYA	\$2,515
HOTELS, MOTELS AND OTHER LODGING PLACES**	17	14	\$17,249	\$10,547	NYA	6	NYA	\$128
PERSONAL SERVICES	5	5	\$495	\$405	NYA	38	NYA	\$488
BUSINESS SERVICES	3	4	(D)	(D)	NYA	40	NYA	\$587
AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR, SERVICES AND PARKING	10	8	\$2,465	\$1,425	NYA	11	NYA	\$365
MISCELLANEOUS REPAIR SERVICES	3	3	\$1,322	(D)	NYA	15	NYA	\$119
AMUSEMENT AND RECREATION SERVICES***	9	6	\$872	\$633	NYA	11	NYA	\$82
HEALTH SERVICES	8	10	\$1,340	\$1,338	NYA	7	NYA	\$166
LEGAL SERVICES	5	3	\$1,053	\$782	NYA	7	NYA	\$259
SOCIAL SERVICES	3	1	(D)	(D)	NYA	15	NYA	(D)
ENGINEERING, ACCOUNTING, RESEARCH, MANAGEMENT AND RELATED SERVICES****	9	7	\$1,444	\$1,562	NYA	13	NYA	\$159
SERVICES NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED	1	0	(D)	(D)	NYA	7	NYA	(D)

ESTABLISHMENT CATEGORIES ARE BASED ON THE STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION (SIC).

\*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

\*ESTABLISHMENTS SUBJECT TO FEDERAL INCOME TAX.

\*\*EXCLUDES MEMBERSHIP LODGING.

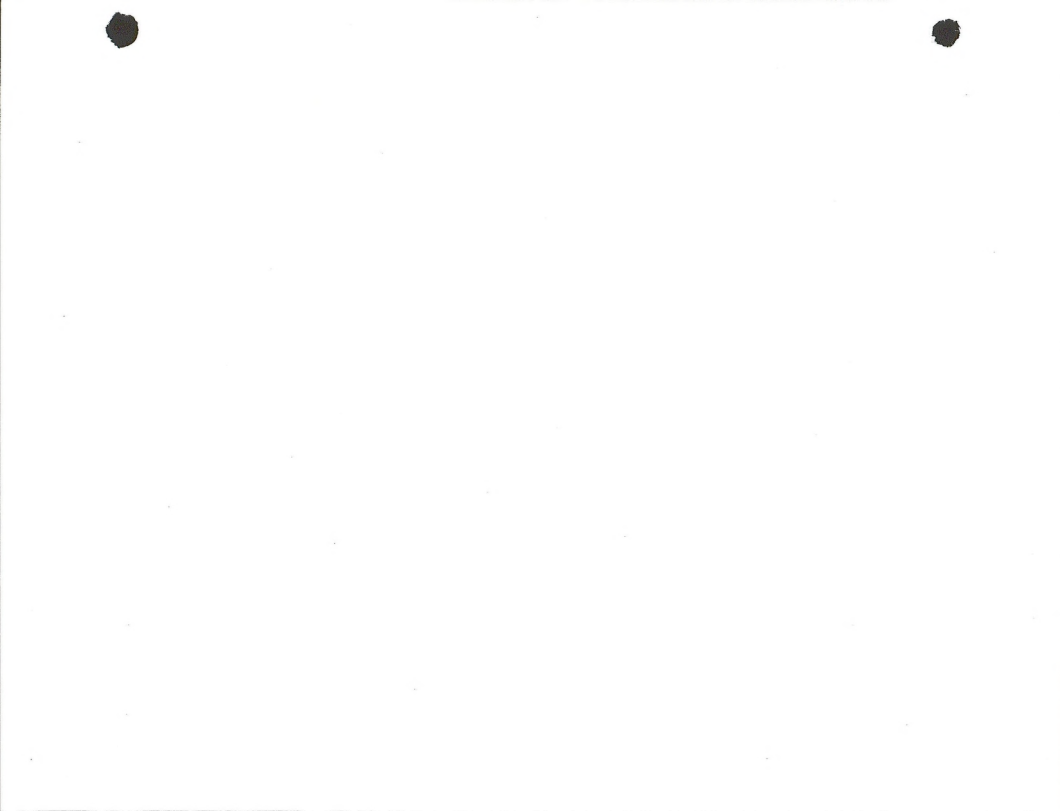
\*\*\*INCLUDES MOTION PICTURES AND MUSEUMS.

\*\*\*\*EXCLUDES NONCOMMERCIAL RESEARCH ORGANIZATIONS.

(D) = NOT SHOWN TO AVOID DISCLOSING DATA FOR INDIVIDUAL ESTABLISHMENTS.

NYA = NOT YET AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1992 CENSUS OF SERVICE INDUSTRIES (CD-ROM).  
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1987 CENSUS OF SERVICE INDUSTRIES (CD-ROM).





- TABLE 10.8 -

## MANUFACTURING ESTABLISHMENTS\* BY EMPLOYEE SIZE, 1987 AND 1992

ESTABLISHMENT CATEGORIES	YEAR	TOTAL	EMPLOYEE SIZE							
			1 TO 19	20 TO 99	20 TO 49	50 TO 99	100 TO 249	250 OR MORE	250 TO 499	500 OR MORE
ALL ESTABLISHMENTS	1992	6	5	1	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA
	1987	6	5	...	0	1	0	...	0	0
FOOD AND KINDRED PRODUCTS	1992	0	0	0	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA
	1987	0	0	...	0	0	0	...	0	0
TEXTILE MILL PRODUCTS	1992	0	0	0	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA
	1987	0	0	...	0	0	0	...	0	0
APPAREL AND OTHER TEXTILE PRODUCTS	1992	0	0	0	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA
	1987	0	0	...	0	0	0	...	0	0
LUMBER AND WOOD PRODUCTS	1992	0	0	0	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA
	1987	0	0	...	0	0	0	...	0	0
FURNITURE AND FIXTURES	1992	0	0	0	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA
	1987	0	0	...	0	0	0	...	0	0
PAPER AND ALLIED PRODUCTS	1992	0	0	0	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA
	1987	0	0	...	0	0	0	...	0	0
PRINTING AND PUBLISHING	1992	1	1	0	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA
	1987	0	0	...	0	0	0	...	0	0
CHEMICALS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS	1992	0	0	0	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA
	1987	0	0	...	0	0	0	...	0	0
PETROLEUM AND COAL PRODUCTS	1992	0	0	0	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA
	1987	0	0	...	0	0	0	...	0	0
RUBBER AND MISC. PLASTICS PRODUCTS	1992	0	0	0	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA
	1987	0	0	...	0	0	0	...	0	0
LEATHER AND LEATHER PRODUCTS	1992	0	0	0	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA
	1987	0	0	...	0	0	0	...	0	0
STONE, CLAY AND GLASS PRODUCTS	1992	0	0	0	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA
	1987	3	3	...	0	0	0	...	0	0
PRIMARY METAL INDUSTRIES	1992	0	0	0	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA
	1987	0	0	...	0	0	0	...	0	0
FABRICATED METAL PRODUCTS	1992	1	1	0	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA
	1987	0	0	...	0	0	0	...	0	0
INDUSTRIAL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	1992	2	2	0	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA
	1987	2	2	...	0	0	0	...	0	0
ELECTRONIC AND OTHER ELECTRIC EQUIPMENT	1992	0	0	0	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA
	1987	0	0	...	0	0	0	...	0	0
TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENT	1992	0	0	0	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA
	1987	0	0	...	0	0	0	...	0	0
INSTRUMENTS AND RELATED PRODUCTS	1992	0	0	0	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA
	1987	0	0	...	0	0	0	...	0	0
MISC. MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES	1992	2	1	1	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA
	1987	1	0	...	0	1	0	...	0	0
AUXILIARIES*	1992	0	0	0	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA
	1987	0	0	...	0	0	0	...	0	0



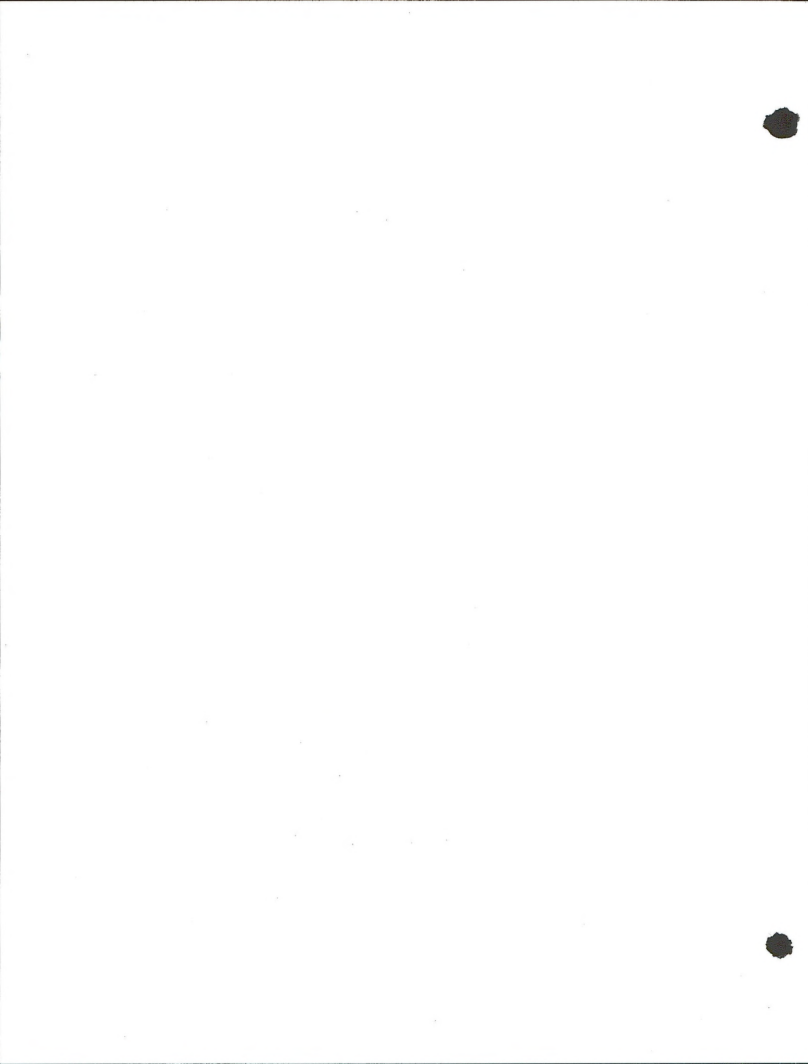
ESTABLISHMENT CATEGORIES ARE BASED ON THE 1987 STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION (SIC).

\*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

... = SEE OTHER COLUMNS FOR MORE DETAIL.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1992 CENSUS OF MANUFACTURES (CD-ROM).  
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1987 CENSUS OF MANUFACTURES (CD-ROM).



## MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT

### Section Ten: Business and Industry

#### DEFINITIONS

**AUXILIARIES** (Census of Manufactures): establishments whose employees are primarily involved in performing support services for other establishments of the same company rather than for the general public or other business firms. Auxiliaries may either be located at different sites from the establishments served, or at the same site and serving two or more establishments but not functioning as an integral part of any of them.

**ESTABLISHMENT:** a single physical location at which business is conducted or where services or industrial operations are performed. An establishment is not necessarily identical with a company or enterprise, which may consist of one or more establishments. All activities conducted at a specific location generally are grouped together and classified on the basis of the major activity that is reported, and all data for the establishment are included in that classification.

**MERCHANT WHOLESALERS** (Census of Wholesale Trade): wholesale establishments which are primarily involved in buying and selling merchandise on their own account. Merchant wholesalers include wholesale distributors and jobbers, industrial distributors, importers, exporters, cash and carry wholesalers, voluntary group wholesalers, retailer cooperative warehouses, wholesale cooperative associations, terminal and country grain elevators, farm products assemblers, and petroleum terminals and bulk plants operated by nonrefining companies.

